Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada by Magazine Post.

VOL. 47. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued April 1961]

THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL

ISSUED BY THE COMMONWEALTH
INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

LONDON:
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY,
56, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.7

Price 10s. net

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

C. K. REHEEM, *Chairman*, Pakistan.
V. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., *Vice-Chairman*, New Zealand.
W. G. ALEXANDER, C.B.E., United Kingdom.
J. G. MALLOCH, M.B.E., Ph.D., Canada.
E. J. DRAKE, Australia.
J. F. BROOKS, Union of South Africa.
A. M. ROZARIO, Ph.D., India.
A. PERERA, Ceylon.
W. W. K. VANDERPUYE, Ghana.
YUSOFF bin ZAINAL, Federation of Malaya.
J. E. C. COVENTRY, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland.
W. A. C. MATHIESON, C.M.G., M.B.E., Colonial Territories.
Sir THOMAS SCRIVENOR, *Secretary*, Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Nr. Slough, Bucks.

COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY

Director and Editor
E. O. PEARSON, M.A.

Assistant Director
R. G. FENNAH, M.A.

Assistant Editor
R. F. AVERY, M.A.

Head Office—c/o British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7
Publication Office and Library—56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1961*

INDEX OF AUTHORS

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.

Abbott, W. S., 8, 210.
Abo-el-Ghar, M. R., **430.**
Abou el Fadl, M., **414.**
Abul-Nasr, S., **315, 316.**
Aczél, M. L., **236.**
Adams, P. A., **236.**
Adkisson, P. L., **18, 263.**
Ahmed, M. K., **61, 223, 309.**
Aitkenhead, P., **217.**
Akbar, S. Shujaatul, **385.**
Ali, A. Maher, **314.**
Ali, S. Mohammad, **178.**
Allen, H. W., **63, 91.**
Almeida, P. R., **138, 382.**
Amaro, J. P. P., **415.**
Amitai, S., **97.**
Anderson, G. B., **442.**
Anderson, L. D., **66.**
Anderson, N. H., **118,** 124, **125,** 126, 127, **238, 342, 445.**
Andison, H., **228, 229.**
Andres, L. A., **322.**
Angeles, N., **95.**
Anglade, P., **491.**
App, B. A., **25.**
Arbuthnot, K. D., **438.**
Armstrong, T., **237.**
Arnol'di, K. V., **142.**
Arora, G. L., **294.**
Arsenijević, M., **149.**
Arthur, B. W., **60, 140.**
Asenjo, C. F., **466.**
Asperen, K. van, **305.**
Asquith, D., **332.**
Assem, J. van den, **485.**
Atalla, E. A. R., **413.**
Atkins jr., E. L., **66.**
Atkins, J. G., **31.**
Attafuah, A., **148.**
Attiah, H. H., **413.**
Auclair, J. L., **89.**
Auer, C., **214.**
Auerbach, S. I., **130.**
Avasthy, P. N., **77.**
Averell, P. R., 139.
Avidov, Z., **231, 232.**
Awadalla, A. M., **316.**
Awasthi, G. P., **203, 204.**
Ayoutantis, A. J., **299.**

Badami, R. S., **407.**
Baer, R. van, **217.**
Baerends, G. P., **140.**
Bagal, S. R., **385.**
Bagdavadze, A. I., **143.**
Baggiolini, M., **492.**
Bahaa el Dine, S., **410.**
Bailey, J. B., **253.**
Bailey, L., **402.**
Bailey, N. T. J., 162.
Bailey, S. W., **471.**
Bailey, V. A., 267.
Baird, R. B., **70, 341.**
Baker, C. B. M., **50.**
Baker, E. W., 118, 132.
Balachowsky, A. S., **112,** 166.
Baldit, G. L., **499.**
Balduf, W. V., **352.**
Baldwin, W. F., **506.**
Banaag, A. F., **113, 181, 391.**
Banerjee, S. N., **101, 206.**
Banks, C. J., **47.**
Bann, J. M., **156.**
Barber, H. G., **76.**
Bardner, R., **217.**
Bärner, J., **40, 512.**
Barnes, D., **440.**
Barnes, H. F., 277.
Barnes, M. M., **141, 431, 433.**
Barnes, O. L., **24.**
Barnett, H. C., **67.**
Barrett, J. H., **182.**
Barrie, J. W., **181.**
Barthel, W. F., **184, 209.**
Bartlett, B. R., **17, 64, 331.**
Basavanna, G. P. Channa, **179, 180.**
Basu, A. C., **206.**
Basu, A. N., **101.**
Batchelor, G. S., **224.**
Bay, E. C., **324.**
Bean, J. L., **440.**

Beard, R. L., **403.**
Beardsley jr., J. W., **510.**
Beck, S. D., **12,** 502.
Beckham, C. M., **27, 28.**
Beemster, A. B. R., **152.**
Begg, J. A., **449, 501.**
Beingolea Guerrero, O., **267.**
Bel'kevich, V. I., **355.**
Benassy, C., **210, 363.**
Benjamin, D. M., **335.**
Bennett, F. D., **501.**
Berck, B., **441.**
Berg, G. H., **347.**
Berger, R. S., **249.**
Bergold, G. H., **44, 96.**
Bergroth, E., 32.
Bernard, F., 120.
Bess, H. A., **509.**
Bevan, W. J., 223, **406.**
Bhambhani, H. J., **178.**
Bhat, M. V., **386.**
Bhatia, K. R., **388.**
Bianchi, H., **210, 213.**
Bibby, F. F., **422.**
Bigger, J. H., **56.**
Bingham, J., **222.**
Bird, J., **268.**
Bjegović, P., **496.**
Björling, K., **115.**
Blais, J. R., **86, 227, 504.**
Blake, G. M., **48.**
Blake, J. R., **139.**
Blakeley, P. E., **90, 186, 447.**
Blankwaardt, H. F. H., **38.**
Blenk, R. G., **327.**
Blinn, R. C., **184, 333.**
Blunck, H., **29,** 276.
Boczkowska, M., **346.**
Bognár, S., **4, 6, 151.**
Böhm, H., **236.**
Böhm, O., **106, 194.**
Bollen, W. B., **251, 252.**
Bondarenko, N. V., **230.**
Borash, A. J., **432.**
Borchardt, G., **102.**
Borollosy, F. M. El-, **315.**
Bottger, G. T., **255.**
Boudreaux, H. B., **132, 155, 430.**
Boulanger, L. W., **432.**
Bournier, A., **153.**
Bouron, H., **211.**
Bowden, J., **418.**
Bowery, T. G., **26, 334.**
Boyce, H. R., **229.**
Boyle, W. W., **420.**
Bradley, J. D., **163.**
Braithwaite, B. M., **81.**
Branco, A. J. F. Castel-, **415.**
Breakey, E. P., **224.**
Breese, M. H., **367.**
Brett, C. H., **257, 260, 434.**
Bridges, R. G., **233.**
Brierley, P., **30.**
Briggs, J. B., **167, 271, 463.**
Brimblecombe, A. R., **207, 474.**
Brindley, T. A., **243, 300.**
Broadbent, L., 101.
Brokke, M. E., **156.**
Bronskill, J. F., **90.**
Brooks, A. R., 128.
Brooks, R. F., **225.**
Brown, E. S., **48, 168.**
Brown, H. M., **134.**
Brown, N. R., **69, 120.**
Brown, S. W., **501.**
Brown, W. J., **140.**
Browne, L. B., **287.**
Brubaker, R. W., **434.**
Brumbaugh, J. L., **183.**
Bryden, J. W., **353.**
Buchanan, W. D., **338.**
Bucher, G. E., **341.**
Buckell, E. R., **128.**
Buhl, C., **275.**
Buhr, H., **485.**
Bunday, G., **160.**
Bünzli, G. H., **167, 368, 499.**
Burchfield, H. P., **477.**
Burgerjon, A., **109.**
Burges, H. D., **235, 375.**
Burks, D. B., 130.
Burnett, T., **140, 266, 443, 447.**
Butani, D. K., **179.**
Butenandt, A., **140.**
Butler jr., G. D., **438.**
Butler, L. I., **15.**
Büttiker, W. W., **167, 368, 499.**

Cachan, P., **298.**
Cadman, C. H., **462.**
Calcagnolo, G., **138, 400.**
Callahan, P. S., **400.**
Campbell, W. V., **260.**
Campillo, A. del, **466.**
Cancela da Fonseca, J. P., **416.**
Cannon, F. M., **187.**
Čapek, M., **42.**
Capps, H. W., **46.**
Carman, G. E., **333.**

Carne, P. B., **472.**
Carnegie, A. J. M., **371.**
Cartier, J. J., **89.**
Casida, J. E., **60, 61, 116, 140, 223, 335.**
Cass, L. M., **124.**
Castel-Branco, A. J. F., **415.**
Caswell, G. H., **464.**
Caswell, R. L., **156.**
Catelot-Goldman, C., **7.**
Cavalli, L. M., **361.**
Cavanagh, G., 12.
Cessac, M., **212.**
Cevallos G., M. A., **424.**
Chamberlin, F. S., **437.**
Chamberlin, J. C., **300.**
Chancogne, M., **212.**
Chandler, S. C., **326.**
Chang (Hsueh-tsu), **268.**
Chang (Yoh), **79.**
Channa Basavanna, G. P., **179, 180.**
Chanois, F. R. Du, **256.**
Chant, D. A., **120, 489.**
Chant, S. R., **173.**
Chapman, A. J., **255.**
Chapman, J. A., **129, 505.**
Chapman, P. J., **263.**
Chapman, R. F., **200, 202.**
Chapman, R. K., **116.**
Charpentier, L. J., **246.**
Chaudhuri, R. P., **386.**
Cheng (Chen-liang), **471.**
Cherewick, W. J., **482.**
Chi (Ruey-lin), **78.**
Childs, D. P., **418.**
Chinnick, L. J., **472.**
Chisholm, D., **125, 346.**
Chou (Shi-hsiu), **79.**
Chouteau, J., **214.**
Chu (Wen-hwei), **79.**
Chûjô, M., **40.**
Chumakova, B. M., **356.**
Chung (Chi-chien), **78, 142.**
Churakov, A. M., **356.**
Clark, E. W., **21.**
Clark, R. C., **69, 120.**
Clarke, K. U., **373.**
Cleveland, M. L., **17.**
Clifford, P. A., **477.**
Clower, D. F., **425.**
Coaker, T. H., **218, 406.**
Coe, D. M., **45.**
Coffey, M. D., **14.**
Cohic, F., **208.**
Cole, J. H., **301.**
Colhoun, E. H., **120.**
Collyer, E., **306, 463, 488.**
Common, I. F. B., **475.**
Complin, J. O., **254.**
Connin, R. V., **249.**
Contesse Pinto, J., **286.**
Cook, J. A., **86.**
Cook, J. W., **139.**
Coppel, H. C., **69, 176, 343.**
Corbett, M. K., **482.**
Cotty, V. F., **477.**
Courshee, R. J., **372.**
Coutin, R., **110.**
Couture, G. R., **84, 345.**
Cowan jr., C. B., **426.**
Cox, H. C., **243.**
Craighead, F. C., 227.
Cram, W. T., **228, 229.**
Creelman, I. S., **116.**
Cressman, A. W., **262.**
Crisinel, P., **394.**
Cromartie, R. I. T., **140.**
Cromroy, H. L., **300.**
Cutright, C. R., **261.**

da Fonseca, J. P., **379, 380, 381.**
da Fonseca, J. P. Cancela, **416.**
Dale, J. E., **218.**
Daljit Singh, **147.**
Daniels, N. E., **21.**
Das, G. M., **293, 369.**
Datta Gupta, A. K., **291.**
Davatchi, A., **294, 512.**
Davey, K. G., **124.**
Davich, T. B., **322.**
David, W. A. L., **164.**
Davidson, J. A., **338.**
Davies, M., **182.**
Davis, A. C., **18.**
Davis, G. R. F., **90, 131, 376.**
Davis, J. W., **426.**
Davis, R. L., **253.**
Day, M. F., **140.**
Dean, H. A., **329.**
Deane, B. C., **82.**
DeBach, P., **68, 425.**
Decelle, J., 395.
Decker, G. C., **22, 56, 59.**
de Figueiredo jr., E. R., **95.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **319.**
del Campillo, A., **466.**
del Rosario, M. S., **324.**
Delucchi, V., **109.**

de Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E., **273.**
Dempster, J. P., **10.**
de Robertis, A., **197.**
De Santis, L., **137.**
Desmoras, J., **110.**
de Souza jr., M. F., **138.**
de Souza Lopes, H., **76.**
Dewey, J. E., **156, 327.**
Dick, J., **432.**
Dickason, E. A., **435.**
Dicker, G. H. L., **272.**
Dickinson, B. C., **328.**
Dickson, R. C., **439.**
Didriksen, R. A., **423.**
Dine, S. Bahaa el, **410.**
Dippenaar, B. J., 148, **175.**
Dirsh, V. M., 267.
Ditman, L. P., **262.**
Doane, C. C., **261, 424.**
Dobson, R. C., **241, 335, 422, 427.**
Dodge, H. R., **136.**
Dogger, J. R., **334.**
Dolidze, G. V., **144.**
Dolinka, B., **358.**
Domes, R., **103.**
Dominick, C. B., **63.**
Dosse, G., **193, 279.**
Doutt, R. L., **140.**
Downing, R. S., **124, 127.**
Drees, H., **193, 216, 278.**
Dresner, E., **334, 337.**
Drooz, A. T., **28.**
Du Chanois, F. R., **256.**
Duerden, J. C., **499.**
Duncan, J., **84, 345.**
Dunleavy, J. M., **30.**
Dunn, C. L., **156.**
Dunn, P. H., **323, 352.**
Đurkić, J., **150.**
Dürr, H. J. R., **175.**
Dutky, S. R., **437.**

Easterlin, W. C., **258.**
Ebeling, W., **251, 379, 403.**
Édel'man, N. M., **300.**
Eden, T., **147.**
El-Borollosy, F. M., **315.**
el Dine, S. Bahaa, **410.**
el Fadl, M. Abou, **414.**
el-Ghar, M. R. Abo-, **430.**
Elikewela, Y., **289.**
Elmer, H. S., **184.**
El-Nahal, A. K. M., **313, 315.**
Embree, D. G., **443.**
Empson, D. W., **52, 236.**
Emsley, M. G., **398.**
England, D. C., **183.**
English, L. L., **20.**
Ernould, L., **152.**
Etcheverry, M., **286.**
Ewart, W. H., **184.**
Ezzat, M. A., **413.**
Ezzat, Y. M., **312, 314.**

Fadígas jr., M., **382.**
Fadl, M. Abou el, **414.**
Fahmy, M., **414.**
Falanghe, O., **381.**
Farrell, E. P., **429.**
Fauré, G. Olalquiaga, **286.**
Fekete, Z., **4.**
Ferguson, W. C., **328.**
Fernando, H. E., **288, 289, 468, 469.**
Féron, M., **112.**
Ferrière, C., **109,** 276.
Figueiredo jr., E. R. de, **95.**
Finlayson, D. G., **128.**
Finlayson, L. R., **119, 446.**
Finlayson, T., **119, 446.**
Finnegan, R. J., **503.**
Finney, G. L., 362.
Fisher, R. A., 162.
Fisher, R. W., **247.**
Fisk, F. W., **437.**
Fisken, A. G., **462.**
Fitzhugh, O. G., **139.**
Flanders, S. E., **257,** 362.
Flaschenträger, B., **96, 317.**
Fleschner, C. A., **224, 266.**
Flitters, N. E., **132.**
Floyd, E. H., **58.**
Fluiter, H. J. de, **319.**
Fluke, C. L., **242.**
Fonseca, J. P. Cancela da, **416.**
Fonseca, J. P. da, **379, 380, 381.**
Forbes, A. R., **128.**
Ford jr., E. J., **40.**
Forgash, A. J., **16.**
Forster, R. R., **447.**
Fournel, J., **110.**
Fox, C. J. S., **318, 448.**
Franz, J., **277, 281.**
Fraser, D. A., **282.**
Frawley, J. P., **139.**
Frazier, N. W., **480,** 481.
Frediani, D., **362.**
Freeman, C. C., **27, 439.**

Freitag, J. H., **483.**
Frey, W., **456.**
Frezal, P., **9.**
Frick, K. E., **402.**
Friend, W. G., **82.**
Fritzsche, R., **103, 274.**
Frost, S. W., **91, 434.**
Fukuto, T. R., **203.**
Fullaway, D. T., **510.**
Fulton, H. G., **127, 129.**
Furniss, M. M., **136.**
Fye, R. E., **65.**

Gabritschevsky, E., 269.
Gair, R., 223.
Galichet, P. F., **299.**
Gangolly, S. R., **147.**
Gangrade, G. A., **73.**
Gannon, N., **56.**
Gardiner, B. O. C., **164.**
Gardner, C. O., **249.**
Garman, P., **120.**
Gasser, R., **108.**
Gatterdam, P. E., **116, 223.**
Gause, G. F., 155.
Gauss, R., **104.**
Gay, F. J., **158, 206.**
Geier, P., **41.**
Généreux, H., **345.**
Gentile, A. G., **479.**
Genung, W. G., **92.**
George, K. S., **51.**
Georghiou, G. P., **100.**
Gershenzon, S., **188.**
Gertler, S. I., **184.**
Getzin jr., L. W., **116.**
Ghar, M. R. Abo-el-, **430.**
Ghent, A. W., **282, 449.**
Ghesquière, J., **176.**
Ghouri, A. S. K., **443.**
Giang, P. A., **156, 300.**
Giannotti, O., **138, 382.**
Gibson, W. W., **263, 377.**
Giese, R. L., **335.**
Gillespie, B. B., **336.**
Gilmer, R. M., **327, 482.**
Glass, E. H., **422.**
Glasser, R. F., **327.**
Gokavi, M. A., **386.**
Goldman, C. Catelot-, **7.**
Gołębiowska, Z., **459.**
Gorz, H. J., **249.**
Gould, G. E., **431.**
Gould, H. J., 222, 223.
Grace, T. D. C., **140.**
Graham, C., **13.**
Grasso, A. Ibarra, **137.**
Greathead, D. J., **54, 365, 398.**
Green, A. A., **367.**
Green, N., **209.**
Greenbank, D. O., **264.**
Gregory, P. H., 36.
Gressitt, J. L., **267.**
Grison, P., **295, 352.**
Grist, D. H., **297.**
Gross, A. E., **435.**
Groves, K., **156.**
Guagliumi, P., **94, 136, 512.**
Guagliumi, R., **137.**
Guennelon, G., **353.**
Guerrero, O. Beingolea, **267.**
Guillot, M., **212.**
Gunther, F. A., **139, 184, 333.**
Gupta, A. K. Datta, **291.**
Gupta, B. D., **77.**
Gupta, P., **387.**
Gurney, A. B., 128.
Gusse, J. F., **7.**
Guthrie, F. E., **26.**
Guyer, G. E., **93, 134.**
Guyton, F. E., **27.**
Györfi, J., **460.**
Gyrisco, G. G., **339, 426.**

Habeck, D. E., **260.**
Hackerott, H. L., **377.**
Hafez, M., **414.**
Hagen, K. S., **317.**
Haine, E., **105.**
Haines, R. G., **134.**
Hall, I. M., **323, 352.**
Hall, J. C., **224.**
Hamilton, A. G., **204,** 498.
Hamilton, D. W., **17.**
Handford, R. H., **265.**
Hanna, A., **408.**
Hanna, A. D., **171.**
Hanna, R. L., **245.**
Haramoto, F. H., **420.**
Harcourt, D. G., **82, 122, 228.**
Hardy, D. E., **76.**
Harlow, P. A., **148.**
Harpaz, I., **232, 266.**
Harper, A. M., **509.**
Harris, C. R., **501.**
Harris jr., E. D., **378.**
Harris, W. V., **48.**
Harrison, B. D., **45, 46.**

Harrow, K. M., **158.**
Hartzell, A., **477.**
Harvey, G. T., **281.**
Harvey, T. L., **377.**
Hassan, M. S., **310, 411.**
Hassanein, M. H., **149, 400.**
Hay, C. J., **259.**
Haydak, M. H., 368.
Hayden, D. L., **256.**
Hayes jr., W. J., **375.**
Haynes, H. L., **432.**
Haynes, L. J., **263.**
Hays, K. L., **67.**
Heard, A. J., **487.**
Heathcote, G. D., **36.**
Heather, N. W., **81.**
Heatherington, W., **171.**
Heddergott, H., **494.**
Hein, G., **38.**
Heinze, K., **40, 511.**
Henderson, M., **180.**
Hennequin, J., **110.**
Hennig, W., 277.
Henson, W. R., **240.**
Herbert, H. J., **508.**
Herfs, W., **278.**
Herne, D. C., **346.**
Heron, P. N., 270.
Hervey, G. E. R., **19, 336, 402.**
Heseltine, H. K., **307.**
Hibbs, E. T., **334, 421.**
Hicks, E. A., **300.**
Highland, H. A., **314.**
Hightower, B. G., **68.**
Hill, R. C., **258.**
Hille Ris Lambers, D., 31, 353.
Hills, O. A., **420.**
Hilton, B. D., **327.**
Hiro, M., **267.**
Hitchcock, S., **420, 430.**
Holling, C. S., **240.**
Hopewell, W. W., **352.**
Hopkins, A. R., **65.**
Hopkins, J. C. F., **40.**
Hopkins, T. L., **326.**
Horiguchi, H., **511.**
Hornstein, I., **139, 338.**
Hosny, A., **412.**
House, H. L., **90.**
Houston, B. R., 391.
Howden, H. F., **130.**
Howe, R. W., **369.**
Howland, A. F., **22.**
Hoy, J. M., **182, 207.**
Hoyt, S. C., **419.**
Hsia (Sun-yun), **142.**
Hsu, H. K., **390.**
Hudleston, J. A., **366.**
Hudon, M., **121, 346, 443.**
Hue, D. W. La, **440.**
Hueck, H. J., **405.**
Huffaker, C. B., **140, 154.**
Hunter-Jones, P., **53.**
Hurpin, B., **8.**
Hussey, N. W., **174, 269, 270.**

Iacob, M., **191.**
Iacob, N., **191.**
Ibarra Grasso, A., **137.**
Ibbotson, A., **220.**
In (Hui-fen), **78, 79.**
Ingram, J. W., **58.**
Ingram, W. R., **418.**
Inouye, M., **454.**
Iosifov, M., **462.**
Isa, A. L., **411.**
Ivany, J. J. H. Szent-, **182, 320.**
Ives, W. G. H., **502.**

Jackson, C. H. N., 162.
Jacobson, L. A., **90, 186, 447.**
Jacobson, M., **72.**
Jahn, E., **455.**
Jaques, R. P., **448.**
Jarczyk, H. J., **317.**
Jarczyk, M., **317.**
Jellison, W. L., **141.**
Jensen, D. D., **484.**
Jeppson, L. R., **254.**
Jepson, W. F., **219, 487.**
Jermy, T., **4, 358, 485.**
Jesser, M. J., **254.**
Joffe, A., **399.**
Johansen, C. A., **14.**
Johnson, B., **114, 201, 474.**
Johnson, M. M., **439.**
Johnson, N. E., **340, 432.**
Johnson, P. C., **136.**
Jones, P. Hunter-, **53.**
Jørgensen, J., **465.**
Joseph, E., **195.**
Jotwani, M. G., **205, 293.**
Joubert, C. J., **175.**
Judenko, E., **469, 470.**

Kadocsa, G., **1.**
Kalandadze, L. P., **143.**

Kamel, A. A. M., **408, 409.**
Kamel, A. H., **412, 464.**
Kamenkova, K. V., **357.**
Kane, J., **367.**
Kantack, B. H., **225.**
Kantack, E. J., **62.**
Kapoor, M. S., **291.**
Karamanian, A., **214.**
Karlson, P., **140.**
Kassab, A., **410.**
Kasting, R., **187, 241.**
Katarki, H. V., **176.**
Kato, S., **320.**
Katyal, S. L., **147.**
Keays, J. W., **432.**
Keen, F. P., **300.**
Keifer, H. H., 175, **466.**
Keiser, I., **209.**
Kelsey, J. M., **364.**
Kennedy, J. S., **140, 486.**
Kennett, C. E., **68.**
Kent, N. L., **220.**
Khalifa, A., **311.**
Khan, M. A., **281, 404.**
Khanna, K. L., **290.**
Kharazishvili, K. V., **145.**
Kiigemagi, U., **156, 183, 184, 251.**
Kilp, F. G., **478.**
King, J. R., **378.**
Kinghorn, J. M., **129, 505.**
Kirby, A. H. M., **463, 488.**
Kirk, V. M., **13.**
Kissinger, D. G., **32.**
Kiyoku, M., **390.**
Klingler, J., **209.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **243, 248.**
Knaak, J. B., **223.**
Knight, F. B., **478.**
Knipling, E. B., **328.**
Knoche, C., **152.**
Knutson, H., **62.**
Kobayashi, T., **388.**
Kocher, C., **101.**
Kockum, S., **97.**
Koehler, W., **459.**
Koidsumi, K., **452.**
Körting, A., **216.**
Koura, A., **412.**
Kourmoussis, A., **299.**
Kovaleva, M. F., **146.**
Koyama, T., **511.**
Kraus, M., **279.**
Krczal, H., **39.**
Krestensen, E. R., **13.**
Krieg, A., **277, 457.**
Krístek, J., **43.**
Krohne, H. E., **245.**
Krywienczyk, J., **44.**
Kuan (Hai-yuan), **230.**
Kudela, M., **194.**
Kuenen, D. J., **306, 485.**
Kugler, H. W., **67.**
Kunkel, L. O., 318.
Kurir, A., **107.**
Kuwayama, S., **320.**
Kuznetsov, V. I., **145.**

Labadan, R. M., **392.**
Labeyrie, V., **213, 362.**
LaDue, J. P., **250, 326.**
Lafrance, J., 227, **443.**
La Hue, D. W., **440.**
Laird jr., E. F., **439.**
Lamb, K. P., **304.**
Lambers, D. Hille Ris, 31, 353.
Lance, R. D., **223.**
Landis, B. J., **243.**
Lange jr., W. H., **141.**
Lauricella, S., **362.**
Lavabre, E. M., **100, 393, 394.**
Lawson, F. R., **19.**
Lea, A., **174.**
Leach, C. M., **435.**
Leach, R., **284.**
LeBeau, F. J., 152.
Lee, D. C., **402.**
Lee, P. E., **188.**
Lefkovitch, L. P., **299.**
Legowski, T. H., 222, 223.
Leiderman, L., **138, 400.**
Leigh, T. F., **92.**
Leius, K., **176.**
Lemmien, W., **93.**
Lepage, H. S., **380.**
LeRoux, E. J., **229.**
Levin, I., **67.**
Lewis, S. E., **140.**
Li (Chao-lin), 79.
Lichtenstein, E. P., **253, 268, 333.**
Lider, L. A., **480.**
Lienk, S. E., **263.**
Light, W. I. St. G., **37.**
Lilly, J. H., **323, 423.**
Lin (Ch'ang-shan), **471.**
Lincoln, C., **92.**
Lincoln, F. C., 162.
Lindgren, D. L., **245.**
Linsley, E. G., **140.**
Littau, V. C., **483.**

Liu (Yu-ch'iao), **78, 141.**
Lloyd, D. C., **64.**
Lock, G. W., **198.**
Long, D. B., **364, 484.**
Long, W. H., **323.**
Longair, E. L., **187.**
Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol van Oud, **273.**
Lopes, H. de Souza, **76.**
Lotfy, M. S., **409.**
Lowe, A. D., **76.**
Lubatti, O. F., **160.**
Luis, R. A., **181, 391.**
Lung (Cheng-te), **141.**
Lupton, F. G. H., **222.**
Lyche, H. Tambs-, **486.**
Lyngnes, R., **236.**

Ma (Shih-chun), **470.**
McClanahan, R. J., **318, 506.**
MacCollom, G. B., **427.**
McComb, C. W., **338.**
McComb, D., **478.**
MacCuaig, R. D., **159.**
McDunnough, J. H., **117.**
Maceljski, M., **150.**
McEwen, F. L., **18, 19, 327, 336, 402, 482.**
McFarlane, J. E., **443.**
McGarr, R. L., **255.**
MacGillivray, M. E., **442.**
McGinnis, A. J., **187, 241.**
McGrath, H., **481.**
MacGregor, D. R., **44.**
McGugan, B. M., **85.**
McGuire jr., J. U., **31.**
MacLellan, C. R., **237.**
MacLeod, J., **162.**
MacNay, C. G., **116.**
MacPhee, A. W., **464.**
McPhee, J. R., **96.**
Madge, P. E., **288, 475.**
Madkour, A., **409.**
Madsen, H. F., **253, 419.**
Maher Ali, A., **314.**
Maillard, J., **8.**
Maitai, W. M., **98.**
Malaguti, G., **95.**
Mallis, A., **258.**
Maltais, J. B., **89.**
Manglitz, G. R., **25, 428.**
Manickavasagar, P., **289, 469.**
Manolache, C., **190.**
Manolache, F., **190, 191.**
Manson, G. F., **124.**
Mapother, H. R., **171.**
Maramorosch, K., **317, 483.**
March, R. B., **203.**
Marín, L. A., **466.**
Markkula, M., **304.**
Marshall, James, **85.**
Martelli, M., **108.**
Martignoni, M. E., **197, 214.**
Martin, Hubert, **141.**
Martin, J. L., **239.**
Martyn, E. J., **476.**
Marzsó, L. Szalay-, **1, 2, 461.**
Masaki, S., **33.**
Mathys, G., **117,** 118.
Matolcsy, G., **358.**
Matthee, J. J., **399.**
Maurizio, A., **42.**
May, A. W. S., **81.**
Mazurek, J. H., **501.**
Medler, J. T., **253.**
Meer, F. A. van der, **319.**
Mehra, B. P., **292.**
Meltzer, J., **319.**
Merker, E., **457.**
Mesnil, L., 166.
Messenger, P. S., **132, 140.**
Metcalf, R. L., **203.**
Métivier, J., **110.**
Mettwally, A. G., **409.**
Michel, É., **363, 364.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **420, 430.**
Miczulski, B., **459, 460.**
Middelem, C. H. Van, **185, 247, 325.**
Miles, J. R. W., **228.**
Millán, E., **137.**
Miller, A. C., **258.**
Miller, C. D. F., **224.**
Miller, L. A., **318, 506.**
Miller, P. R., **481.**
Milliron, H. E., **435.**
Milne, A., **46, 165.**
Mimaud, J., **211.**
Minder, I. F., **357.**
Minkova, S., **461.**
Missonnier, J., **112.**
Mistric jr., W. J., **24.**
Mitchell, W. C., **184.**
Moffitt, H. R., **464.**
Mohammad Ali, S., **178.**
Molnár, L., **1.**
Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de, **273.**
Monro, H. A. U., **71.**
Monteith, A. E., **120.**

Monteith, L. C., **265.**
Moore, I., **232.**
Moorefield, H. H., **432, 477.**
Moresto, S. E., **113.**
Moreton, B. D., **37,** 270, **353.**
Morgan, C. V. G., **118,** 124, **125,** 126, 127, **238, 342, 445.**
Mori, H., **34.**
Morofsky, W. F., **93.**
Morris, R. F., **321.**
Morrison, F. O., **82.**
Morrison, H. E., **251, 252.**
Müller, F. P., **347.**
Müller, H., **103.**
Müller, P., **375.**
Muller, R., **393.**
Münster, J., **195.**
Murbach, R., **491.**
Murdoch, G., 223.
Murphy, R., **338.**
Murthy, D. V., **179, 450.**
Myllymäki, S., **304.**

Nagasawa, S., **141.**
Nagel, R. H., **478.**
Nagy, B., **3, 4.**
Nahal, A. K. M. El-, **313, 315.**
Nair, M. R. G. K., **101, 177.**
Nakhla, N. B., **312.**
Narasimharao, P. L., **206.**
Narayanan, E. S., **73, 178.**
Nasr, S. Abul-, **315, 316.**
Natti, J. J., **19.**
Nayar, J. K., **387.**
Needham, P. H., **35.**
Neilson, W. T. A., **119, 446.**
Neiswander, R. B., **330.**
Nelson, H. D., **401.**
Neunzig, H. H., **339.**
Nichol, T. W., 223.
Nichols, R. E., **223.**
Nicholson, A. J., 267.
Niedermeier, R. P., **223.**
Nielson, M. W., **24.**
Nigam, L. N., **290.**
Niklas, O. F., **74, 75, 151, 277.**
Nikolova, V., **461.**
Nirula, K. K., **18, 382, 383.**
Nishida, T., **244.**
Noon jr., Z. B., **423.**
Norman, P. A., **60.**
Norris, J. D., **218.**
Norris, M. J. (Mrs. O. W. Richards), **11, 498.**
Norris, M. V., 139.
Nour, H., **414.**
Novero, E. S., **392.**
Nye, I. W. B., **166.**

Oancea, M., **190.**
Oatman, E. R., **324, 339.**
Oberholzer, J. J., **399.**
O'Brien, R. D., **247.**
Obrtel, R., **43.**
Olalquiaga Fauré, G., **286.**
Olenov, Yu. M., **188.**
Opel, H., **103.**
Orlando, A., **72, 95, 380, 381.**
Ortega, J. C., **431.**
Osgood jr., E. A., **93.**
Ossiannilsson, F., **114, 115.**
Ossowski, L. L. J., **452.**
Oswald, J. W., 391.
Otkhmezuri, L. T., **144.**
Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol van, **273.**
Owen, B. L., **260, 263.**
Owen jr., W. L., **260.**

Painter, R. H., **263, 376, 377.**
Pajni, H. R., **294.**
Pant, N. C., **302, 387.**
Pappas, J. L., **333.**
Paradis, R. O., **83, 118, 345.**
Parameswaran Pillai, P. R., **467.**
Parencia jr., C. R., **426.**
Parent, B., **85, 344.**
Parkin, E. A., **161.**
Parr, W. J., **174.**
Paschke, J. D., **16.**
Pascoe, T. A., **478.**
Passlow, T., **80.**
Patel, G. A., **176, 386.**
Patel, H. K., **303.**
Patel, N. G., **176.**
Pathak, M. D., **376.**
Patterson, B. H., **464.**
Pearson, E. O., 171.
Pei, M. Y., **390.**
Peiris, J. W. L., **468.**
Pélékassis, C., **299.**
Pence, R. J., **68, 251.**
Pepper, J. O., **91.**
Perron, J. P., 227, **346, 443.**
Petersen, B. B., **107.**
Pfrimmer, T. R., **23, 59.**
Pillai, P. R. Parameswaran, **467.**

Pinto, J. Contesse, **286.**
Plasket, E. L., **91.**
Pol, P. H. van de, **108.**
Polacek, K., **465.**
Pollard, D. G., **418.**
Pollard, H. N., **226, 227.**
Pond, D. D., **125, 340.**
Popov, G. B., **54, 55, 365.**
Popova, V., **7.**
Posnette, A. F., **480.**
Potter, C., **49.**
Pound, G. S., 152.
Powell, J. D., **58.**
Pradhan, S., **205, 293.**
Prasad, A. R., **290, 387.**
Prasad, D., **204.**
Prasad, S. N., **387.**
Prentice, R. M., **502.**
Priddle, W. E., **429.**
Pritchard, A. E., 118, 133.
Proctor, J. H., **284.**
Proverbs, M. D., **70, 126.**
Pruess, K. P., **427.**
Purakayastha, B. K., **292.**
Puri, V. D., **290.**
Purslow, D. F., **113.**
Pussard, R., **153.**
Putman, W. L., **123.**
Putnam, L. G., **265.**
Puttarudriah, M., **179, 180.**
Puzzi, D., **72, 95, 380, 381.**

Questel, D. D., **92.**
Quist, J. A., **14.**

Rabb, R. L., **19.**
Race, S. R., **335.**
Radev, R., **461.**
Rai, B. K., **205, 293.**
Rainey, R. C., **98.**
Rancien, P., **214.**
Randall, A. P., **88.**
Randolph, N. M., **249, 336.**
Rangarao, P. V., **206.**
Ranjit Singh, **147.**
Rao, B. R. Subba, 73.
Rao, V. Tirumala, **206.**
Raw, F., **49, 163.**
Rawlins, W. A., **57, 429.**
Read, D. C., **187, 227, 507.**
Reed, W., **463.**
Reichart, G., **1, 3, 5.**
Reid, R. W., **87.**
Reynolds, H. T., **25, 322, 325.**
Ribas, W. C., **95.**
Richards, Mrs. O. W. (see Norris, M. J.).
Richardson, B. H., **26.**
Richardson, H. H., **421.**
Richmond, C. A., **255.**
Riehl, L. A., **250, 326.**
Rimes, G. D., **476.**
Ringler, R. L., **26.**
Rings, R. W., **58, 225.**
Riordan, D. F., **343, 506.**
Ris Lambers, D. Hille, 31, 353.
Rivard, I., **441.**
Rivas, A. M., **338.**
Rives, M., **8, 489.**
Rivnay, E., **230.**
Robbins, W. E., **326.**
Robert, A., **345.**
Roberti, D., **361, 362.**
Robertis, A. de, **197.**
Roberts, J. E., **251, 252.**
Robertson, J. G., **265, 344.**
Robertson jr., R. S., **248.**
Robinson, A. G., **188, 482.**
Rodriguez, J. G., **330,** 445.
Rodriguez jr., J. L., **250, 326.**
Rohwer, G. G., **378.**
Ronzel, G., **211.**
Rosario, M. S. del, **324.**
Rose, A. H., **122.**
Roth, A. R., **326.**
Roth, H., **421.**
Roussel, J. S., **65.**
Ruckes jr., H., **133.**
Russ, K., **6.**
Russell, P. F., **141.**
Russo, G., **359, 360.**
Rusu, C., **191.**
Rȳvkin, B. V. (Rywkin, B. W.), **146, 357.**

Sacantanis, K. B., **359.**
Sager, S. M., **87.**
Sailer, R. I., **32.**
Salkeld, E. H., **246.**
Salmond, K. F., **233.**
Samak, M. M., **412.**
Samy, O., **410.**
Sanderson, M. J., 89.
Sandner, H., **497, 498.**
Sant, L. E. van't, **318.**
Santis, L. De, **137.**
Santoro, R., **359, 360.**

Sardar Singh, **205.**
Sardesai, J. B., **373.**
Sáringer, G., **2, 358.**
Sastry, K. S. Siva Shankara, **451.**
Sauer, H. F. G., **380.**
Saunders, J. P., **324.**
Savary, A., **492.**
Sayer, H. J., **373.**
Schechter, M. S., **300.**
Schenker, P., **42.**
Schesser, J. H., **429.**
Schimitschek, E., **103.**
Schindler, U., **215.**
Schmitz, G., **394, 395, 465.**
Schopp, R., **243, 300.**
Schread, J. C., **256, 433.**
Schreiber, K., **485.**
Schroeder, W. T., **18, 19.**
Schuder, D. L., **136.**
Schulz, K. R., **268.**
Schuster, M. F., **68, 329.**
Schütte, F., **492.**
Schvester, D., **8, 153, 213, 350, 489, 490.**
Schwarz, R., **349.**
Schwenke, W., **72, 191.**
Schwitulla, H., **193, 216.**
Scott, H. E., **246.**
Sekhar, P. S., **130.**
Selhime, A. G., **321.**
Semenov, A. E., **145.**
Shahwan, A. A. M., **410.**
Shands, W. A., **244, 248.**
Shankara Sastry, K. S. Siva, **451.**
Sharma, P. L., **205.**
Shaw, M. W., **52.**
Shchegolev, V. N., **512.**
Sheffield, F. M. L., **481.**
Shenefelt, R. D., **478.**
Sherman, M., **255.**
Shiakides, T., **100.**
Shibuya, M., **471.**
Shih (Chen-hua), **141.**
Shoeb, A., **408, 409.**
Shorey, H. H., **426.**
Shujaatul Akbar, S., **385.**
Shvetsova, O. I., 188.
Sidarous, F., **414.**
Sidor, Ć., **486.**
Siegler, E. H., 445.
Sill jr., W. H., **324.**
Silver, G. T., **340.**
Simmons, S. W., **375.**
Simón F., J. E., **319.**
Simons, J. N., **45, 484.**
Simpson, G. W., **244, 248.**
Singh, Daljit, **147.**
Singh, K. R. P., **302.**
Singh, Ranjit, **147.**
Singh, R. P., **290.**
Singh, Sardar, **205.**
Sinreich, A., **455.**
Sippell, W. L., **242.**
Siva Shankara Sastry, K. S., **451.**
Skellam, J. G., 10.
Slope, D. B., **37.**
Slykhuis, J. T., **407.**
Smallman, B. N., **203.**
Smith, B. C., **69, 343, 444.**
Smith, F. F., **30.**
Smith, H. S., 362.
Smith, K. M., **158.**
Smith, R. F., **140.**
Smith, R. H., **436.**
Smith, R. W., **449, 506.**
Snapp, O. I., **436.**
Snetsinger, R., **20.**
Søegaard, B., **107.**
Soliman, S., **408.**
Sorensen, E. L., **377.**
Southwood, T. R. E., **219.**
Souza jr., M. F. de, **138.**
Souza Lopes, H. de, **76.**
Spencer, G. J., **128.**
Sprowls, R. G., **184.**
Srivastava, A. S., **203, 204.**
Srivastava, B. K., **29, 450.**
Stallard, D. E., **183.**
Stanley, J. M., **63.**
Stark, R. W., **86.**
Starks, K. J., **250.**
Staub, A., **209.**
Stearns, L. A., **63.**
Steiner, L. F., **184, 209.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **14, 140, 196.**
Stelzer, L. R., **242.**
Stelzer, M. J., **478.**
Stephen, W. P., **176.**
Stephens, J. M., **341, 405.**
Stern, V. M., **25, 325.**
Steyvoort, L. Van, **152.**
Stokes, B. M., **51.**
Stower, W. J., **54, 198.**
Strickland, A. H., **221.**
Strohecker, H. F., **40.**
Strong, R. G., **429.**
Stroyan, H. L. G., **140.**
Struble, G. R., **185, 479.**
Subba Rao, B. R., 73.
Subramanian, T. R., **177, 292.**

Sullivan, W. N., **256, 328, 338.**
Summers, F. M., **479.**
Sun (Jung-yi), 437.
Sun (Yun-pei), 437.
Suta, V., **190.**
Suzdal'skaya, M. V., **145.**
Swailes, G. E., **509.**
Swaine, G., **170.**
Swales, J. E., **125.**
Sweetman, H. L., **154.**
Swenson, K. G., **15, 64.**
Swirski, E., **97.**
Sylvester, E. S., **16.**
Symmons, P., **371.**
Szabó, K., **4.**
Szalay-Marzsó, L., **1, 2, 461.**
Szelényi, G., **4, 5.**
Szent-Ivany, J. J. H., **182, 320.**
Szirmai, J., **5.**
Szmidt, A., **458.**

Tabau, R. L., **214.**
Tachikawa, T., **75.**
Tadić, M., **150, 495.**
Taghizadeh, F., **512.**
Takahashi, F., **388, 452.**
Takahashi, Y., **452.**
Talhouk, A. S., **273.**
Tambs-Lyche, H., **486.**
Tamura, I., **451.**
Tanada, Y., **140, 510.**
Tanaka, T., **389.**
Tanasijević, N., **192.**
Tao (Chia-hwa), **339.**
Tarr, S. A. J., **408.**
Tefft, E. R., **477.**
Telford, A. D., **185.**
Tempany, Sir H., **297.**
Terrell, T. T., **136.**
Terriere, L. C., **156, 183, 184.**
Tew, R. P., **272.**
Thakur, C., **290.**
Thomas, J. B., **282.**
Thomas, J. D., **222.**
Thompson, C. G., **248.**
Thompson, H. R., **304.**
Thompson, R. H., **307.**
Thompson, W. L., **378.**
Thresh, J. M., **99, 172.**
Thurston, R., **250.**
Tinnilä, A., **494.**
Tinsley, T. W., **148.**
Tippins, H. H., **27, 423, 434.**
Tirumala Rao, V., **206.**
Toball, R., **485.**
Torres, W., **466.**
Tort, M. J., **353.**
Treboux, J., **101.**
Trehan, K. N., **385.**
Tsen (Siao-tse), **78.**
Tsuji, H., **451.**
Tsvetkov, D., **7.**
Turner, K. B., 282.
Turner, W. F., **226, 227.**
Turnock, W. J., **89.**
Tuşa, C., **190.**
Tyler, P. S., **367.**

Ubrizsy, G., **1.**
Uchida, T., **77, 78.**
Umnov, M. P., **462.**
Uncles, J. J., **406.**
Usman, S., **179.**
Utida, S., **389, 452.**

van Asperen, K., **305.**
van Baer, R., **217.**
van den Assem, J., **485.**
van de Pol, P. H., **108.**
van der Meer, F. A., **319.**
Vanderplank, F. L., **169.**
Vanderzant, E. S., **322, 325.**
Vanková, J., **44.**
Van Middelem, C. H., **185, 247, 325.**
van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E. de Mol, **273.**
Van Steyvoort, L., **152.**
van't Sant, L. E., **318.**
Varis, A. L., **495.**
Vasiljević, L., **150.**
Vayssière, P., **9.**
Veber, J., **116.**
Vega, J., **137.**
Venables, E. P., 118.
Verbeke, J., **108.**
Vernon, J. D. R., **37.**
Viado, G. B., **113, 181, 391, 392.**
Viel, G., **7, 212.**
Vigne, J. P., **214.**
Vité, J. P., **197.**
Völk, J., **39.**

Wacker, G. B., **184.**
Wagner, R. E., **379.**
Waines, R. A., **50.**
Waites, R. E., **185, 325.**

Walkden, H. H., **401.**
Walker, J. C., 152.
Walker, R. L., **65.**
Wallace, D. R., **242.**
Walters, S. S., **175.**
Walton, R. R., **225.**
Ward, A. H., **511.**
Warren, G. L., **507.**
Washburn, R. H., **321.**
Watson, M. A., **407.**
Wave, H. E., **244, 248.**
Way, M. J., **35, 217.**
Weaver, C. R., **427.**
Wedding, R. T., **326.**
Wei (Hung-chuen), **78, 142.**
Weiden, M. H. J., **327.**
Weiler, N., **102.**
Weiser, J., **116.**
Wells, A., **134.**
Wene, G. P., **67, 68, 258.**
Wenzl, H., **150.**
Wessling, W. H., **428.**
Westlake, W. E., **15.**
Wetherly, A. H., **158.**
Whitfield, F. G. S., **301.**
Whitney, G. F. H., **301.**
Wichmann, H. E., **105, 494.**
Wickens, R., **171.**
Wigglesworth, V. B., **140.**
Wilcox, J., **22.**
Wiley, R. C., **262.**
Willemse, C., **464.**
Williams, J. R., **196.**
Williams, R. C., **158.**
Wilson, J. W., **247.**
Wilson, M. C., **253.**
Winteringham, F. P. W., **140.**
Wise, T. E., **367.**
Wishart, G., **88, 120.**
Wittmer, W., **40.**
Wolcott, G. N., **113.**
Wolfe, H. R., **27, 29.**
Wolfenbarger, D., **334, 421.**
Wolfenbarger, D. O., **329, 377.**
Wolffgang, H., **103.**
Wood jr., E. A., **434.**
Wood, G. W., **119.**
Woodroffe, G. E., **365.**
Wright, J. M., **22, 59.**
Wright, K. H., **340.**
Wu (Jsu-yun), **79.**
Wyatt, I. J., **269.**

Yamanouchi, A., **451.**
Yan (Yu-ch'ian), **79.**
Yathom, S., **230.**
Yendol, W. G., **431.**
Young jr., D. A., **285.**
Young, M. R., **65.**
Young, W. R., **32, 57.**
Yu, T. F., **390.**
Yust, H. R., **337, 424.**

Zaher, M. A., **484.**
Zaki, M. M., **400.**
Zech, E., **349.**
Zemp, H., **197.**
Zimmerman, E. C., **76, 196.**
Zischka, R., **456.**
Zwölfer, H., **42, 279.**

GENERAL INDEX

In the case of scientific names of arthropods, the page references are cited only under the generic headings. Chemical compounds having numerical prefixes (bis-, di-, etc.) are indexed under these prefixes, but the prefixes o-, m- and p- (ortho, meta and para), O-, N- and S- to indicate position of radicals, and normal, secondary and tertiary are ignored for alphabetisation. Insecticides for which accepted common names have been recorded and defined (*R.A.E.*, A **41** 2–3, 268 (note)) are indexed under these names only.

A.

abbreviata, *Aphis*.
abbreviator, *Agrothereutes*.
Abies, *Resseliella piceae* infesting seeds of, in Hungary, **460**; *Eurydoxa sapporensis* on, in Japan, **78**; *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in U.S.A., **136.**
Abies alba, Lepidoptera on, in European countries, **42, 279, 280, 459, 460, 461**; *Megastigmus suspectus* on, in Hungary, **460.**
Abies amabilis, *Chermes piceae* on, in Washington, **340.**
Abies balsamea, pests of, in Canada, **42, 69, 86, 88, 120, 122, 227, 264, 282, 283, 444, 505**; pests of, in U.S.A., **335, 336, 440**; effects of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, **227, 282, 283**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **335, 336.**
Abies concolor, introduced pest of seeds of, in Hungary, **460**; pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 479.**
Abies grandis, pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 340.**
Abies lasiocarpa, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in British Columbia, **343**; pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 340.**
Abies magnifica, *Scolytus ventralis* on, in U.S.A., **185.**
Abies nordmanniana, *Cydia illutana* on, in Hungary, **460.**
Abies pectinata (see *A. alba*).
abietella, *Dioryctria*.
abietina, *Plemeliella*; *Pristiphora*.
abietis, *Cephalcia*; *Ernobius*; *Hylobius*; *Neodiprion*; *Tetropium*.
abnormis, *Leptomastidea*.
abruptorius, *Exenterus*.
absenta, *Dikraneura*.
AC-528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl)phosphorodithioate).
Acacia, not attacked by *Etiella zinckenella*, **316.**
Acacia horrida, new Cucujid on, in South Africa, **299.**
Acacia mollissima, pests of, in South Africa, **452–454**; Melolonthid on, in Southern Rhodesia, **454.**
acaciae, auct., *Pachymerus* (see *Caryedon gonagra*).
Acalypha ornata, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395.**
Acantholyda erythrocephala, on pine in Poland, **459.**
Acantholyda pinivora (*nemoralis*), forms of, on pine in Poland, **459.**
Acanthoscelides obtectus (*obsoletus*, auct.), in France, **153, 490**; in Mexico, **440**; on field beans, **153**; in stored beans, **153, 440, 490, 491**; bean varieties in relation to, **153**; effect of storage temperature on, **490**; insecticides against, **490, 491.**
Acarapis woodi, effect of, on bee colonies in Britain, **402.**
Acarus siro, considered correct name for *Tyroglyphus farinae*, **218.**
Aceria essigi, on blackberry in Washington, **224.**
Aceria georghioui, sp. n., on carnation in Cyprus, **467.**
Aceria tulipae, vector of streak mosaic of wheat in Kansas, **62, 263, 264, 377**; infesting seedlings from infested seed, **377**; transport of, by aphids, **263, 264**; sprays and systemic acaricides against, **62**; fumigation of seed against, **377**; technique of rearing, **324.**
3-α-Acetonylbenzyl -4 -hydroxycoumarin (see Warfarin).
Acetylcholine, question of occurrence and action of, in insects, **149, 203.** (See also Cholinesterases.)
2-Acetyl-1,3-indandione, *Tribolium confusum* not developing in rodent bait containing, **324.**

Acetyl β-Methylcholine, test of action of, on locust nervous system, **149.**

Achaea lienardi, bionomics and natural enemies of, on wattle in South Africa, **453.**

Achaetoneura archippivora, parasite of, in Arizona and Hawaii, **438, 511.**

Achatina fulica, use of, in bait for *Leptocorisa acuta*, 338.

Acheta configuratus, rearing and fecundity of, **443.**

Acheta domesticus, used in tests of insecticides, **111**; rearing and fecundity of, **443.**

Achroia grisella, infected with virus disease of *Galleria mellonella*, **188.**

Achrysocharella ruforum, parasite of pine sawflies in White Russia, **147.**

Acidia heraclei, oviposition habits of, on celery in France, **213, 214.**

acinaciformis, Coptotermes.

Acleris variana, plastic cage for rearing, on conifers in Canada, **88.**

Acontia dacia, amiton oxalate against, on cotton in U.S.A., **500.**

Acorn Weevil (see *Curculio glandium*).

Acorns, insects destroying, in Poland, **458.**

acraea, Estigmene.

Acrolepia alliella, sp. n., bionomics and control of, on *Allium* spp., in U.S.S.R., **145, 146.**

Acrolepia assectella, parasite of, on leeks and onions in Italy, **362**; in U.S.S.R., **146**; *A. alliella* compared with, **145.**

Acropyga berwicki, Coccid tended by, in Trinidad, **112.**

Acropyga robae, new Coccid tended by, in Colombia, **112.**

Acrostalagmus, introduction and use of, against aphids in Maine, **249.**

Acrostalagmus aphidum, **249.**

Acrylon, **440.**

Acrylonitrile, as fumigant against *Calandra oryzae*, **245, 440.**

aculeata, Sarcophaga (*Servaisia*).

Aculus, gen. n., scope of, **466, 467.**

Aculus cornutus, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus eurynotus, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus (*Vasates*) *fockeui*, in U.S.A., **327, 467**; spray against, causing chlorotic fleck on *Prunus cerasifera*, **327**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus ligustri, type of genus, **467.**

Aculus lycopersici, systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus malivagrans, in California, **467**; status and systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus pelekassi, sp. n., on *Citrus* in Greece, **467.**

Aculus rhododendronis, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus (*Vasates*) *schlechtendali*, on apple in British Columbia, **125, 126, 342**; parathion-resistant strains of, **342**; effects of fungicide sprays on, **125, 126**; *A. malivagrans* possibly a synonym of, **467.**

Aculus symphoricarpi, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus tamalpais, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

Aculus wagnoni, in California, **467**; systematic position of, **467.**

acuminata, Aelia.

acupunctatus, Scyphophorus (see *S. interstitialis*).

acuta, Leptocorisa.

acutus, Scaphytopius.

Acyrthosiphon (see *Macrosiphum*).

Adalia bipunctata, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194**: tests of relation of, to pests of peach in Ontario, **123.**

Adalia decempunctata, predacious on *Cephalia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194.**

Adansonia digitata, relation between viruses of cacao and, in Ghana, **148.**

Adelges (see *Chermes*).

Adelphocoris lineolatus, sprays against, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, **427.**

Adelphocoris rapidus, of little importance on cotton in Arkansas, **93**; sprays against, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, **427.**

Adhatoda vasica, insecticidal properties of extract of, **204.**

Adhesives, banding with, for trapping *Operophtera brumata*, **6, 272**; uses of, in traps for other insects, **36, 63, 89, 220.**

Adisura atkinsoni, parasite of, on *Dolichos lablab* in Mysore, **179.**

adonidum, Pseudococcus.

Adoxophyes orana (on fruit trees), in Germany, **349**; sprays against, in Hungary, **4**; investigations on flight periods of, **349.**

Adrenalin, lack of action of, on nervous system of *Locusta*, **149.**

adumbratus, Xyleborus.

adustus, Agrothereutes (*Gambrus*).

advena, Eurydoxa.

Aëdes aegypti, use and rearing of larvae of, for insecticide bioassay, **249, 477.**

Aegeria exitiosa, insecticide treatments against, on peach in Georgia, **436**; oviposition period of, **436.**

Aegeria pictipes, sprays against, on peach in Ontario, **229**.
Aegilops ovata, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Germany, **276**.
aegypti, *Aëdes*.
aegyptium, *Anacridium*; *Xanthogramma*.
aegyptius, *Paragus*.
Aelia spp., distribution and importance of, on cereals in south-west Asia and Morocco, **189**.
aenescens, *Naranga*.
aeneus, *Meligethes*; *Perilampus*.
aequalis, *Heterobostrychus*.
aereus, *Monodontomerus*.
aeripennis, *Ctenicera*.
Aerosols, DDT applied from Tifa machine or aircraft as, **215**, **356**; study of deposits from, on cacao foliage, **180**.
aethiopicus, *Apanteles*.
aethiops, *Pimpla*.
affine, *Mezium*.
affinis, *Agria* (*Pseudosarcophaga*).
Africa, book on diseases of tobacco in, **40**.
Africa, French Equatorial (Chad Territory), key to pests of cotton in, **299**.
Africa, French West, new Coccid on cotton in, **9**; Hispid on oil palm in, **298**.
Africa, South, insects on *Acacia* spp. in, **299**, **452–454**; mites on apple and pear in, **500**; pests of *Citrus* in, **148**, **175**, **500**; *Locusta pardalina* in, **174**; sorghum midge in, **399**; Thysanoptera transmitting virus disease of tobacco in, **40**; *Iridomyrmex humilis* and *Planococcus citri* on vines in, **175**; pests of stored cereals in, **399**; beneficial insects in, **453**; virus disease of *Kotochalia junodi* in, **453**; Dermestid in sheepskins imported into Germany from, **152**; weevil introduced into Hawaii from, against *Emex spinosa*, **510**.
africanus, *Coccus*.
Agar, in rearing media for insects, **322**, **338**.
Agathis laticincta, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Quebec, **344**.
Agathis stigmatera, establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Louisiana, **246**.
Agave americana, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, in Travancore, **383**.
Agave sisalana, *Scyphophorus interstitialis* on, in East Africa, **198**.
Ageratum conyzoides, probable host of virus disease of *Capsicum* in Ceylon, **468**.
Agonoscena targionii, on pistachio in Persia, **294**, **295**; favoured by DDT, **294**.
agonus, *Limonius*.
Agria affinis, *Entomophthora muscae* transmitted to, **70**.
Agriophara rhombota (see *Synchalara*).
Agriotes, in Britain, **49**; in France, **212**, **491**; on cereals, **49**, **491**; attraction of, by roots and carbon dioxide, **209**; insecticide treatments against, **49**, **212**, **318**, **491**.
Agriotes lineatus, in Nova Scotia, **318**.
Agriotes mancus, in Nova Scotia, **318**.
Agriotes obscurus, in Hungary, **6**; in Nova Scotia, **318**, **448**, **449**; attempted use of fungus infesting, **448**, **449**; survival of females of, paralysed by *Pristocera depressa*, **6**.
Agriotes sputator, in Nova Scotia, **318**, **448**, **449**; attempted use of fungus infesting, **448**, **449**.
Agromyza phaseoli (see *Melanagromyza*).
Agromyzids, laboratory rearing of, **27**.
Agropyrum cristatum, seeds of, as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **376**.
Agropyrum repens, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Germany, **276**.
Agrostis tenuis, Diptera infesting, in Britain, **487**, **488**.
Agrotera nemoralis, bionomics of, on chestnut and hornbeam in Italy, **361**; parasite of, **361**.
Agrothereutes abbreviator, bionomics of, parasitising *Neodiprion sertifer* in Germany, **278**.
Agrothereutes adustus, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in White Russia, **147**.
Agrotis, demeton treatment ineffective against, on potato in Britain, **36**.
Agrotis orthogonia, bionomics of, in Canada, **186**; influence of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **186**; effect of moisture on starving larvae of, **90**.
Agrotis repleta, on cotton in British Guiana, **285**.
Agrotis segetum, on tobacco in France, **364**; tests of insecticides against, **364**.
Agrotis ypsilon, in Egypt, **309**, **409**; in Ontario, **501**; Staphylinid feeding on, **309**; uses of insecticides against, attacking cotton seedlings, **409**; mass rearing of, **501**, **502**.
Agrypon varitarsum, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **280**.
aguacatae, *Copturus*.
aguti, *Praon*.
Aiolopus, in Egypt, **311**; development of eggs of, **311**.
Aiolopus savignyi, parasite of, in Ethiopia, **398**.
Aircraft, transport of *Cryptognatha nodiceps* by, **416**; studies relating to survival

of insects in, **256, 328**; Dow ET-57 against insects in, **338**; used for applying insecticides, **76, 78, 95, 108, 136, 298, 356, 479, 500.**

Alabama, Agromyzids on vegetables in, **27, 439.**

Alabama argillacea (on cotton), in British Guiana, **285**; in U.S.A., **256, 263**; insecticides against, **256, 263.**

Alaska, *Taeniothrips orionis* on vegetables in, **321.**

alaskensis, *Pikonema.*

Alberta, pests of lodgepole pine in, **86, 87, 224**; pests of field crops in, **187, 188, 447, 509**; new parasite of *Recurvaria* in, **224**; fungus infesting *Pemphigus betae* in, **509**; experiments with bacterial disease of grasshoppers in, **341.**

albicans, *Monochaeta.*

albidipennis, *Orius.*

albipes, *Technomyrmex* (see *T. detorquens*).

albipila, *Zenillia.*

Albizia malacocarpa, insects on, in French Cameroons, **393.**

Alchornea yambuyaensis, *Helopeltis schoutedeni*, on, in Belgian Congo, **396.**

Alcidodes, feeding habits of, on sweet potato in Kenya, **98.**

Alder, *Coleophora fuscedinella* on, in Nova Scotia, **117.**

Aldrin, against ants, **32, 175**; effect of, on Collembola and Acarina in grassland, **318**; against Curculionids, **13, 22, 82, 198, 229, 242, 243, 250, 251, 423**; against Elaterids, **49, 50, 318, 363, 423, 449, 491**; repellent effect of, on *Melanotus communis*, **323**; against other Coleoptera, **8, 127, 196, 393, 397, 408, 473**; against cutworms, **364**; against *Frankliniella* spp., **246**; against grasshoppers, **253, 313**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **272, 273**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **8, 37, 187, 228, 489, 490**; against other Diptera, **72, 223, 228, 246, 247, 329**; question of resistance to, in *Liriomyza pusilla*, **329**; against Mirids, **164, 253**; against other Hemiptera, **205, 259, 287**; ineffective against *Leptoglossus membranaceus*, **289**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **251**; against termites, **205, 290**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **160, 205, 255, 364, 423**; latent toxicity of, **255**; in baits, **313**; in dusts, **37, 49, 50, 127, 187, 198, 223, 228, 229, 247, 259, 289, 290, 363, 364, 393, 491**; in granules, **127, 228, 243, 247, 250, 423**; in sprays, **22, 57, 82, 164, 187, 205, 206, 228, 243, 246, 247, 250, 251, 253, 272, 290, 318, 329, 473, 491**; seed treatment with, **8, 246, 323, 408, 489, 490, 491**; soil treatment with, **8, 13, 37, 49, 50, 56, 72, 82, 127, 138, 175, 187, 196, 198, 205, 223, 228, 229, 242, 243, 246, 247, 251, 287, 290, 318, 327, 333, 393, 432, 449, 473, 491**; study on movement of, in soils, **333**; persistence of, in soil, **56, 175, 243, 251, 252, 318, 449**; effect of, on soil fertility, **290**; treatment of bulbs with, **228**; tobacco seedlings treated with, **363**; treatment of timber with, **397**; fumigant action of, **164**; ineffective as systemic insecticide, **138**; effects of, on plants, **50, 246, 432, 490**; residues of, on crops, **57, 253**; conversion of, to dieldrin or other toxicant in soil or plants, **56, 252, 327**; bioassay and other methods of determination of, **56, 57, 251, 252, 253, 327**; and lime-sulphur, **272**; and thiram, **489, 490, 491**; applied in weed-killer, **246**; review of mode of action of insecticides of group of, **141.**

Aleochara bilineata (parasite of *Hylemyia* spp.), in North America, **88, 89**; in Europe, **120**; probably recorded as *A. bimaculata*, **89.**

Aleochara bimaculata, *A. bilineata* probably recorded as, in North America, **89.**

Aleochara bipustulata (parasite of *Hylemyia* spp.,) in Canada, **88, 89**; in Europe, **120.**

Alfalfa (see Lucerne).

Alfalfa Aphis, Spotted (see *Therioaphis maculata*).

Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).

alfierii, *Paederus.*

Algeria, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **9**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **354.**

alinae, *Epitrimerus.*

Aliolus curculionis, bionomics of, parasitising *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in Ontario, **237.**

alleniana, *Tortrix.*

alliella, *Acrolepia.*

Allothrombium fuliginosum, destroying eggs of *Archips rosanus* in France, **353.**

Allothrombium wolffi, destroying eggs of *Lymantria dispar*, in Austria, **455.**

Allotria (see *Charips*).

Allotropa citri, introduction of, into California against mealybugs, **65.**

Allyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184.**

Almond, *Polydrusus calabricus* on, in Italy, **197**; pests of, in U.S.A., **403.**

alopecuri, *Oscinella.*

Alopecurus pratensis, form of *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **166**; *Mayetiola dactylidis* not breeding on, **51.**

Alphitobius spp., in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**
Alpine Fir (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).
Alsike Clover (see *Trifolium hybridum*).
Althaea, *Platyedra vilella* on, in New York, **46.**
althaeae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Altica (see *Haltica*).
altiscutum, *Pachyneuron*.
Aluminium, effects of salts of, on larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**
Aluminium Phosphide, tests and uses of tablets containing, for fumigation of stored grain, **307–309, 465.**
Amarantus retroflexus, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ontario, **124.**
Amathes collaris, bionomics and parasites of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **119.**
Amathes smithii, bionomics and parasites of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **119.**
ambiens, *Haltica* (*Altica*).
ambigua, *Hippodamia quinquesignata*.
ambiguus, *Psallus*.
Amblymerus subfumatus, primary and secondary parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **280.**
Amblypelta spp., relation of ants to losses caused by, on coconut in Solomon Is., **168–169.**
Amblyseiella, status of, **120.** (See *Typhlodromus*.)
Amblyseiopsis, status of, **120.** (See *Typhlodromus*.)
Amblyseius, status of, **120.** (See *Typhlodromus*.)
Am. Cyanamid 4124 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12008 (see O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12009 (see O,O-Diethyl S-n-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Am. Cyanamid 12880 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(Methylcarbamoyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate).
americana, *Leucopis* (*Leucopina*); *Periplaneta*.
americanus, *Asaphes* (see *A. fletcheri*).
amictorius, *Exenterus*.
Amiton (O,O-diethyl S-2-(diethylamino)-ethyl phosphorothioate), ineffective in spray against *Therioaphis maculata*, **26;** properties and salts of, **499, 500.** (See next entry.)
Amiton Oxalate (hydrogen oxalate salt of amiton, also cited as Chipman R-6199 and Tetram 75), against insects, **13, 26, 135, 332, 336, 500;** beneficial insects little affected by, **500;** against mites, **135, 464, 500;** susceptibility to, of chlorbenside-resistant strain of *Panonychus ulmi*, **464;** in sprays, **13, 26, 135, 332, 464, 500;** applied from aircraft, **500;** systemic treatment of fir trees with, **336;** behaviour of ^{32}P-labelled, in plants, **500;** question of residues and risk of use of, **500;** and fungicides, **332.**
Amiton Toluene-p-sulphonate, properties of, **500.**
Ammonium Carbamate, fumigation tablets of aluminium phosphide (*q.v.*) and, **307.**
Ammonium Chloride, in bait for *Ceratitis capitata*, **347.**
Ammonium Phosphate, in bait for *Dacus oleae*, **413.**
Ammonium Sulphate, as bait for *Dacus oleae*, **231, 232;** in mixture for composting cotton bolls, **415;** *Toxoptera graminum* not affected by soil treatment of wheat with, **21.**
Amorbia essigana, in California, **323;** susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **323.**
Amphimallon majalis, in New York, **426;** effect of soil insecticides on adults of, **426.**
Amphorophora, transmitting yellow mosaic of beans in Oregon, **15.**
Amphorophora lactucae, as vector of yellow mosaic of beans in Oregon, **15.**
Amphorophora rubi, in Britain, **167, 462, 463, 481;** in Holland, **167;** susceptibility of varieties of raspberry to, **167, 463;** raspberry and strawberry viruses transmitted by, **462, 481;** food-plant relations of strains of, **167;** sprays against, **463.**
Amphorophora sonchi (see *A. lactucae*).
Anabasine Sulphate, in sprays against *Planococcus citri*, **144.**
anacardii, *Helopeltis*.
Anacardium occidentale, *Helopeltis* spp. and secondary pests on, in East Africa, **170, 171;** *Helopeltis* on, in Sudan, **171.**
Anacridium aegyptium, influence of photoperiod on imaginal diapause in, **499.**
Anadiasa punctifascia, bionomics and natural enemies of, on wattle in South Africa, **453.**
Anagasta kühniella, in stored cereals in Mexico, **440;** *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **150;** toxicity of carbon bisulphide to stages of, **315.**
Anagrus, effect of sprays on, parasitising rice leafhoppers in Japan, **471.**

Anagyrus antoninae, establishment of, against *Antonina graminis* in U.S.A., **92, 329**; factors affecting activity of, **329**; parasite of, **329**.
Anagyrus diversicornis, failure to establish, against *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **329**.
Anagyrus graminicolens, parasite of *Antonina graminis* in Texas, **330**.
Anagyrus pseudococci, introduction of, into California against *Citrus* mealybugs, **65**.
analis, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*).
Anapulvinaria pistaciae, on pistachio in Persia, **295**.
Anasa tristis, rôle of ionisation in action of neurotoxins on, **247**.
Anastatus disparis, status and use of, as parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **357**.
Anastrepha ludens, effect of honeydew on reproduction by, **317**.
Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans, host-fruits and bait-control of, in Brazil, **72, 381**.
anates, *Euphorus*.
anatipennella, *Coleophora*.
Anatis ocellata, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194**.
Anatis quinquedecimpunctata, predacious on aphids in Ontario, **123**; not developing normally on *Tetranychus telarius*, **123**.
Anatis rathvoni, predacious on *Neodiprion abietis* in California, **479**.
Ancylis comptana, sprays against, on strawberry in Michigan, **135**.
ancylivorus, *Macrocentrus*.
andersoni, *Epicampoptera*.
Aneristus ceroplastae, ants not reducing parasitism of *Coccus viridis* by, in Ceylon, **510**.
angaleti, *Apanteles*.
Angitia exareolata, parasite of *Enarmonia rufimitrana* in France, **280**.
Angitia majalis, parasite of *Coleophora frischella* in Belgium and France, **108**.
Angitia obliterata, parasite of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in Quebec, **83**.
angulatus, *Blepharidopterus*.
Anisylacetone (4-(p-methoxyphenyl)-2-butanone), attractiveness of, to males of *Dacus cucurbitae*, **209**.
Annona glabra, *Gonodonta nutrix* on, in Florida, **378**.
annulatus, *Rhynocoris*.
Anobium punctatum, timber preservatives against, in New Zealand, **159**; effect of yeast on development of, **364**.
Anomala exitialis, in tobacco fields in S. Rhodesia, **167, 168, 368**; soil preferences of larvae of, **168, 368**; fungi infesting, **167, 168, 368**; *Tiphia* parasitising, **368**.
Anomala horticola, adult biology of, in Britain, **46, 47, 165, 166**.
Anoplaspis metrosideri, on *Metrosideros* spp. in New Zealand, **182**.
Anoplolepis custodiens, associated with *Pseudotheraptus wayi* in Zanzibar, **169**.
Anoplolepis longipes, relation of, to coconut Coreids in Solomon Islands and Zanzibar, **168, 169, 170**; effect of insecticides on, **170**.
Anoplophora malasiaca, measures against, on *Citrus* in Japan, **388**.
Anthaxia judinae, on pistachio in Persia, **295**.
Antheraea pernyi, not infected with virus disease of *Galleria mellonella*, **188**.
Anthocoris, sprays affecting abundance of, on apple in Britain, **488**.
Anthocoris melanocerus, predacious on *Bryobia praetiosa* in British Columbia, **239**.
Anthonomus grandis (on cotton in U.S.A.), resistance or susceptibility of strains of cotton to, **428, 429**; hibernation sites of, **28**; insecticides against, **24, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 92, 256, 500**; effect of temperature on toxicity of insecticides to strains of, **65**; technique of rearing, **322**.
Anthonomus pomorum, bionomics and parasite of, on apple in Rumania, **190**; insecticides against, **190**.
Anthoxanthum odoratum, form of *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **166**.
Anthrenus flavipes (*vorax*), bionomics and distribution of, **303**; injury caused by, to natural and synthetic textiles, **258, 303**; metallic salts protecting wool from, **96**.
Anthrenus verbasci, study of development and diapause in, **48, 49**.
antillarum, *Tetranychus* (see *T. tumidus*).
Antimony, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.
antiqua, *Hylemyia*.
antiquum, *Apion*.
Antonina graminis (*indica*), natural enemies and biological control of, on grasses in U.S.A., **92, 329, 330**; synonymy of, **329**.
antoninae, *Anagyrus*.
Ants, associated with aphids, **47, 48**; associated with Coccids, **9, 100, 112, 175, 337, 436, 509, 510**; relations of, to Coreids on coconut, **168, 169, 170**; destroying other insects, **67, 121, 194, 341, 496**; natural enemies of, **67**; injuring polythene-sheathed telephone

cables, **207**; measures against, **32, 100, 175, 207, 367.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Fire (see *Solenopsis saevissima*).
Ants, Red Harvester (see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus*).
Anuraphis cardui, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15.**
Anuraphis helichrysi (Leaf-curling Plum Aphis), bionomics and control of, in California, **253, 254**; nomenclature of, **353** (note).
Anuraphis padi (see *A. helichrysi*).
Anuraphis roseus (on apple), in England, **114, 354**; sprays against, in New York, **329**; degeneration of flight muscles and reproduction in, **114.**
Anuraphis tulipae, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15.**
Anychus clarki (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
Aonidiella aurantii, bionomics of, on fig in Queensland, **474**; on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **250, 254, 262, 426, 500**; natural enemies of, **274, 426**; sprays against, **250, 254, 262, 274, 500.**
Aoromius (see *Tychius*).
Apanteles, parasite of *Archips xylosteana* in France, **280.**
Apanteles aethiopicus, parasite of *Gonimbrasia tyrrhea* in South Africa, **453.**
Apanteles angaleti, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in India, **73**; imported in U.S.A., **73**; bionomics of, reared on *Corcyra cephalonica*, **73, 74.**
Apanteles cajae (parasite of *Arctia caja*), bionomics and use of, in Germany, **193.**
Apanteles dioryctriae, *A. murinanae* compared with, **42.**
Apanteles eucosmae, parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in China, **141.**
Apanteles flavipes, parasite of *Chilo tumidicostalis* in Bihar, **290.**
Apanteles fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **42.**
Apanteles glomeratus (parasite of *Pieris* spp.), in North America, **29**; in Germany, **29, 277**; dust insecticides decreasing parasitism by, **29.**
Apanteles maculitarsis, parasite of *Gynanisa maia* in South Africa, **453.**
Apanteles marginiventris, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **510.**
Apanteles murinanae, sp. n. (parasite of Lepidoptera on silver fir), in Czechoslovakia, **42**; in France, **42, 280**; in Germany, **42**; bionomics of, **42**; killed by *Amblymerus subfumatus*, **280.**
Apanteles ordinarius, parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in China, **141.**
Apanteles porthetriae, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.S.R., **357.**
Apanteles rubecula, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Europe, **29.**
Apate indistincta, on wattle in South Africa, **454.**
Apechthis resinator, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechslovakia, **195**; parasite of Lepidoptera in France, **279, 280.**
Apechthis rufata (parasite of Tortricids), in Austria, **456**; in Czechoslovakia, **280**; in France, **280**; in Germany, **280, 493.**
Aphanus apicalis, on stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**
Aphanus sordidus, on field and stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**
Aphelinus chrysomphali (see *Aphytis*).
Aphelinus mali, parasite of *Eriosoma lanigerum* in China, **80.**
Aphelinus nigritus, finding, aphid hosts and attempted use of, in Oklahoma, **434.**
Aphelinus semiflavus, introduced parasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **331**; susceptibility of, to aphicides, **331.**
Aphidecta obliterata, introduced into New Brunswick against *Chermes piceae*, **444**; influence of light and temperature on movements of, **444, 445.**
Aphidencyrtus aphidivorus, parasite of *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**
Aphidius nigripes, parasite of aphids in Quebec, **84.**
Aphidius rapae (see *Diaeretus*).
Aphidius sonchi, parasite of *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**
Aphidius testaceipes (in U.S.A.), aphid hosts of, **434**; parasite of, **130.**
aphidivora, *Leucopis puncticornis.*
aphidivorus, *Aphidencyrtus.*
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **6, 15, 18, 19, 40, 45, 46, 60, 84, 102, 114, 115, 150, 152, 195, 345, 349, 390, 391, 407, 442, 462, 463, 468, 481, 482, 484**; transport of *Aceria tulipae* by, **264**; ants associated with, **47, 48**; natural enemies of, **84, 149, 180, 266, 309, 311, 434, 444, 461**; fungi infesting, **248, 249, 509**; factors affecting behaviour of winged, **114, 201, 202**; hooked hairs preventing colonisation of beans by, **248**; traps for, **91, 304, 305, 434**; review of biology of, **140.**
Aphiochaeta (see *Megaselia*).
Aphis abbreviata (on potato), in Canada, **84, 340, 345, 442**; in Maine, **245, 248**; and virus diseases, **345**; fundatrices of, on *Rhamnus alnifolia*, **245**; studies

on development and occurrence of alates of, **84, 442**; effects of climatic factors on, **84, 245**; fungi infecting, **248**; tests of insecticides against, **340**.

Aphis cardui (see *Anuraphis*).

Aphis craccivora, on pulse crops in New South Wales, **474**; transmitting virus disease of lupins in U.S.A., **482**; long-distance dispersal of, by winds, **474, 475**; map of distribution of, **268**.

Aphis durantae, in Egypt, **309**; Staphylinid feeding on, in Egypt, **309**.

Aphis fabae, in Britain, **35, 36, 37, 47, 114, 217, 218, 496**; in Germany, **347, 348**; in Hungary, **1, 6, 461**; in U.S.A., **15, 23**; on beet, **1, 23, 461**; transmitting yellows virus of beet, **6**; differences in transmission of beet yellows by strains of, **115**; on *Vicia faba*, **35, 36, 47, 114, 164, 165, 209, 217, 218, 348, 496**; effects of varieties and growth pattern of *V. faba* on, **486**; experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic, **15**; investigations on primary food-plants of, **348, 349**; other aspects of biology of, **1, 105, 114, 202**; ant fostering, **47**; fungus infesting, **461**; insects predacious on, **461**; traps for, **36, 37**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **23, 35, 36, 111, 164, 165, 217, 218**; technique of rearing, **209**; *A. philadelphi* probably distinct from, **349**.

Aphis glycines, not transmitting new virus of *Setaria italica* in China, **390**.

Aphis gossypii, bionomics of, in West Bengal, **101**; in Brazil, **138, 380, 382**; in Ceylon, **468**; in China, **390**; in Egypt, **149, 309, 310**; in British Guiana, **285**; in Peru, **320**; in U.S.A., **15, 60, 66, 256, 481, 500**; on cotton, **66, 138, 149, 256, 285, 320, 380, 382, 412, 418, 500**; on potato, **101**; relation of, to virus diseases of other plants, **15, 60, 390, 407, 468, 481**; clones of, in relation to virus diseases of *Capsicum* **484**; mode of feeding by, **418**; insects predacious on, **149, 309, 310**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **66, 138, 256, 320, 380, 382, 412, 468, 500**; insecticides favouring infestation by, **285**.

Aphis helianthi, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15**.

Aphis helichrysi (see *Anuraphis*).

Aphis maidis (on cereals), in Brazil, **391**; in China, **390, 391**; bionomics of, in Egypt, **310, 311**; in Kansas, **376**; in Philippines, **391**; on sugar-cane, **310**; transmitting new virus disease of graminaceous plants, **390, 391**; reactions of biotypes of, to sorghum varieties, **376**; on *Polygonum*, **310**; natural enemies of, **311, 434**; cultural measures against, **311, 391**; insecticides against **311, 381, 391**.

Aphis medicaginis, auct. (see *A. craccivora*).

Aphis padi (see *Rhopalosiphum*).

Aphis persicae (see *Myzus*).

Aphis philadelphi, **349**.

Aphis pomi, in England, **353, 354**; in Israel, **266**; in U.S.A., **329, 420**; experiments with *Coccinella undecimpunctata* and, **266**; sprays against, on apple, **329, 353, 354, 420**.

Aphis pruni (see *Hyalopterus*).

Aphis rumicis, auct. (see *A. fabae*).

Aphis spiraecola, strains of tristeza virus of *Citrus* transmitted by, in Florida, **60**.

Aphis, Apple-grain (see *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* and *R. insertum*).

Aphis, Balsam Woolly (see *Chermes piceae*).

Aphis, Cotton (see *Aphis gossypii*).

Aphis, European Bird-Cherry (see *Rhopalosiphum padi*).

Aphis, Green Apple (see *Aphis pomi*).

Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).

Aphis, Leaf-curling Plum (see *Anuraphis helichrysi*).

Aphis, Mealy Plum (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).

Aphis, Oat-apple (see *Rhopalosiphum insertum*).

Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Aphis, Spotted Alfalfa (see *Therioaphis maculata*).

Aphodius pseudotasmaniae, insecticides against, in pastures in Tasmania, **476**.

Aphycus flavus, parasite of *Eulecanium persicae* in Chile, **287**.

Aphycus helvolus, parasite of *Eulecanium persicae* in Chile, **287**.

Aphycus luteolus, effect of amiton oxalate on, **500**.

Aphycus tamakatakaigara, sp. n., parasite of *Eulecanium kunoense* in Japan, **75**; bionomics of, **75**.

Aphytis chrysomphali, parathion reducing control of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, in Queensland, **474**.

Aphytis diaspidioti, sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **356**.

Aphytis mytilaspidis, key to species of group of, **356**.

Aphytis proclia, parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in France, **363**.

apicalis, *Aphanus*; *Nephotettix*.

Apion, oviposition sites of species of, on *Trifolium* spp. in Finland, **304.**

Apion antiquum, on *Emex australis* in South Africa, **510**; introduced into Hawaii against *E. spinosa*, **510.**

Apion apricans, bionomics of, on *Trifolium pratense* in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **43, 304.**

Apion assimile, on *Trifolium pratense* in Finland, **304.**

Apion dichroum (*flavipes*), on *Trifolium hybridum* in Finland, **304.**

Apion marchicum, introduced into Hawaii from Morocco against *Emex spinosa*, **510.**

Apion seniculum, on *Trifolium hybridum* in Finland, **304.**

Apion trifolii, bionomics of, on *Trifolium pratense* in Czechoslovakia, **43.**

Apion violaceum (see *A. marchicum*).

Apion virens, on *Trifolium pratense* in Finland, **304.**

Apirocalus cornutus, on banana and coffee in New Guinea, **182, 320.**

Aporia crataegi, parasite of, in Hungary, **3**; experiments with virus disease of, **457.**

Apple, *Bryobia* on, in South Africa, **500**; pests of, in Austria, **6, 236**; pests of, in Britain, **114, 272, 353, 354, 464, 488, 489, 500**; pests of, in Canada, **70, 83, 85, 117, 118, 119, 124, 125, 237, 238, 342, 344, 345**; pests of, in China, **79, 268**; Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **193, 349**; Lepidoptera on, in Hungary, **4**; *Coleophora anatipennella* on, in Italy, **108**; pests of, in Japan, **34, 75, 78**; *Eulecanium kunoense* on, in Korea, **75**; *Anthonomus pomorum* on, in Rumania, **190**; pests of, in Switzerland, **41, 117**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in U.S.S.R., **146**; pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 17, 63, 83, 92, 117, 135, 243, 261, 263, 328, 332, 419, 422, 432, 467, 500**; Lepidoptera on, in Yugoslavia, **149, 150, 495, 496**; new predacious mite on, in Nova Scotia, **508**; effects of fungicides on balance of phytophagous and predacious mites on, **488, 489**; effect on Tetranychids of nitrogen and phosphorus in foliage of, **330, 331**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **42, 118, 119**; injured by Trithion, **135**; demeton residues in leaves of, **16**; (fruit), method of assessing effect of *Cydia pomonella* on production of, **41**; technique for exposing *C. pomonella* to insecticide deposits on, **433**; occurrence or assay of insecticide residues on, **16, 477, 500**; (dried), in bait for *Listronotus oregonensis*, **22.**

Apple Aphis, Green (see *Aphis pomi*).

Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

Apple Blossom Weevil (see *Anthonomus pomorum*).

Apple Rust Mite (see *Aculus malivagrans*).

Apple Sawfly (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).

Apple Sucker (see *Psylla mali*).

Apple Scab (see *Venturia inaequalis*).

Apple-grain Aphid (see *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* and *R. insertum*).

approximatus, Pissodes.

apricans, Apion.

Apricot, pests of, in Canada, **126, 237, 238**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in France, **350, 351**; mites on, in Switzerland, **117**; as primary food-plant of *Myzus persicae*, **347**; residues of ethylene dibromide in fumigated fruits of, **8.**

Aprostocetus aspidomorphae, parasite of Cassidid in Kenya, **98.**

Apsylla cistellata, bionomics and control of, on mango in India, **204.**

Aptesis basizona (parasitising *Neodiprion* spp.), introduced into Canada, **119, 446**; bionomics of, in Germany, **278**; in Holland, **39**; in White Russia, **147**; influence of adult food on reproduction of, **119.**

Aptesis indistincta, (parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer*), distribution of, in Canada, **446.**

Aquilegia, *Macrosiphum solanifolii* on, in Britain, **114.**

Arabia, new Bombyliid attacking egg-pods of *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **55.**

arachidis, Monophleboides.

Araecerus fasciculatus, bionomics of, in stored coffee in Brazil, **95, 96**; in stored maize in Philippines, **392**; measures against, **95, 392.**

Aralia, *Brevipalpus inornatus* on, in greenhouse in Germany, **194.**

Aramite (2-chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl sulphite), against *Phyllocoptes gracilis*, **225**; against Tetranychids, **20, 21, 24, 135, 211, 254, 328, 387, 414**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to species and strains of *Tetranychus*, **322, 430**; in dusts, **24, 387, 430**; in sprays, **20, 21, 135, 211, 225, 254, 328, 414**; causing scorching of pear, **211**; spectrophotometric determination of residues of, on crops, **156**; and malathion, **20, 21.**

arborea, Bryobia.

Arborvitae (see *Thuja*).

archippivora, *Achaetoneura*.
Archips obsoletanus (see *Choristoneura*).
Archips rosaceanus (see *Choristoneura*).
Archips rosanus, effects of temperature, flooding and natural enemies on winter eggs of, in orchards in France, **353.**
Archips (*Tortrix*) *xylosteanus*, in Austria, **456**; on *Quercus petraea* in France, **279, 280**; on apple in Japan, **78**; parasites of, **78, 279, 280, 456.**
Archytas spp., parasites of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Chile, **286.**
Arctia caja, bionomics and parasites of, on fruit trees, etc., in Germany, **193, 217**; use of, to increase parasitism of *Malacosoma neustria* by *Carcelia gnava*, **217.**
arenicola, *Tranosema*.
Argania, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Morocco, **359.**
argentana, *Eana* (*Cnephasia*).
argentata, *Halisidota*.
Argentina, Cicadellid transmitting virus disease of beet in, **285**; status and natural enemies of *Solenopsis saevissima richteri* in, **67**; miscellaneous pests in, **137**; parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in, **137, 138.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
argillacea, *Alabama*.
Argyrostagma niobe, in Kenya, **407**; effect of virus from, on *Heliothis armigera*, **407.**
Argyrotaenia (*Eulia*) *velutinana* (on apple), bionomics and natural enemies of, in Quebec, **83, 84**; in U.S.A., **17, 83, 134, 135, 329, 332, 333, 422**; use of virus disease of, **422**; sprays against, **17, 83, 135, 329, 332, 333**; resistance to DDD in, **134**; DDT favouring, **83.**
Arizona, cotton pests in, **185, 422**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **24**; *Circulifer tenellus* and curly-top in watermelons in, **420**; Thysanoptera of, **422**; *Trogoderma granarium* in, **423**; beneficial insects in, **185, 438.**
Arkansas, cotton pests in, **92, 93.**
Arma custos, bionomics of, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **3.**
armigera, *Blondelia* (*Eucelatoria*); *Heliothis*; *Hispa*.
armipes, *Dieuches*.
Arrhenatherum elatius, form of *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **166, 487.**
Arsenic Trioxide (arsenious oxide), uses of, alone or with zinc chloride for proofing timber or hardboard against termites, **158, 159**; effect of, on reduced glutathione in *Periplaneta americana*, **16.**
Arthrocnodax, predacious on *Eriophyes pyri* in U.S.S.R., **357.**
articulatus, *Selenaspidus*.
Asaphes fletcheri (*americanus*), bionomics of, as hyperparasite of aphids in Massachusetts, **130**; synonymy of, **130.**
ascalonicus, *Myzus*.
Ascogaster, parasite and hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496.**
Ascogaster quadridentata, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **238.**
Ash (see *Fraxinus*).
Ash Bark-beetle (see *Hylesinus fraxini*).
Ashmeadopria (see *Tetramopria*).
Asparagus, *Platyparea poeciloptera* on, in France, **110.**
Aspergillus, infesting *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **455**; associated with *Hylecoetus dermestoides* in birch logs in Norway, **236**; rearing of *Tyrophagus castellanii* on cultures of, **442.**
Aspidiotiphagus citrinus (parasite of Coccids), in California, **68**; in Principe, **416**; in U.S.S.R., **356.**
Aspidiotus destructor, on coconut, etc., in Principe, **415, 416**; natural enemies and biological control of, **416.**
Aspidiotus forbesi (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidiotus perniciosus (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Aspidomorpha, life-cycle of, on sweet potato in India, **386.**
Aspidomorpha punctata (see *Conchyloctenia*).
aspidomorphae, *Aprostocetus*.
assectella, *Acrolepia*.
assimile, *Apion*.
assimilis, *Ceutorhynchus*; *Muscina*.
assimulans, *Lagynotomus*.
assmuthi, *Odontotermes*.
assulta, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).
Aster, China (see *Callistephus*).
Aster Leafhoppers (see *Macrosteles fascifrons* and *M. laevis*).
Asympiesiella india, hosts of, in India, **293.**
atalantae, *Theronia*.
Atanus exitiosus (see *Paratanus*).
ater, *Dermestes*.
aterrima, *Pimpla* (see *P. aethiops*).
Athalia rosae (*colibri*), **495**; in Hungary, **2, 5**; bionomics and control of, on crucifers, **2**; parasites of, **2, 5.**
Athlia rustica, on vines in Chile, **287.**
Atherigona, bionomics and control of, on rice in Ceylon, **469.**
atkinsoni, *Adisura*.
atlanticus, *Tetranychus*.
atriplicis, *Hyalopterus*.
Atropine, effectiveness of, as antidote for endothion and parathion, **112.**

atropivora, Sturmia.

atropunctata, Cicadella (*Eupteryx*).

Attagenus megatoma (*piceus*), tests of injury to silk and synthetic fibres by, **258**; sprays against, **258.**

Attalea princeps, *Metamasius bilobus* in trunks of, in Bolivia, **456.**

Attapulgite, as granular carrier for insecticides, **423.**

Aulacophrys facialis, on coffee in New Guinea, **320.**

Aulacorthum circumflexus (see *Myzus*).

Aulacorthum solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

Auletobius decipiens, on wattle in South Africa, **453, 454.**

aurantii, Aonidiella; *Toxoptera.*

aurifacies, Systoechus.

aurocincta, Tetramopria.

Australia, virus disease of lupins in, **482**; pests of pasture and turf in, **472, 473**; termites attacking trees and timber in, **158, 159, 206**; parasites and diseases of *Sericesthis pruinosa* in, **473**; importation of *Hylemyia seneciella* into, against *Senecio jacobaea*, **207, 208.** (See also under the individual States.)

Australia, South, pests of pasture and turf in, **288, 472, 475**; Scolytid on pine in, **476.**

Australia, Western, Scolytid on pine in, **476.**

australiensis, Eupelmus.

australis, Scapanes.

Austria, *Monarthropalpus buxi* on *Buxus sempervirens* in, **106**; forest pests in, **455, 456, 458**; pests of fruit trees in, **6, 236, 455, 456**; pests on greenhouse plants in, **194, 279**; pests and virus diseases of potato in, **150, 210**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in timber in, **107**; beneficial arthropods in, **106, 455, 456**; fungus infesting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in, **455.**

austriaca, Eurygaster.

Austrian Pine (see *Pinus nigra*).

Autographa gamma, effect of larval density on adult morphology of, **484.**

Automeris illustris, bionomics and parasites of, on sugar-cane and cereals in Venezuela, **94.**

autumnalis, Systoechus.

auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.

avenae, Macrosiphum.

Avocado, weevils on, in Colombia, Costa Rica and Mexico, **32**; *Oligonychus punicae* on, in Guatemala, **224**; pests of, in U.S.A., **68, 266, 377**; survey of data on pests of, **403.**

Azalea, mites on, in Austria and California, **194, 279, 467.**

Azalea Rust Mite (see *Aculus rhododendronis*).

Azotus, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **356.**

B.

baccarum, Dolycoris.

Bacillus, *Cydia pomonella* not infected by strain of, from *Tibicen plebeja*, **150.**

Bacillus lentimorbus australis, infecting *Sericesthis pruinosa* in Australia, **473.**

Bacillus thuringiensis (infecting insects), isolation of, **44, 150**; laboratory experiments with, **44, 110, 150, 277, 323**; field use of, **110, 277, 402, 419.**

Bacon, blowflies infesting, in Britain, **182, 183.**

Bacteria, metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by, in soil, **61, 62**; relation of Cecidomyiids in mushrooms to, **269**; (infecting insects), **195, 196, 341, 405, 437, 473**; nematode carrying, **437**; utilisation of, **140, 341, 437**; requirements for regulation of insecticides containing, **14.** (See *Bacillus* spp.)

Bags (see Sacks).

Bait-sprays, for fruit-flies, **9, 72, 244, 347, 381, 413.**

Baits, for *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **81, 82, 284**; for cutworms, **179, 409**; for fruit-flies, **9, 72, 184, 231, 244, 347, 380, 413, 431**; for grasshoppers, **313**; for Lamellicorn larvae, **78**; for *Leptocorisa acuta*, **337, 338**; for *Listronotus oregonensis*, **22**; for mole-crickets, **78, 410, 411**; for wireworms, **78, 449**; for rodents, tests of infestation of by, *Tribolium confusum*, **324.**

bajulus, Hylotrupes.

Balaninus (see *Curculio*).

Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).

Balsam Woolly Aphis (see *Chermes piceae*).

balsamicola, Cecidomyia (*Itonida*).

balteata, Sylepta.

balteatus, Syrphus (*Epistrophe*).

Banana, *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Australia, **81**; new Coccid on, in Colombia, **112**; *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on, in Egypt, **411**; *Heliothrips kadaliphila* on, in India, **450**; *C. sordidus* on, in Jamaica, **284**; pests of, in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **182**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, **415, 416**; experiments with systemic insecticides and, **411**; cut stems of, as baits for *C. sordidus*, **81, 82, 284.**

Banana Borer (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).

Bands, insecticide-treated, against ants, **170**; use of plain or gauze-covered, against *Cydia pomonella*, **146, 496.** (See Adhesives.)

banksi, Eutetranychus.

banksianae, Neodiprion pratti.

Barathra brassicae (see *Mamestra*).

Barbara margarotana, on conifers in Hungary, **460.**

Barbarea vulgaris, *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Ontario, **123.**

barbatus, Pogonomyrmex.

Barberry (see *Berberis*).

Barium, toxicity of salts of, to keratin-digesting larvae, **96.**

Barium Chloride, in baits for grasshoppers, **313.**

Bark-beetle, Ash (see *Hylesinus fraxeni*).

Bark-beetles, injurious fungi spread by, **186, 261, 424, 476**; natural enemies of, **186, 351, 494**; measures against, **186, 424, 425, 476, 478, 479.**

Barley, pests and virus disease of, in Britain, **166, 407**; *Aphis maidis* on, in Egypt, **310, 311**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Germany, **276**; association of *Fusarium poae* with *Pediculoides graminum* on, in Manitoba, **482**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Yugoslavia, **496**; experiments with *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor* and, **91, 131**; Pentatomids injuring, **189**; *Rhopalosiphum padi* reared on, **389.**

Barley (Stored), occurrence or experiments with Coleoptera in, **302, 308, 387, 424, 457, 497**; fumigation of, **308.**

Barley Flour, development of stored-product Coleoptera in, **302, 387.**

barnesi, Mycophila.

barri, Macrosiphum.

basizona, Aptesis (*Microcryptus*).

Bayer 19639 (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).

Bayer 23129 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).

Bayer L 13/59 (see Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate).

Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

Bean Fly (see *Melanagromyza phaseoli*).

Bean Pod-borer (see *Etiella zinckenella*).

Beans (*Phaseolus*), *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Bulgaria, **7**; pests of, in Canada, **128, 129, 318**; *Melanagromyza phaseoli* on, in Egypt, **314**; pests of, in France, **8, 153, 489, 490**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Germany, **103**; *Aphis craccivora* on, in New South Wales, **475**; pests of, in U.S.A., **15, 248, 262, 435, 439**; aphids and yellow mosaic of, **15**; hooked hairs preventing colonisation of, by aphids, **248**; deficiency of nutrients increasing infestation of, by *T. telarius*, **103**; seed treatments for, **8, 318, 489, 490**; systemic action of insecticides in, **111**; DDT residues on, **325**; cholinesterase assay of Sevin on leaves of, **477.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **153, 294, 440, 490**; experiments with *Acanthoscelides obtectus* and varieties of, **153**; development of *Trogoderma granarium* on seeds and flour of, **302.**

Beans, Broad or Field (*Vicia faba*), pests of, in Britain, **35, 47, 114, 217, 218, 486**; *Aphis fabae* on, in Germany, **348, 349**; *A. craccivora* on, in New South Wales, **474**; experiments with aphids and yellow mosaic virus in, in Oregon, **15**; effects of varieties of, in relation to aphids, **486**; laboratory rearing of *A. fabae* on, **209**; tests of systemic insecticides against pests of, **35, 111, 164, 165.**

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Mungo (see *Phaseolus mungo*).

Beauveria, infesting *Tychius quinquepunctatus* in Hungary, **5**; infesting *Stephanoderes hampei* in New Caledonia, **209.**

Beauveria bassiana (infesting insects), in S. Rhodesia, **168**; in U.S.S.R., **145**; in Yugoslavia, **496**; possible spread of, by Chrysopid larvae, **145.**

Beauveria densa (see *B. tenella*).

Beauveria rileyi, experiments with, against Lepidoptera on tobacco in North Carolina, **437.**

Beauveria tenella, infesting *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Beech (*Fagus*), *Drepanothrips reuteri* on, in France, **154**; *Xyleborus germanus* on, in Germany, **105**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in timber of, in Austria, **107.**

Beech, American (see *Fagus grandifolia*).

Bees, Honey, effect of *Acarapis woodi* on colonies of, **402**; silica aerogels against colonies of, in houses, **379**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **14, 42, 66**; review of hazards of DDT to, **376.**

Beet, *Pemphigus betae* on, in Alberta, **509**; Cicadellid on, in Argentina, **285**; book on pests of, in Belgium, **152**; *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Britain, **52**; aphids on, in California, **22, 23**; *Piesma quadratum* on, in Germany, **39**; *Pegomyia hyoscyami betae* on, in France, **112**; pests of, in Hungary, **1, 6, 461**; *Cleonus punctiventris* on, in

Rumania, **191**; aphids on, in Switzerland, **195**; as experimental food-plant for aphids of group of *Aphis fabae*, **348, 349**; insects and virus diseases of, **6, 39, 45, 115, 153, 195, 285**.

Beet Leafhopper (see *Circulifer tenellus*).

Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).

behrensiella, Itoplectis (*Pimpla*).

Belgium, book on pests and diseases of beet in, **152**; *Coleophora frischella* and its parasites in, **108**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **210**.

bella, Leucopis.

Bemisia tabaci (*inconspicua*), in Africa, **40, 173, 481**; in Ceylon, **468**; in Porto Rico, **268**; virus diseases of plants transmitted by, **40, 173, 268, 468, 481, 482**.

beneficiens, Telenomus.

Benzoylcholine, test of action of, on locust nervous system, **149**.

Benzylacetone, attracting males of *Dacus cucurbitae*, **209**.

Berberis vulgaris, *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Georgian Republic, **143**.

bergrothi, Helopeltis.

berlesei, Caloglyphus; *Prospaltella.*

berlesiana, Prolasioptera.

Bermuda, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in, **501**.

Bersama, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395, 397**.

Bersim Grasshopper (see *Eyprepocnemis plorans*).

berwicki, Acropyga.

betae, Pegomyia hyoscyami; *Pemphigus.*

Betula (see Birch).

Betula populifolia, *Fenusa pusilla* on, in Connecticut, **256, 257**.

BHC, effects of, on ants, **32, 169, 170**; against aphids, **80, 217, 218, 332, 340, 353, 354, 358, 412, 468**; favouring infestation by *Aphis gossypii*, **285**; against Coccids, **127, 287**; against Coreids, **169, 170, 285, 289, 290**; resistance to, in strains of *Leptocorisa varicornis*, **289**; against Mirids, **163, 164, 171, 453**; against other Hemiptera, **29, 135, 177, 205, 285, 292, 453**; against Bruchids, **415, 490, 491**; against Curculionids, **7, 22, 64, 82, 97, 98, 190, 191, 213, 243, 250, 251, 284, 286, 356, 384, 386**; against Elaterids, **49, 50, 142, 212, 318, 323, 363, 364, 450, 462, 491**; against Lamellicorns, **77, 142, 408, 454, 463, 476, 477**; against Scolytids, **208, 209, 261, 394, 395, 397, 398, 424, 425, 476, 478**; use of, to study flight activity of *Trypodendron lineatum*, **505**; against other Coleoptera, **127, 298, 388, 393, 397, 398, 414, 436, 478, 497**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **8, 19, 318, 489, 490**; against Trypetids, **110, 143, 314, 413**; latent toxicity to Trypetids of, **255**; against other Diptera, **81, 151, 222, 223, 228, 246, 247, 320, 329, 361**; question of resistance to, in *Liriomyza pusilla*, **329**; against Noctuids, **179, 190, 409, 427**; against other Lepidoptera, **64, 78, 79, 97, 98, 138, 180, 181, 260, 354, 382, 383, 387, 395, 413, 436, 453, 455, 456**; against Orthoptera, **174, 313, 410, 411**; against sawflies, **2, 195, 272, 273**; against termites, **205, 251, 252**; against Thysanoptera, **27, 154, 316**; against mites, **62, 137, 358**; favouring control of *Tyroglyphus farinae* by *Cheyletus*, **218**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **64, 149, 169, 195, 218, 331**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **28, 159, 160, 161, 163, 205, 206, 213, 251, 252, 255, 258, 289, 331, 332, 394, 400, 452**; action of, on ganglion of *Locusta*, **149**; review of mode of action of, **141**; effect of, on plants, **50, 62, 127, 228, 246, 364, 411, 412, 432, 490**; question of tainting by, **7, 127, 411, 450**; in baits, **78, 82, 174, 313, 409, 410, 411**; in dusts, **29, 49, 50, 77, 78, 82, 97, 98, 137, 142, 144, 149, 151, 169, 171, 177, 190, 191, 195, 208, 212, 213, 228, 234, 247, 285, 289, 290, 292, 298, 313, 320, 363, 364, 386, 387, 393, 395, 410, 411, 412, 415, 424, 429, 455, 456, 468, 490, 497**; as fumigant, **358**; in sprays, **2, 22, 27, 62, 64, 79, 80, 82, 110, 127, 135, 138, 154, 164, 170, 174, 177, 179, 180, 181, 190, 205, 206, 208, 213, 217, 218, 222, 223, 246, 247, 250, 251, 258, 260, 261, 272, 273, 284, 289, 292, 298, 314, 316, 318, 329, 340, 353, 354, 363, 364, 382, 383, 384, 386, 395, 409, 413, 424, 425, 427, 429, 436, 453, 454, 473, 476, 478, 505**; applied from aircraft, **78, 298**; seed treatment with, **8, 19, 49, 212, 223, 318, 323, 408, 489, 490**; treatment of bulbs or seedlings with, **228, 363**; soil treatment with, **49, 50, 77, 79, 82, 127, 142, 144, 205, 209, 243, 246, 252, 286, 287, 361, 363, 393, 432, 450, 462, 473, 476, 491**; study on movement of, in soil types, **333**; treatments of logs or sawn timber with, **397, 398, 414, 436, 476, 478**; in wash for coating *Citrus* trees, **388**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **7, 81, 97, 98, 233, 387, 415, 424, 490**; residues of, in wheat and wheat products, **233, 429, 430**; residues of, in cheese and milk, **233, 437, 438, 477,**

478; solutions of, **28, 98, 159, 160, 170, 252, 255, 258, 260, 289, 397, 398**; emulsified solutions of, **2, 138, 163, 190, 250, 251, 252, 260, 261, 289, 292, 313, 316, 333, 340, 364, 388, 397, 409, 424, 425, 432, 436, 473, 476**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **32, 138, 161, 205, 222, 235, 246, 247, 292, 316, 318, 353, 382, 384, 386, 413, 478**; and coumarone indene resin, **98**; and DDT, **2, 27, 170, 177, 191, 235, 260, 314, 388, 395, 409, 413, 427, 476, 477**; and phosphorus compounds, **160, 161, 290, 358**; and other organic insecticides, **160, 363, 364, 395**; and lime-sulphur, **272, 273, 354**; and organic fungicides, **19, 318, 398, 408, 489, 490**; with molasses and flour, **413**; and polyvinyl alcohol, **388**; and sulphur, **177, 468**; and weed-killer, **246**; as lindane, **8, 19, 22, 28, 62, 110, 127, 161, 169, 177, 205, 212, 228, 235, 242, 246, 250, 251, 255, 258, 261, 314, 318, 323, 329, 331, 333, 340, 394, 415, 424, 429, 432, 437, 438, 476, 477, 489, 490, 505**; γ isomer of, **8, 19, 22, 28, 49, 62, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 97, 98, 110, 127, 135, 141, 142, 149, 151, 154, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 169, 170, 171, 177, 181, 190, 191, 205, 206, 212, 217, 218, 223, 228, 233, 234, 235, 243, 246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255, 258, 260, 261, 272, 273, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 292, 313, 314, 316, 318, 320, 323, 329, 331, 332, 333, 340, 358, 363, 364, 387, 394, 395, 397, 398, 400, 408, 409, 410, 413, 414, 415, 424, 425, 427, 429, 432, 436, 437, 438, 450, 452, 476, 477, 478, 489, 490, 491, 505**; bioassay of, **249**; factors affecting bioassay of, in milk, **437, 438**; labelled with ^{14}C, **233**.

bicinctus, *Cricotopus* (*Trichocladius*).

bifasciata, *Comperiella*; *Monolepta*.

bilineata, *Aleochara*.

bilituratus, *Melanoplus*.

bilobus, *Metamasius*.

bimaculata, *Aleochara*.

binotata, *Cylindromyia*.

Bio 1240 (see Ethion).

Bioassay, of organic insecticides, **56, 57, 156, 249, 251, 253, 327, 437, 438, 465, 477**.

bioculatus, *Perilloides* (*Perillus*).

Biological Control, textbook on, **154**; of noxious plants, **140, 154, 207, 208, 298, 334, 475, 510**.

bipunctata, *Adalia* (*Coccinella*).

bipunctatus, *Nephotettix* (see *N. apicalis*).

bipustulata, *Aleochara*.

Birch, *Coleophora fuscedinella* on, in Nova Scotia, **117**; *Fenusa pusilla* on, in U.S.A., **256, 257**; *Hylecoetus dermestoides* in logs of, in Norway, **236**.

Birch, Grey (see *Betula populifolia*).

Bird-cherry Aphis, European (see *Rhopalosiphum padi*).

Birds, destroying noxious insects, **106, 121, 122, 126, 175, 198, 237, 238, 278, 351, 366, 453, 473, 496, 504**; doubtful value of encouragement of, against *Tortrix viridana*, **492, 493**; favouring field infestation of maize by *Calandra oryzae*, **58**; insects in nests of, **300, 370**.

Birdsfoot Trefoil (see *Lotus corniculatus*).

biroi, *Microcerotermes*.

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (see DDE).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see DMC).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane and -2-nitrobutane (see Dilan).

1,1-Bis(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol (see Kelthane).

Bis(dialkyloxyphosphinothioyl)disulphides, mixture of (see Phostex).

Bis-S-(diethoxyphosphinothioyl)mercapto Methane (see Ethion).

Bis(dimethylamino) Fluorophosphine Oxide (see Dimefox).

Bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl)disulphide (see Thiram).

1,1-Bis(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).

bisselliella, *Tineola*.

Bissetia steniella, bionomics, parasite and control of, on sugar-cane in India, **291**.

bistortata, *Boarmia*.

Bitter Gourd (see *Momordica charantia*).

bituberculatus, *Cheyletus munroi*.

bivittatus, *Melanoplus*.

bizonata, *Drosophila*.

Blackberry, resistance of hybrid variety of, to strains of *Amphorophora rubi* in Britain, **167**; *Macropsis* spp. and virus disease of, in Holland, **319**; mites on, in U.S.A., **135, 224**.

Blaesoxiphotheca (see *Sarcophaga*).

Blaptocampus nigricornis, parasite of Tortricids in France, **279, 280**; parasite of *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, **104**.

Blastophagus (see *Myelophilus*).

Blatta orientalis, haemolymph proteins of, **176**.

Blattella germanica, metabolism of nicotine in, **26**.

Blepharidopterus angulatus, sprays affecting abundance of, on apple in Britain, **488**.

blondeli, *Myxexoristops* (see *Zenillia*).

Blondelia armigera, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **511**.

Blood Albumin, in food mixtures for mosquito larvae, **477.**

Blueberry, pests of, in Canada, **119, 446.**

Boarmia bistortata, bionomics of, on larch in Germany, **103, 104;** review of outbreaks and distribution of, **103;** insect and fungus parasites of, **104.**

Boarmia crepuscularia, considered a form of *B. bistortata*, **103.**

bohemica, Sturmia (*Drino*).

Bolivia, *Metamasius bilobus* on sugar-cane and *Attalea* in, **456.**

Bollworms (see Cotton Bollworms).

bombi, Sphaerularia.

Bombus ternarius, nematode in, in Canada, **281.**

Bombus terricola, nematode in, in Canada, **281.**

Bombyx mori, experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **44;** not infected by virus of *Galleria mellonella*, **188;** review of hazards of DDT to, **376.**

Borage, toxicity to bees of insecticides in nectar of, **43.**

Borax, in mixture for treating timber, **398.**

Bordeaux Mixture, and DDT, **144;** and parathion, **359, 360.**

borealis, Eotetranychus carpini.

Boric Acid, as timber preservative against termites, **159.**

Borneo, Cucujid imported into Britain in *Shorea* nuts from, **299.**

Bothynoderes (see *Cleonus*).

botrana, Lobesia (*Polychrosis*).

Box (see *Buxus*).

brachialis, Bruchus.

Brachymeria, parasite of *Lymantria lunata* in Philippines, **393.**

Brachymeria intermedia, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Austria, **455.**

Brachymeria obscurata, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **454.**

Brachymeria pseudovata, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

brachyptera, Pycnopsis.

Brachyrrhinus (see *Otiorhynchus*).

Bracon, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

Bracon brevicornis, use of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Madras, **382.**

Bracon osculator, parasite of *Coleophora frischella* in France, **108.**

Bran, in baits, **179, 313, 342, 409, 413;** in radioactive food-mixture for labelling grasshoppers, **506;** insecticide residues in, from treated wheat, **401, 429.**

brasiliensis, Coccus.

brassicae, Brevicoryne; Charips (*Allotria*); *Dasyneura; Hylemyia; Mamestra* (*Barathra*); *Pieris.*

Brazil, pests of coffee in, **72, 138, 378, 379, 381, 400;** *Araecerus fasciculatus* in stored coffee in, **95;** cotton pests in, **138, 139, 380, 382;** fruit-flies in, **72, 95, 380, 381;** new Curculionid on orchids in, **380;** new Eriophyid on maize and Natal grass in, **467;** wheat pests in, **381;** *Oebalus ornatus* in, **32;** *Anagyrus pseudococci* introduced into California from, **65;** Dermestids on peccary skins imported into Germany from, **152.**

brevicornis, Bracon (*Microbracon*); *Ephialtes.*

Brevicoryne brassicae, in Britain, **114;** in Holland, **152;** in New Zealand, **76, 304;** in Oregon, **15;** on crucifers, **76, 114, 152, 164, 165, 304;** transmitting virus disease of turnips, **152;** not transmitting bean yellow mosaic virus, **15;** traps for alates of, **304;** degeneration of flight muscles in relation to reproduction by, **114;** natural enemies of, **76;** not parasitised by *Aphelinus nigritus*, **434;** spraying from aircraft against, **76;** tests of systemic insecticides against, **164, 165.**

Brevipalpus chilensis, bionomics of, on vines in Chile, **286;** sulphur ineffective against, **286.**

Brevipalpus geisenheyneri, on apple in Austria, **236.**

Brevipalpus inornatus, bionomics and distribution of, on greenhouse plants in Europe, **193, 194, 279;** in U.S.A., **193;** imported into U.S.A. on lemon from Italy, **193, 194;** rearing of, on ivy, **194, 279;** characters of, **194, 279.**

Brevipalpus lewisi, schradan spray against on walnut in California, **430, 431.**

Brevipalpus oudemansi (see *B. geisenheyneri*).

Brevipalpus phoenicis, on *Phoenix canariensis* in greenhouses in Austria, **279;** bionomics and characters of, **279;** reared on ivy, **279.**

brevis, Cryptotermes.

Brick Dust, as carrier for aldrin, **223.**

Bricks, toxicity of insecticide deposits on, **161, 162.**

Brinjal (see *Solanum melongena*).

Britain, pests of conifers in, **176, 270;** orchard pests in, **114, 271, 272, 306, 353, 354, 463, 464, 488, 500;** aphids and virus diseases of bush fruits and strawberry in, **167, 462, 463, 480, 481;** Diptera infesting cereals and grasses in, **37, 51, 52, 166, 167, 219–222, 487, 488;** *Delphacodes pellucida* and virus disease of cereals and grasses in, **407;** pests of crucifers in, **37, 114;** insects on pulse crops in, **35, 36, 47, 114, 217, 218, 406, 486**; insects on potatoes in, **35, 36, 50, 52**; pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **37, 38, 52, 114, 174**; Cecidomyiids on mushrooms in, **269**; indigenous or imported pests in stored products in, **160, 182, 183, 218, 236, 299, 307–309, 370, 375**; activities of Infestation Control Division in, **352**; insects in building timber in, **113, 367**; *Anomala horticola* in, **46, 165**; *Hydroecia micacea* in, **52**; Ptinids of, **370**; wireworms in, **49, 50**; *Acarapis woodi* infesting bees in, **402**; beneficial insects in, **51, 120, 272, 463, 488**; predacious mites in, **218, 304, 488, 489**; protozoa infecting *Oscinella frit* in, **219**; *Leucopis obscura* introduced into New Brunswick from, **69**.

British Columbia, forest pests in, **87, 185, 281, 340, 341, 343, 404, 505**; orchard pests in, **70, 85, 118, 124, 125, 126, 127, 238, 342, 445, 446**; introduction and prevention of establishment of *Cydia molesta* in, **71**; weevils on strawberry in, **229**; *Hylemyia trichodactyla* on beans in, **128**; pests of crucifers in, **29, 128**; potato pests in, **127, 129**; holly bud moth in, **64**; narcissus bulb fly in, **228**; grasshoppers in, **128, 265, 341**; species of *Bryobia* in, **118, 124, 126, 127, 238, 239, 342, 445**; beneficial insects in, **126, 128, 238, 239, 341, 343**; predacious mites in, **238, 239, 342**; new nematodes in *Dendroctonus* spp. and *Coeloides dendroctoni* in, **281, 404**; virus disease of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in, **87**.

Broad Beans (see Beans, Broad).

2-Bromoethyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184**.

Bromus (Bromegrass), seeds of, as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **376**.

Bruchidius unicolor, in sainfoin seeds in Poland, **459**.

Bruchophagus gibbus, in U.S.S.R., **339**; restricted to *Trifolium* spp., **339**.

Bruchophagus gibbus medicaginis (see *B. roddi*).

Bruchophagus kolobovae, food-plant range of, in New York and U.S.S.R., **339**.

Bruchophagus roddi, in U.S.S.R., **339**; food-plants and synonymy of, **339**.

Bruchus analis (see *Callosobruchus*).

Bruchus brachialis, bionomics of, on *Vicia* in Texas, **336**.

Bruchus chinensis (see *Callosobruchus*).

Bruchus pisorum, control of, on peas in U.S.A., **300**.

Brumata, Operophtera (*Cheimatobia*).

brunneipennis, Hypera.

brunneus, Lasius.

Bryobia arborea, sp. n., on fruit trees in British Columbia, **118, 124, 125, 126, 127, 238, 239, 342, 445**; bionomics of, **118, 238, 239**; techniques for biological studies of, **445**; natural enemies of, **238**; sprays against, **124, 125, 342**; maneb possibly favouring infestation by, **126**; *B. rubrioculus* not considered valid name for, **118**.

Bryobia cristata, characters and habits of, in Switzerland, **117, 118**; not pairing with parthogenetic species of *Bryobia*, **118**.

Bryobia kissophila, characters of, on ivy in Switzerland, **117**; males of *B. cristata* not pairing with, **118**.

Bryobia praetiosa, sens. lat., amiton oxalate against, on apple in South Africa, **500**; *Typhlodromus* spp. destroying eggs and larvae of, in Nova Scotia, **508**; classification of members of complex of, **117, 118**; *sens. strict.*, forms of, on grass in Switzerland, **117**; on herbaceous plants in British Columbia, **118, 127, 128, 238, 239, 445**; sometimes on fruit trees, **118**; entering houses, **127, 128, 238, 239**; bionomics of, **238, 239**; techniques for biological studies of, **445**; natural enemies of, **239**; acaricides against, **127, 128**; characters of, **117, 118**.

Bryobia praetiosa longicornis, **117**.

Bryobia praetiosa longispinum, n., **117**.

Bryobia praetiosa macrotibialis, n., **117**.

Bryobia ribis, characters of, on gooseberry in Switzerland, **117**; males of *B. cristata* not pairing with, **118**.

Bryobia rubrioculus, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **117, 118**; characters and biology of, **117, 118**; males of *B. cristata* not pairing with, **118**; doubtful identity of, **118**.

Bryobia rubrioculus form *prunicola*, n., bionomics of, on fruit trees in Switzerland, **117**.

bubalus, Ceresa.

Bucculatrix thurberiella, in California, **323**; susceptibility of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **323**.

bucephala, Phalera.

Bufo marinus, destroying *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **510**.

Building Timber, termites attacking, **48, 107, 154, 206, 379**; other insects in, **113, 216, 367, 414**.

Bulgaria, miscellaneous pests in, **7, 461, 462**.

buoliana, Rhyacionia (*Evetria*).

Bupalus piniarius, on pine in Britain, **270**; effects of environmental factors on, **270, 271.**
Burma, Cucujid in rice from, **299.**
buscki, *Drosophila.*
Bushell, Captain H. S., retirement of, **41.**
Butonate (O,O-dimethyl 2,2,2-trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethylphosphonate), toxicity and metabolism of, in insects and rats, **140.**
Butterfat, affecting bioassay of BHC in milk, **438.**
n-Butyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184, 185.**
sec.-Butyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184, 185.**
2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl 2-Chloroethyl Sulfite (see Aramite).
buxi, *Monarthropalpus.*
Buxus (Box), *Monarthropalpus buxi* on, in Austria and Connecticut, **106, 256.**
Bythoscopus cedaranus, sprays against, on wattle in South Africa, **453.**
Byturus urbanus (*tomentosus*, auct.), causing unequal ripening of raspberries in Germany, **103.**

C.

Cabbage, *Taeniothrips orionis* on, in Alaska, **321**; *Phytomyza rufipes* on, in Austria, **194**; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Britain, **114**; pests of, in Canada, **83, 123, 321**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Finland, **495**; *Pieris brassicae* on, in Germany, **277**; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Malaya and Singapore, **181**; *Papuana* on, in New Guinea, **320**; *Pieris canidia* on, in Philippines, **113**; pests of, in U.S.A., **259, 260, 334, 335, 421, 431**; used in tests of systemic insecticides, **164, 165, 248**; effect of insecticide soil drenches on, **431**; insecticide residues on, **181, 185, 248.**
Cabbage Looper (see *Trichoplusia ni*).
Cabbage Moth (see *Mamestra brassicae*).
Cabbage Root Fly (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).
Cabbage Worm, Purple-backed (see *Evergestis pallidata*).
caberata, *Sabuloides.*
Cacao, Mirids on, in Ghana, **163, 164**; mealybugs and swollen-shoot virus of, in Ghana and Nigeria, **99, 100, 148, 171, 172, 173, 511**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, **415**; vector of swollen shoot of, in Trinidad, **172, 173**; relation of viruses of *Adansonia digitata* and, **148**; use of radio-isotopes in studies of mealybugs on, **511**; systemic treatment of, with dimefox, **100, 171**; comparison of aerosol and mist-spray deposits on, **180.**
Cacao (Stored), *Leptophloeus janeti* in, **299.**
Cacoecia murinana (see *Choristoneura*).
Cacoecia xylosteana (see *Archips*).
cacoeciae, *Trichogramma.*
Cacoecimorpha (*Tortrix*) *pronubana*, on carnation in Italy, **278**; polyphagous habits and risk of establishment of, in Germany, **279.**
cadaverinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. ater*).
Cadmium, toxicity of salts of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**
Cages, for rearing or studying insects, **88, 109, 112, 338, 346**; for rearing or studying mites, **97, 266, 324**; protection of, against *Entomophthora muscae*, **70.**
caja, *Arctia.*
cajae, *Apanteles.*
Cajanus cajan (*indicus*), new Coccid on, in Brazil, **380**; experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and seeds or flour of, **302.**
calabricus, *Polydrusus.*
Calacarus citrifolii, bionomics and control of, causing concentric ring blotch of *Citrus* in Africa, **148, 175, 176**; identity of, **175.**
Calandra, overwintering of *Rhizopertha dominica* in cereals heated by, **457.**
Calandra granaria (in stored cereals), in Britain, **307**; in Bulgaria, **7**; in Canada, **161**; in Germany, **457**; in Holland, **485**; in Mexico, **440**; effect of population density on, **498**; parasite of, **485**; fumigants against, **7, 307–309, 313**; tests and uses of other insecticides against, **7, 161, 162, 440**; sublethal doses of DDT stimulating reproduction of, **306**; study of metabolism of pyrethrum by, **291.**
Calandra oryzae, in South Africa, **399**; in Britain, **307**; in Bulgaria, **7**; in Egypt, **412**; not established in Germany, **457**; in Kenya, **97**; in Mexico, **440**; in Nyasaland, **233**; in Philippines, **292**; in U.S.A., **58, 402, 440, 441**; on field cereals, **58, 97, 233, 440, 441**; factors affecting field infestation by, **58, 233**; in stored cereals, **7, 18, 97, 162, 233, 234, 245, 307, 309, 392, 399, 402, 412, 440, 457, 471, 497**; suitability of types of grain for, **497**; effect of population density on, **498**; effects of storage methods on, **97, 234, 440, 471**; fumigants against, **7, 18, 245, 307, 309, 313, 399, 440**; tests and uses of other insecticides against, **7, 58,**

97, 162, 392, 400, 412, 440; effect of methoxy-DDT on infestation by, **402**; action of inert dusts on cuticle of, **177, 178.**

calcaratus, Monochelus.

Calcium, effect of, as plant nutrient, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, **229, 230.**

Calcium Arsenate, against Lepidoptera on apple, **4**; against cotton pests, **60, 149**; against insects on other plants, **22, 127, 179, 497**; destroying *Chrysopa vulgaris*, **149**; in bait, **22**; in dusts, **60, 127, 149**; in sprays, **4, 60, 179, 497**; soil treatment with, **127**; and DDT, **22, 127.**

Calcium Chloride, not affecting larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**

Calcium Cyanide, fumigation of cotton bolls with, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **410.**

Calcium Hydroxide, granary walls sprayed with, to neutralise insecticide residues, **7.**

Calcium Lactate, not affecting larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**

Calcium Sulphate, effect of soil treatment with nitrogen and, on *Toxoptera graminum* on wheat, **21.**

Calcium Superphosphate, in mixture for composting cotton bolls, **415.**

caldasiae, Chavesia.

Calendra maidis (see *Sphenophorus*).

California, pests of *Citrus* in, **17, 64, 68, 139, 184, 224, 250, 254, 262, 266, 426**; pests of other fruit trees in, **68, 75, 253, 254, 266, 419, 420, 431, 467, 479**; pests and virus diseases of strawberry in, **22, 480, 481**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on vines in, **480**; walnut pests in, **420, 430, 431**; mites on cotton in, **322**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **16, 25, 325, 331, 332, 352, 439**; pests of vegetables in, **22, 23, 29, 467**; pests of ornamental plants in, **379, 402, 467**; strains of aster-yellows virus in, **483**; pests of conifers in, **133, 185, 479**; *Scobicia declivis* infesting introduced timber in, **436**; termite in structural timber in, **379**; *Dacus cucurbitae* in, **209**; *Entomobrya unostrigata* in, **260**; Eriophyids on miscellaneous plants in, **467**; Trichoptera obstructing water tunnels in, **267**; insect enemies and biological control of pests in, **17, 29, 64, 68, 133, 224, 257, 331, 332, 420, 426, 479**; fungi infesting aphids in, **352, 509**; virus disease of *Neodiprion abietis* in, **479**; tests of susceptibility of insects to *Bacillus thuringiensis* in, **323.**

California Red Fir (see *Abies magnifica*).

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

californica, Coccinella; Moranila (Tomocera).

californicus, Sympherobius.

caliginosellus, Crambus.

Caliothrips (see *Heliothrips*).

Calliephialtes (see *Ephialtes*).

Calliphora vicina (*erythrocephala*), treatment of bacon against, in Britain, **182, 183.**

Callistephus (China Aster), experiments with *Macrosteles fascifrons* and strains of yellows virus of, **317, 318, 429, 483**; pathogenicity of yellows virus of, to *M. fascifrons*, **483**; *M. laevis* not transmitting yellows virus of, **317, 318**; X-disease virus not transmitted to, **483.**

Callosobruchus analis, bionomics of, in stored pulses in India, **294.**

Callosobruchus chinensis, study of metabolism of pyrethrum by, **291**; action of inert dusts on cuticle of, **177, 178.**

Callosobruchus maculatus (Cowpea Bruchid), bionomics and physiology of forms of, in Japan, **389, 452**; in Nigeria, **464.**

Callosobruchus quadrimaculatus (see *C. maculatus*).

Calocoris norvegicus, demeton treatments controlling, on potato in Britain, **36.**

Caloglyphus berlesei, attacking *Eulepida mashona* in Southern Rhodesia, **454.**

Calotropis gigantea, pests of, in India, **177.**

Calotropis procera, *Dacus longistylus* on, in Egypt, **314.**

Camellia, *Cydia leucostoma* on, in India, **293.**

Cameroons, French, pests of *Albizia malacocarpa* in, **393**; coffee pests in, **100, 394.**

Camnula pellucida, in Canada, **128, 341, 342**; bacterial disease of, **341**; Sarcophagids parasitising, **128, 129.**

Campanula, *Brevipalpus inornatus* on, in Germany, **194.**

Campoletis chlorideae, sp. n., parasite of Lepidoptera in Japan, **77**; in Manchuria, **77.**

Camponotus, associated with new Coccid in West Africa, **9**; not affected by 10 DRDK on coconut in Zanzibar, **170.**

Camponotus herculeanus, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194.**

Campoplegidea proxima, parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in China, **141.**

Campoplex, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195.**
Campoplex nitidus, **195.**
Campoplex proximus (see *Campoplegidea*).
Campoplex shikotsensis, sp. n., parasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78.**
Campylomma verbasci, predacious on *Bryobia arborea* in British Columbia, **238.**
Canada, *Hylemyia* spp. on crucifers in, **88, 120**; other pests of field crops in, **186, 241, 376**; forest pests in, **42, 69, 85, 88, 89, 119, 120, 176, 240, 241, 265, 282, 447, 502, 504, 505, 507**; orchard pests in, **116, 117**; insects associated with rose hips in, **352**; insects in stored cereals in, **161**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **107**; parasites and disease of grasshoppers in, **70, 128, 341, 449**; natural enemies and biological control of other injurious insects in, **42, 69, 88, 119, 120, 121, 241, 265, 447**; parasite of *Leucopis obscura* in, **121**; entomogenous fungi in, **70, 241**; *Winthemia fumiferanae* imported into New York from, **343.** (See also under the individual Provinces.)
canadensis, *Exenterus*; *Neolygus*.
cancellata, *Schistocerca*.
canescens, *Nemeritis*.
canidia, *Pieris*.
capitata, *Ceratitis*.
Capitophorus fragaefolii, in England, **481**; in Germany, **102**; in Oregon, **15**; *C. thomasi* confused with, in U.S.A., **481**; relation of, to virus diseases of strawberry, **102, 481**; experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic, **15.**
Capitophorus thomasi (and subsp. *jacobi*), relations of, to virus diseases of strawberry in U.S.A., **481.**
Capnodis cariosa hauseri, on pistachio in Persia, **295.**
Capsicum, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Yugoslavia, **150**; difference in transmission of viruses of, by clones of aphids, **484.**
Capsicum annuum, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**; mosaic disease of, in Ceylon, **468**; pests of, in Hungary, **358.**
Capsicum frutescens, pests and virus diseases of, in Ceylon, **468, 469**; systemic treatment of, with insecticides, **469.**
Captan (N-(trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide), effects of sprays containing, on mites or insects on apple, **125, 332, 463, 488, 489**; increasing efficiency of insecticide sprays, **332**; seed treatments with insecticides and, **318.**
Capua reticulana (see *Adoxophyes orana*).
Capulinia orbiculata, sp. n., on *Metrosideros* spp. in New Zealand, **182.**
Carassius auratus (see Goldfish).
Carbamylcholine, test of action of, on locust nervous system, **149.**
Carbon, Activated, as carrier for systemic insecticides, **35, 65, 138, 320.**
Carbon, Radioactive, BHC labelled with, **233.**
Carbon Bisulphide, tests and uses of, as fumigant against stored-product insects, **7, 179, 245, 313, 315, 387, 440**; fumigation of sorghum seed with, against *Contarinia sorghicola*, **81**; mixture of carbon tetrachloride and, **440.**
Carbon Dioxide, treatment of bulbs with mixture of oxygen and, against *Merodon equestris*, **273, 274**; responses of selected strains of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, **403, 404**; used to alter behaviour in alate aphids, **202**; effects on *Calandra oryzae* of production of, in stored grain, **472**; effects of, on insects in soil, **210, 274**; determination of soil fertility from evolution of, **290.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, susceptibility of stages of *Calandra oryzae*, to, **18**; in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **235, 308, 440, 450, 468**; affecting distribution of fumigant mixtures in stored grain, **441.**
Carcelia evolans kockiana, parasite of *Adisura atkinsoni* in Mysore, **179.**
Carcelia gnava, bionomics of, parasitising Lepidoptera in Germany, **216, 217**; use of, against *Malacosoma neustria*, **217.**
cardui, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*); *Vanessa*.
carinatus, *Tetrastichus*.
cariosa, *Capnodis*.
Carnation, form of *Tetranychus telarius* on, in Britain, **174**; new Eriophyid on, in Cyprus, **467**; occurrence and risk of spread of *Tortrix pronubana* on, in Europe, **278**; aphids and virus diseases of, in U.S.A., **30, 31**; new Agromyzid on, in California, **402, 403.**
carneola, *Dikraneura*.
carnivorus, *Dermestes*.
Carolina, North, cabbage pests in, **260**; cotton pests in, **24, 428, 429**; pests of leguminous plants in, **20, 334, 435**; *Popillia japonica* on maize in, **257**; Lepidoptera on tobacco in, **19, 20, 437**; *Polistes* spp. destroying insect pests in, **19, 20.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **65**; *Sphenophorus maidis* on maize in, **13.**

Carpet Beetle, Black (see *Attagenus megatoma*).

Carpet Beetle, Furniture (see *Anthrenus flavipes*).

carpini, *Eotetranychus*.

Carpocapsa (see *Cydia*).

Carpophilus, *Helopeltis* favouring infestation of cashew fruits by, in Tanganyika, **171**.

Carpophilus dimidiatus (in stored products), DDT-treated sacks against, in Philippines, **392**; in Portuguese Guinea, **417**.

Carrot, pests of, in Canada, **188**, **246**, **346**; *Psila rosae* on, in Holland, **318**, **319**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22**, **59**, **336**, **337**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster-yellows virus in, **22**, **188**; as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **91**; dieldrin in, from aldrin-treated soil, **327**; scorched by insecticides in weed killer, **246–247**.

Carrot Fly (see *Psila rosae*).

Carrot Weevil (see *Listronotus oregonensis*).

Carya (see Hickory).

caryae, *Neolygus*.

Caryedon gonagra, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **415**, **417**; insecticides against eggs of, **415**.

Casca parvipennis, parasite of *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, **416**.

casei, *Piophila*.

Casein, in diets for insects, **241**, **297**.

Cashew (see *Anacardium occidentale*).

Cassava, experiments with *Bemisia tabaci* and mosaic virus of, in Nigeria, **173**.

castaneum, *Tribolium*.

castellanii, *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).

Castor, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**, **396**; *Eutetranychus banksi* on, in India, **180**.

Catarhinus tricholaenae, gen. et sp. n., on maize and Natal grass in Brazil, **467**.

catenarius, *Cerococcus*.

Cattle, effect of ingested grasshoppers on meat and milk of, **137**; insecticide residues in tissues or milk of, **183**, **184**, **223**, **224**, **437**, **438**, **477**, **478**; metabolism of phosphorus compounds in, **223**; colorimetric method for measuring cholinesterase activity in, **326**.

Cattleya, new weevil on, in Brazil, **380**.

Cauliflower, *Phytomyza rufipes* on, in Austria, **194**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on, in Britain, **37**.

cautella, *Ephestia*.

cautus, *Harpalus*.

Cecidomyia balsamicola, systemic insecticides against, on *Abies balsamea* in Wisconsin, **335**, **336**; parasites of, **336**.

cedaranus, *Bythoscopus*.

Cedrela toona australis, pests of, in Queensland, **207**.

Celerio lineata, attractiveness of ultra-violet lights to, in Louisiana, **23**.

Celery, *Acidia heraclei*, on, in France, **213**; Eriophyid on, in U.S.A., **467**; used in experiments with Cicadellids and virus diseases, **188**, **484**; demeton residues on, **247**, **248**.

Celery Mite (see *Aculus eurynotus*).

Cellulose, in diets for insects, **241**, **322**.

Cellulose Acetate, unsatisfactory as food for *Tineola bisselliella*, **301**.

Cephalcia abietis, bionomics, natural enemies and diseases of, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **194**, **195**; BHC dust against, **195**.

Cephaloglypta murinanae, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **279**, **280**; parasite of, **280**.

cephalonica, *Corcyra*.

Cephalonomia utahensis, parasite of new Anobiid in California, **133**.

Cephonodes hylas, bionomics and control of, on coffee in French Cameroons, **100**.

Cephus cinctus (in Canada), stem composition and resistance to, in varieties of wheat, **188**; laboratory diets for larvae of, **241**.

cerasi, *Myzus*; *Rhagoletis*.

cerasivorella, *Coleophora* (see *C. serratella*).

cerasorum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

Ceratitis capitata, in Algeria, **9**; in Brazil, **72**, **95**, **380**, **381**; campaign to prevent spread of, from Costa Rica, **347**; in Cyprus, **465**; in Egypt, **413**; in Florida, **184**, **378**; in France, **7**, **8**, **112**; in Hawaii, **132**, **255**; in Holland, **108**; parasites introduced against, on *Argania* in Morocco, **359**; in Nicaragua, **347**; on coffee, **72**; on *Citrus*, **72**, **381**, **465**; on deciduous fruit trees, **7**, **8**, **9**, **108**, **112**, **381**, **413**; factors affecting oviposition and eggs of, **112**, **132**; baits for, **72**, **95**, **184**, **380**; bait-sprays against, **9**, **72**, **381**, **413**; fumigation of fruits against, **7**, **8**, **465**; tests of stomach action and latent toxicity of insecticides in, **212**, **213**, **255**.

Ceratocystis ulmi (causing Dutch elm disease), *Scolytus multistriatus* transmitting, in Connecticut, **261**, **424**.

Ceratomegilla maculata lengi, mites and insects destroyed by, in Ontario, **123**.

Ceratostomella ulmi (see *Ceratocystis*).

cerealella, *Sitotroga*.

Cereals, Diptera infesting, in Britain, **166, 167, 487, 488**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Caucasus, **142, 143**; soil pests on, in China, **142**; *Syringopais temperatella* on, in Cyprus, **100**; *Tettigella spectra* on, in India, **451**; pests of, in Japan, **321, 389**; *Entomobrya unostrigata* on, in U.S.A., **260**. (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)

Cereals (Stored), Coleoptera in, **97, 161, 162, 302, 307, 308, 309, 387, 392, 399, 400, 402, 412, 424, 440, 456, 457, 465, 471, 485, 497, 498**; other pests in, **80, 81, 97, 309, 392, 440, 457**; method for detecting insects in grains of, **412**; fumigation of, **81, 183, 307, 308, 309, 399, 440, 465**; sorption and distribution of fumigants in, **441**; treatment of, with insecticide dusts, **81, 97, 401, 402, 412, 424, 429, 440**; insecticide residues in milling fractions of treated, **401, 429**; other measures and experiments against pests of, **97, 392, 399, 465, 471**; report on protection of, **116**.

Ceresa bubalus, on fruit trees and lucerne in Bulgaria, **462**; distribution of, in Europe, **462**.

cerisyi, *Smerinthus*.

Cerococcus catenarius, sp. n., on coffee and *Cajanus cajan* in Brazil, **379, 380, 381**; bionomics and control of, **381**.

ceroplastae, *Aneristus*.

Cerotelium fici, not affected by parathion on fig in Queensland, **474**.

certus, *Myzus*.

Cetema neglecta, on wheat and grasses in Britain, **487, 488**.

Ceutorhynchus assimilis, *Dasyneura brassicae* associated with, on rape in Poland, **460**.

Ceutorhynchus picitarsis, on rape in Switzerland, **491**.

Ceylon, pests and virus diseases of *Capsicum* in, **468**; Coreid on cucurbits and *Citrus* in, **288, 289**; rice pests in, **289, 469**; *Xyleborus fornicatus* on tea in, **469, 470**; ants and parasites associated with *Coccus viridis* in, **509, 510**; Cucujid imported into Britain in desiccated coconut from, **299**.

Chaetogaedia monticola, parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **511**.

Chaetoptelius (see *Hylesinus*).

Chaetospila elegans, bionomics of, parasitising *Calandra granaria* in Holland, **485**.

chalcidiphagus, *Rhopalotus*.

chalcites, *Plusia*.

Chamaepsila (see *Psila*).

Charcoal, action of, on cuticle of insects, **177, 178**; activated (see Carbon, Activated).

Charips brassicae, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **76**; little harmed by methyl-demeton, **76**.

Charops, parasite of *Anadiasa punctifascia* in South Africa, **453**.

Chavesia caldasiae, gen. et sp. n., on coffee and banana in Colombia, **112**; possibly in Trinidad, **112**; ant associated with, **112**.

Cheese, BHC residues in, **233**.

Cheimatobia brumata (see *Operophtera*).

Cheiropachus colon, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351**.

Chemagro 102 (see Methyl-demeton-S).

Chemagro 103 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).

Chemagro 104 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).

Chenopodium album, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ontario, **124**; *Aphis fabae* reared on, **348, 349**.

Chenopodium quinoa, *Myzus persicae* transmitting tobacco virus to, in Germany, **349**.

Chermes cooleyi, resistance in clones of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* to, in Denmark, **107**.

Chermes piceae, introduced insects predacious on, on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, **69, 120, 121, 444, 445**; problem of, on *Abies* spp. in U.S.A., **340**; effect of light and temperature on movements of, **444, 445**.

Chermes strobi, *Leucopis pinicola* predacious on, on *Pinus* spp. in Canada and U.S.A., **69, 121**.

Cherry, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, **272**; *Bryobia arborea* on, in British Columbia, **238**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in France, **350, 351**; *Rhagoletis cerasi* on, in Georgian Republic, **143**; insects on, in U.S.A., **27, 243, 324**; *Scythropia crataegella* on, in Yugoslavia, **149**; *Scaphytopius acutus* transmitting western X-disease of, **27**.

Cherry Fly (see *Rhagoletis cerasi*).

Chestnut, *Agrotera nemoralis* on, in Italy, **361**.

Cheyletus, **303**; value of, against *Tyroglyphus farinae* in Britain, **218**.

Cheyletus eriditus, controlling mites in stored wheat in Britain, **218**.

Cheyletus munroi var. *bituberculatus*, n., predacious on *Lardoglyphus konoi* in Kerala, **467**.

Chick-pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).

Chile, *Laphygma frugiperda* on lucerne

and maize in, **286**; vine pests in, **286, 287**; beneficial insects in, **286, 287**.

chilensis, *Brevipalpus*.

Chillies (see *Capsicum frutescens*).

Chilo suppressalis (*simplex*), on rice in China and Japan, **142, 471**; on maize in Egypt, **411**; parasites of, **142**; sprays against, **411, 471**; structure and permeability by insecticides of cuticle of, **452**.

Chilo tumidicostalis, bionomics and parasite of, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **290**.

Chilo zonellus, parasites of, on cereals and sugar-cane in Bombay, **179**.

Chilocorus rubidus, predacious on *Eulecanium kunoense* in Japan, **75**.

Chilocorus stigma, predacious on *Bryobia arborea* in British Columbia, **238**.

China, forest pests in, **78, 79, 141**; orchard pests in, **79, 80, 268**; aphids and virus disease of cereals in, **390, 391**; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, **470**; other pests of field crops in, **78, 79, 142, 471**; beneficial insects in, **80, 141, 142**; parasite of mealybugs introduced into California from, **65**.

China Aster (see *Callistephus*).

chinensis, *Callosobruchus* (*Bruchus*).

Chinese Cabbage, *Hylemyia floralis* on, in Japan, **320**.

Chipman R-6199 (see Amiton Oxalate).

Chironomus plumosus, dust against, on rice in Hungary, **151**.

Chives, *Acrolepia alliella* on, in U.S.S.R., **145**.

Chlorbenside (p-chlorobenzyl p-chlorophenyl sulphide), in sprays against Tetranychids, **125, 135, 319, 464, 500**; strain of *Panonychus ulmi* resistant to, **464**; effect of, on eggs of *Tetranychus telarius*, **319**; bees not poisoned by dust of, **66**; apple injured by, **125**.

Chlordane, against ants, **32, 175, 207, 367**; against Curculionids, **22, 229, 242, 384**; against Elaterids, **49, 50, 318, 449, 491**; against Melolonthids, **8, 196, 473**; against other Coleoptera, **127, 393**; not effective against *Dichocrocis crocodora*, **395**; against *Empoasca devastans*, **177**; against *Gryllotalpa*, **410, 411**; against *Psila rosae*, **246, 247, 318, 319**; against other Diptera, **228, 315, 329, 443**; question of resistance to, in *Liriomyza pusilla*, **329**; latent toxicity to Trypetids of, **255**; against termites, **252, 379**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **160, 205, 252, 255, 258, 384**; effects of, on plants, **50, 246, 432**; in baits, **410, 411**; in dusts, **49, 50, 127, 177, 228, 229, 247, 379, 393, 410, 411, 443, 491**; in granules, **228, 247**; in sprays, **22, 205, 207, 228, 246, 247, 258, 315, 318, 329, 367, 384, 395, 473**; treatment of bulbs with, **228**; soil treatment with, **8, 22, 49, 50, 127, 175, 196, 228, 229, 242, 246, 247, 252, 318, 319, 393, 432, 443, 449, 473, 491**; persistence of, in soil, **175, 196, 228, 252, 318, 319, 449**; malathion compatible with, **161**; and sulphur, **177**; and weed-killer, **246**.

Chlorella pyrenoidosa, metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by, **61, 62**.

Chlorfenson (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).

Chloridea (see *Heliothis*).

chlorideae, *Campoletis*.

Chlorobenzilate (ethyl 4,4′-dichlorobenzilate), in sprays: against Eriophyids, **38, 62, 225**; against Tetranychids, **21, 125, 135, 211, 414**.

p-Chlorobenzyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphide (see Chlorbenside).

2-Chloroethyl 2-(p-tert.-Butylphenoxy)-1-methylethyl Sulphite (see Aramite).

2-Chloroethyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184**.

chlorophana, *Chrysopa oculata*.

p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, in sprays against Tetranychids, **125, 319**; reducing fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, **319**; injury to apple by, **125**.

p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate, in sprays against Tetranychids, **125, 135, 212, 464, 500**; development of resistance in *Panonychus citri* to, **254**; injury to apple by, **125**.

p-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Sulphone, tests of, against *Bryobia praetiosa*, **128**.

Chlorophenyl Trichloroethanol, **211**.

Chloropicrin, tests and use of, against *Calandra* spp., **7, 245**.

Chlorops oryzae, dieldrin against, on rice in Japan, **511**.

Chlorthion (O,O-dimethyl O-3-chloro-4-nitrophenyl phosphorothioate), against aphids, **244, 411**; against Coleoptera, **250, 251, 435**; against *Dacus oleae*, **299, 300**; against *Lobesia botrana*, **413**; tests of toxicity of, to locusts, **160**; against *Nysius raphanus*, **259**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **26, 316**; effects of seed or soil treatment of wheat with, as systemic acaricide against *Aceria tulipae*, **62**; in dusts, **435**; in sprays, **26, 244, 250, 251, 259, 299, 316, 411, 413**; residues of, in olive oil, **300**.

Chokecherry (see *Prunus virginiana*).

Cholesterol, in diets for insects, **301, 322**.

Choline, contents of, in potato leaves and stages of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **297**; fecundity of *L. decemlineata* affected by, **297**; in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **322**.

Choline Acetylase, evidence of occurrence of, in insects, **203**.

Cholinesterases, inhibition of, by phosphorus compounds, **111, 112, 140, 203, 223, 305, 306**; assay of phosphorus compounds by inhibition of, **15, 139, 185, 214, 326**; method for measuring blood-cell activity of, **326**; mechanisms of action of phosphorus and carbamate insecticides on, **203**; assay of Sevin by inhibition of, **477**; ionisation affecting action of neurotoxins on, **247**; comparison of insect and mammalian, **203, 247, 305, 306**.

Chorebus, parasite of *Hydrellia griseola* in Japan, **320**.

Chorinaeus longicornis, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **279**.

Choristoneura fumiferana, in Canada, **42, 86, 122, 227, 264, 281, 282, 343, 504, 505**; in U.S.A., **42, 136, 440**; on *Abies* spp., **42, 86, 122, 136, 227, 264, 282, 343, 440, 505**; on *Picea* spp., **42, 86, 227, 282, 343, 505**; factors affecting, on *P. mariana*, **86**; on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, **136, 343**; results of damage by, **122, 227, 282–284**; effects of climatic factors on, **264, 504, 505**; hibernation and production of diapause-free development of, **281, 282**; studies of dispersal of, **264**; parasites of, **42, 343, 440**; estimation of populations of, by observations on Tachinids, **440**; aerial spraying against, **136**.

Choristoneura murinana (on *Abies alba*), in France, **279, 280**; in Germany, **280**; in Poland, **459**; in Slovakia, **42, 280**; parasites of, **42, 279, 280**.

Choristoneura (*Tortrix*) *obsoletana*, sprays against, on strawberry in Michigan, **135**.

Choristoneura pinus, diapause-free development in, **282**.

Choristoneura (*Tortrix*) *rosaceana*, sprays against, on strawberry in Michigan, **135**; injuring young pines in Ontario, **239, 240**.

Chorizagrotis auxiliaris, in Alberta, **447**; technique of rearing, **447, 448**.

Chortophila (see *Hylemyia*).

Chromaphis juglandicola (on walnut in California), effects of infestation by, **430**; insecticides against, **430, 431**; resistance to phosphorus compounds of strains of, **430**.

Chromatography, use of, in insect taxonomy, **265**.

Chromic Sulphate, not affecting larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Chrysanthemum, *Epitrimerus alinae* on, in Britain, **37, 38**.

chrysippus, *Danaus* (*Danais*).

chrysomphali, *Aphytis* (*Aphelinus*).

Chrysopa, predacious on *Oligonychus coffeae* in India, **369**; predacious on insects in U.S.A., **64, 225**.

Chrysopa oculata chlorophana, predacious on *Eulia velutinana* in Quebec, **83**.

Chrysopa plorabunda, predacious on *Planococcus citri* in California, **17**; not susceptible to DDT, **17**.

Chrysopa ventralis prasina, relation of *Beauveria bassiana* to, in Krasnodar, **145**.

Chrysopa vulgaris, predacious on *Aphis* spp. and *Prodenia litura* in Egypt, **149, 311**; light-trap study of populations of, **149**; insecticides toxic to, **149**.

chrysorrhoea, *Euproctis*.

Cicada plebeja (see *Tibicen*).

Cicadella atropunctata, ingestion of tobacco mosaic virus by, **114**.

cicatricosa, *Glypta*.

Cicer arietinum, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **190**; experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and seeds or flour of, **302**.

Cicindela sexpunctata, predacious on *Leptocorisa varicornis* in India, **385**.

Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).

ciliatus, *Dacus*.

cilicrura, *Hylemyia*.

cincticeps, *Nephotettix apicalis*.

cinctus, *Cephus*.

cinerea, *Lestremia*; *Viviana*.

cinnabarinus, *Tetranychus*.

Circulifer tenellus, in Arizona, **420**; effect on watermelons of curly-top transmitted by, **420, 421**.

circumdata, *Metriona*.

circumflexus, *Myzus* (*Aulacorthum*).

Cirphis unipuncta (see *Pseudaletia*).

Cissus, *Brevipalpus inornatus* on, in Germany, **194**.

cistellata, *Apsylla*.

citri, *Allotropa*; *Dialeurodes*; *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*); *Planococcus* (*Pseudococcus*).

citrifolii, *Calacarus*.

citrinus, *Aspidiotiphagus*.

Citrullus colocynthis (see *Colocynthis vulgaris*).

Citrus, pests of, in South Africa, **148, 175, 500**; Trypetids on, in Brazil, **72, 381**;

pests of, in Ceylon, **288, 289, 509**; *Trioza erytreae* on, in Belgian Congo, **176**; *Gonodonta nutrix* on, in Cuba, **378**; pests of, in Cyprus, **465, 500**; new Eriophyid on, in Greece, **467**; *Nipaecoccus vastator* on, in India, **178**; *Phyllocoptruta oleivora* on, in Israel, **97**; *Parlatoria pergandii* on, in Italy, **362**; *Anoplophora malasiaca* on, in Japan, **388**; pests of, in Persia, **512**; *Lymantria lunata* on, in Philippines, **392, 393**; pests of, in U.S.A., **17, 60, 64, 68, 139, 184, 224, 250, 262, 266, 321, 322, 378, 426, 500**; survey of data on pests of, **403**; cause and distribution of concentric ring blotch of, **148, 175, 176**; aphids transmitting strains of tristeza virus of, **60**; effect of oil sprays on transpiration of, **326**; insecticide residues on, **139, 140, 500**; fumigation of fruits of, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **465**.
Citrus Mealybug (see *Planococcus citri*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Panonychus citri*).
Citrus Rust Mite (see *Phyllocoptruta oleivora*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
clarki, *Anychus* (see *Eutetranychus banksi*).
clavicornis, *Nausibius*.
clavipes, *Ptinus*.
Clays, use of dusts of, against termites in timber, **379**.
Clemora smithi, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **196**.
Cleonus punctiventris, dusts against, on beet in Rumania, **191**.
clerkella, *Lyonetia*.
Clinocentrus, parasite of Lepidoptera in France, **280**.
Clover, *Oncopera fasciculata* in pastures including, in South Australia, **288, 475**; *Hylastes obscurus* on, in Canada, **82**; *Lygus lineolaris* on, in U.S.A., **58**. (See *Trifolium* spp.)
Clover, Sweet (see *Melilotus*).
Clover Root Borer (see *Hylastes obscurus*).
Clover Root Curculio (see *Sitona hispidulus*).
Clover-leaf Weevil (see *Hypera punctata*).
clypeatus, *Cteniscus*.
Cnaphalocrocis medinalis, on rice in China, **142**.
Cnephasia argentana (see *Eana*).
coagulata, *Homalodisca*.
coarctata, *Hylemyia* (*Leptohylemyia*).
Cobalt, Radioactive, effects of radiation from, on *Trogoderma sternale*, **131**; labelling of wireworms with, **323**.
Cobalt Chloride, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.
Coccinella bipunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella californica, predacious on mealybugs in California, **64**.
Coccinella decempunctata (see *Adalia*).
Coccinella septempunctata, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Hungary, **461**; Chrysopid attacking, **461**.
Coccinella transversoguttata, tests of peach pests as food for, in Ontario, **123**.
Coccinella trifasciata perplexa, tests of peach pests as food for, in Ontario, **123**.
Coccinella undecimpunctata (predacious on aphids), in Egypt, **311**; bionomics of, in Israel, **266**; in New Zealand, **76**; not harmed by methyl-demeton, **76**.
Coccus africanus, on coffee in Kenya, **380**; *C. brasiliensis* compared with, **380**.
Coccus brasiliensis, sp. n., on coffee in Brazil, **379, 380**.
Coccus hesperidum, sprays against, on *Citrus* in California and South Africa, **184, 500**.
Coccus lizeri, sp. n., on coffee in Brazil, **379, 380**.
Coccus viridis, association of ants with, on coffee and orange in Ceylon, **509, 510**; natural enemies of, **510**.
Coccygomimus (see *Pimpla*).
Cockroaches, silica aerogels against, in houses, **379**; tests of survival of, in jet aircraft, **256**; haemolymph proteins of, **176**; metabolism of insecticides in, **26, 61**; effect of arsenic trioxide on reduced glutathione in, **16**.
Coconut, pests of, in India, **18, 382, 383, 384**; pests of, in Papua and New Guinea Territory, **182, 267, 464**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, **415, 416**; Coreids and associated ants on, in Solomon Islands and Zanzibar, **168–170**; termites on, in Solomon Islands, **48**.
Coconut, Desiccated, *Laemophloeus divaricatus* in, **299**.
cocophaga, *Amblypelta*.
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
Coelaenomenodera elaeidis, bionomics and control of, on oil palm in Guinea, **298**.
Coeloides, parasite of *Pissodes approximatus* in Ontario, **504**.
Coeloides dendroctoni, new nematode in cocoons of, in British Columbia, **281**.
Coelostomidia, on *Metrosideros* in New Zealand, **182**.
Coelostomidia pilosa, **182**.
Coenosia tigrina, *Scatophaga stercoraria* predacious on, in Canada, **507**.
coerulea, *Geoplana; Phytoecia*.

Coffea (see Coffee).
coffeae, Oligonychus.
coffearia, Homona.
Coffee, pests of, in Brazil, **72, 138, 379, 380, 381, 400**; pests of, in French Cameroons, **100, 394**; *Coccus viridis* on, in Ceylon, **509**; new Coccid on, in Colombia, **112**; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **394, 395, 465, 466**; *Selenaspidus articulatus* on, in Ecuador, **337**; *Coccus africanus* on, in Kenya, **380**; *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in New Caledonia, **208**; pests of, in New Guinea, **181, 320**; species of, in relation to pests, **208, 337, 394**; injured by oil sprays, **337.**
Coffee (Stored), *Araecerus fasciculatus* in, **95, 96.**
Coffee Leaf-miner (see *Leucoptera coffeella*).
coffeella, Leucoptera (*Perileucoptera*).
coimbatorensis, Protocylas.
Coleomegilla (see *Ceratomegilla*).
Coleophora, **117.**
Coleophora anatipennella, bionomics and control of, on apple in Italy, **108, 109.**
Coleophora cerasivorella (see *C. serratella*).
Coleophora fletcherella (see *C. serratella*).
Coleophora frischella, bionomics and parasites of, on *Melilotus* in Belgium and France, **108.**
Coleophora fuscedinella, synonymy, food-plants and distribution of, **117.**
Coleophora laricella, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Germany, **104.**
Coleophora nigricella (see *C. serratella*).
Coleophora occidentis (see *C. serratella*).
Coleophora salmani (see *C. fuscedinella*).
Coleophora serratella, on apple, etc., in North America and Europe, **117**; synonymy of, **117.**
Colias eurytheme, parasite of, in Arizona, **438.**
colibri, Athalia (see *A. rosae*).
Colladonus geminatus, endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29.**
Colladonus montanus, endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29**; factors affecting transmission of peach yellow leaf roll by, **484.**
collaris, Amathes (*Graphiphora*); *Thyraeella.*
Colocynthis vulgaris, Dacus ciliatus overwintering on, in Egypt, **314.** (See Watermelon.)
Colombia, weevil on avocado in, **32**; new Coccid and associated ant on coffee in, **112**; *Sogata orizicola* and virus disease of rice in, **31.**
colon, Cheiropachus.
coloradensis, Sarcophaga (*Blaesoxiphotheca*).
Colorado, *Entomobrya unostrigata* in, **260**; parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **343.**
communis, Melanotus.
Comperiella bifasciata, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **356.**
completa, Rhagoletis suavis.
Compound 1189 (see 2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8-Decachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene-1-one).
Compound 4741 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).
Compsilura concinnata, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* and *Athalia rosae* in Hungary, **3, 4, 5**; parasites of, **5.**
Comstockaspis (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
comptana, Ancylis.
Conchyloctenia punctata parummaculata, parasite of, on sweet potato in Kenya, **98.**
concinnata, Compsilura.
configuratus, Acheta.
confusum, Tribolium.
Congo, Belgian, *Trioza erytreae* on *Citrus* in, **176**; coffee pests in, **394, 395, 465, 466**; cotton pests in, **9, 395, 397**; new Coccids in, **9**; beneficial insects in, **176, 397.**
Congress of Entomology, Proceedings of the Tenth International, **176, 203, 265–267, 317, 440.**
Connecticut, *Fiorinia externa* in, **338**; *Scolytus multistriatus* and Dutch elm disease in, **261, 424**; pests of ornamental plants in, **256, 433.**
connexa, Eriopis.
Conophthorus radiatae, bionomics of, on *Pinus radiata* in California, **133, 134.**
Conotrachelus nenuphar, in Canada, **118, 229, 237, 345**; in U.S.A., **17, 64, 242, 327, 329**; on apple, **17, 118, 119, 243, 329, 345**; variety of apple resistant to, **119**; on peach, **64, 229, 237, 327**; on other fruits, **237, 243**; bionomics of, **237, 327, 345**; parasites of, **237, 345**; sprays against, **17, 64, 329**; soil treatments with insecticides against, **242.**
conquisitor, Itoplectis.
consanguinea, Lachnosterna.
conspersus, Euschistus.
Contarinia pisi, on peas in Britain, **406**; study of soil populations and adult activity of, **406.**
Contarinia sorghicola (Sorghum Midge), in South Africa, **399**; bionomics of, in

Queensland, **80**; natural enemies of, **80, 399**; treatments of sorghum seed against, **80, 81**.
Contarinia tritici, method of trapping, over wheat in Britain, **51**.
convergens, Hippodamia.
convolvuli, Herse.
cooleyi, Chermes.
cophta, Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa.
Copidosoma deceptor, sp. n., parasite of Lepidoptera in North America, **224**.
Copidosoma nanellae, *C. deceptor* recorded as, **224**.
Copper Oxychloride, effects of using, with parathion against *Dacus oleae*, **359, 360**.
Copper Sulphate, effects of using with phosphorus insecticides against *Dacus oleae*, **359, 360, 361**; toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**. (See also Bordeaux Mixture.)
Coptotermes, in New Zealand, **159**.
Coptotermes acinaciformis, timbers attacked by, in Australia, **158, 206**; tests of wood preservatives against, **158, 159**.
Coptotermes frenchi, trees and timber attacked by, in Australia, **206**.
Coptotermes grandiceps, in building timber in Solomon Is., **48**.
Coptotermes lacteus, timbers attacked by, in Australia, **158, 206, 207**; tests of wood preservatives against, **158, 159**.
Coptotermes pamuae, in building timber in Solomon Is., **48**.
Copturomimus hustachei, n. n., for *C. perseae* Hust., **32**.
Copturomimus perseae (Günther), **32**.
Copturomimus perseae Hust. (see *C. hustachei*).
Copturus aguacatae, sp. n., on avocado in Mexico, **32**.
Copturus perseae (see *Copturomimus*).
coracinus, Meligethes.
Corchorus capsularis, *Oligonychus coffeae* on, in India, **369**.
Corcyra cephalonica, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; *Apanteles angaleti* reared on, in India, **73, 74**; toxicity of carbon bisulphide to stages of, **315**.
Cordyceps, infesting *Eulepida mashona* in S. Rhodesia, **454**.
Cork, *Lasius brunneus* infesting refrigerator lined with, **367**.
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Earworm (see *Heliothis zea*).
corni, Eulecanium (*Lecanium*).
cornutus, Aculus (*Vasates*); *Apirocalus*; *Planolestes* (*Laemophloeus*).
corollae, Syrphus.
corrigiolata, Micropeza.
corticana, Epinotia (see *Enarmonia isertana*).
corticis, Typhlodromus.
corticivora, Deloryctis.
Cortinellus edodes, pests of, in Japan, **390**.
Corvus (see Ravens).
Cosmopolites sordidus (on banana), not controlled by *Plaesius javanus* in Jamaica, **284**; in New South Wales, **81, 82**; in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **182**; attacked by *Geoplana coerulea*, **82**; measures against, **81, 82, 284**.
Costa Rica, *Copturomimus perseae* on avocado in, **32**; hoja blanca disease of rice in, **31**; campaign against spread of *Ceratitis capitata* from, **347**.
costalis, Amblypelta; *Cuerna.*
costatus, Symmictus.
costirostris, Listroderes.
cothurnula, Empoasca.
Cotinine, nicotine metabolised to, in cockroaches, **26**.
Cotton, pests of, in Brazil, **138, 139, 380, 382**; pests of, in Chad Territory, **299**; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Belgian Congo, **9, 395, 396, 397**; pests of, in Egypt, **96, 149, 309, 313, 315, 316, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414**; pests of, in British Guiana, **284, 285**; pests of, in India, **73, 176**; *Earias insulana* on, in Israel, **231**; new Coccid on, in Ivory Coast, **9**; pests of, in Peru, **319**; *Heliothis armigera* on, in Rumania, **190**; *Dysdercus* spp. on, in Trinidad, **284**; pests of, in Uganda, **218, 219, 406, 418**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.S.R., **230**; pests of, in U.S.A., **24, 28, 59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 92, 93, 132, 185, 245, 256, 260, 263, 322, 422, 426, 428, 429, 430, 500**; mode of feeding by *Aphis gossypii* on, **418**; effects of *A. gossypii* on yield of, **380, 381**; relation of insects to shedding of bolls of, **410**; varieties and strains of, in relation to pests, **285, 428, 429**; key to species of *Platyedra* on, **46**; composting of bolls of, against resting larvae of *P. gossypiella*, **414, 415**; *Bemisia tabaci* not transmitting viruses between cassava and, **173**; effects of seed treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **138, 139, 245, 409, 427, 428**; damaged by Sevin, **427**; cholinesterase assay of Sevin residues on leaves of, **477**; insecticide residues in products of, **300, 500**.
Cotton Cloth, experiments with *Tineola bisselliella* and, **301**.
Cotton Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).

Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).

Cotton Bollworm, Spiny (see *Earias insulana*).

Cotton Leaf-worm (see *Prodenia litura*).

Cottonseed, effect of hot-water treatment of, on *Platyedra gossypiella*, **21.**

Cottonseed Oil, method for estimating Guthion residues in, **300.**

Coumarone Indene Resin, uses of, in insecticide formulae, **98, 169.**

Cowpea Bruchid (see *Callosobruchus maculatus*).

Cowpeas, *Aphis craccivora* on, in Australia, **474;** *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Egypt, **316, 317.**

Cowpeas (Stored), *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, in Japan and Nigeria, **389, 452, 464.**

CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).

CP-11327 (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Propynyl) Phosphorodithioate).

CPBS (see p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).

craccivora, Aphis.

Crambus caliginosellus, injuring carrots in New York, **336, 337.**

crataegella, Scythropia.

crataegellum, Rhopalosiphum (see *R. insertum*).

crataegi, Aporia.

Crataegus, *Scythropia crataegella* on, in Yugoslavia, **149.**

Crematogaster, insecticide eradicating, on coconut in Zanzibar, **169, 170.**

Cremifania nigrocellulata, established in Canada against *Chermes piceae*, **69, 121, 444;** influence of light and temperature on movements of, **444, 445;** parasite of, **121.**

Creontiades pallidus, shedding of cotton bolls caused by, in Egypt, **410.**

Creosote, treatments of timber with, against Coleoptera, **397, 414.**

crepuscularia, Boarmia.

cretica, Sesamia.

Cricotopus bicinctus, on rice in Hungary, **151.**

cristata, Bryobia.

cristobalensis, Amblypelta.

Crocidosema plebeiana, characters differentiating *Epinotia lantana* from, **475.**

crocodora, Dichocrocis.

Crotalaria, not attacked by *Etiella zinckenella*, **316.**

Cryocide, **231.**

Cryolite, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **231, 411;** soil treatment with, ineffective against *Epitrix tuberis* on potato, **127;** mixtures of other insecticides and, **411.**

Cryptognatha nodiceps, introduction of, into Principe against *Aspidiotus destructor*, **416;** technique of rearing, **416.**

Cryptolaemus montrouzieri, effectiveness of, against mealybugs on *Citrus* in California, **17, 64.**

Cryptolestes (in stored cereals), phosphine fumigation against, **307, 308, 309;** other measures and experiments against, **162, 392, 402.**

Cryptolestes ferrugineus (in stored cereals), in Britain, **309;** in Canada, **162;** in U.S.A., **402.**

Cryptolestes pusillus (*minutus* (Ol.)) (in stored cereals), in Britain, **307;** in Nyasaland, **234;** in Philippines, **392;** in U.S.A., **402.**

Cryptolestes turcicus, in stored cereals in U.S.A., **402.**

Cryptorhynchus, on coffee in New Guinea, **181.**

Cryptorhynchus lapathi, bionomics and control of, on *Salix* and poplar in France, **213.**

Cryptotermes brevis, resistance or susceptibility of timbers to, **113, 466;** treatment of wood with mahogany extracts against, **466.**

Cryptotermes domesticus, in furniture in Solomon Is., **48.**

Ctenicera aeripennis destructor (in Canada), growth and feeding behaviour of, on different foods, **90, 131, 376.**

Cteniscus clypeatus, parasite of *Pristiphora* in New Brunswick, **446.**

Cuba, *Gonodonta nutrix* on orange in, **378;** *Sogata orizicola* and virus disease of rice in, **31.**

Cucumber, *Dacus ciliatus* on, in Egypt, **314;** *D. cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **244;** *Tetranychus telarius* reared on, **229.**

cucumeris, Typhlodromus.

cucurbitae, Dacus.

Cuerna costalis, relation of, to virus disease of peach in U.S.A., **226, 227;** bionomics and parasites of, **226.**

cunea, Hyphantria.

Curculio glandium (infesting acorns), in Poland, **458;** bionomics and control of, in U.S.S.R., **356.**

Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

curculionis, Aliolus (*Triaspis*).

Curcuma longa (see Turmeric).

Currant, *Arctia caja* on, in Germany, **193;** *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **135.**

Curtonotum cuthbertsoni, bionomics of, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca*

gregaria in Eritrea, **365**; in Kenya and Rhodesia, **365**.
custodiens, Anoplolepis.
custos, Arma.
cuthbertsoni, Curtonotum.
Cutworm, Black or Greasy (see *Agrotis ypsilon*).
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworms, baits for, **179**, **409**; other measures against, **179**, **364**, **381**, **409**, **431**; soil treatment with demeton ineffective against, **36**.
cyanea, Scutellista.
Cyanogas Calcium Cyanide, **410**.
Cyclamen Mite (see *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*).
Cycloneda sanguinea, tests of peach pests as food for, in Ontario, **123**.
Cydia illutana, on *Abies nordmanniana* in Hungary, **460**.
Cydia leucostoma, bionomics and parasite of, on tea in India, **293**.
Cydia molesta, eradication campaign against, in British Columbia, **71**; rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* for release against, in France, **363**; experiments with Cocinellids and, in Ontario, **123**; in U.S.A., **63**, **64**, **91**, **92**, **135**; on peach, **63**, **64**, **91**, **92**, **123**, **135**; relation of, to unsprayed apple, **92**; fumigation against, **71**; sprays against, **64**, **71**, **135**; effect of sprays on parasites of, **63**, **64**.
Cydia nigricana, on peas in Hungary, **3**, **5**; *Tychius quinquepunctatus* destroyed by, **5**.
Cydia pomonella (on apple), in Canada, **70**, **237**, **238**, **342**; in China, **268**; in Germany, **349**; in Hungary, **4**; in Switzerland, **41**; in U.S.S.R., **145**, **146**; in U.S.A., **17**, **135**, **329**, **332**, **419**, **432**; in Yugoslavia, **150**, **495**, **496**; on pear, **41**, **268**, **419**; method for assessing injury by, **41**; bionomics of, **495**, **496**; natural enemies of, **146**, **237**, **238**, **496**; experiments with *Trichogramma* against, **146**; bacteria ineffective against, **150**, **419**; *Beauveria bassiana* infesting, **145**, **496**; sprays against, **4**, **17**, **70**, **135**, **146**, **329**, **332**, **342**, **419**, **432**, **496**; effect of temperature and humidity on insecticides against, **70**; technique for laboratory tests of insecticides against, **70**, **433**; question of resistance to DDT in strains of, **134**, **419**, **432**; netted bands for control of, **496**.
Cydia splendana, infesting acorns in Poland, **459**.
Cydia strobilella, on conifers in Hungary, **460**, **461**; parasites of, **461**.
Cylas formicarius (on sweet potato), bionomics and control of, in India, **385**, **386**; in New Guinea, **320**.
Cylas puncticollis, feeding habits of, on sweet potato in Kenya, **98**.
cylindricollis, Sitona.
Cylindromyia binotata, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Ohio, **225**.
Cylindromyia fumipennis, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Ohio, **225**.
Cyllo leda (see *Melanitis*).
Cynodon dactylon, *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in Hawaii, **510**; as food for *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **470**.
Cyperus, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* feeding on, in Tanganyika, **201**.
Cyprus, *Dociostaurus maroccanus* and its natural enemies in, **10**, **11**; other insect pests in, **100**, **465**; Eriophyids on carnation and *Citrus* in, **467**, **500**.
Cyrtoptyx dacicida (parasite of *Dacus oleae*), synonymy and distribution of, **109**.
Czechoslovakia, clover weevils in, **43**; pests of conifers in, **42**, **43**, **194**, **195**, **280**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **116**, **462**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **210**, **355**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **354**; natural enemies and diseases of insects in, **42**, **44**, **116**, **194**, **195**, **280**.

D.

dacia, Acontia.
dacicida, Cyrtoptyx (*Dinarmus*).
Dacron, not damaged by fabric insects, **258**.
dactylidis, Mayetiola.
Dactylis glomerata, *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Britain, **51**; unfavourable to *Oscinella frit*, **487**, **488**.
Dacus ciliatus, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits in Egypt, **314**.
Dacus cucurbitae, in California, **209**; in Hawaii, **132**, **209**, **244**, **255**; effect of temperature on eggs of, **132**; baits and bait-spray for, **209**, **244**; latent toxicity of insecticides in, **255**.
Dacus dorsalis, in Hawaii, **132**, **209**; effects of adult diet on fecundity of, **317**; effect of temperature on eggs of, **132**; baits for, **209**.
Dacus longistylus, on *Calotropis procera* in Egypt, **314**.
Dacus musae, on banana in New Guinea, **182**.
Dacus oleae (on olive), in Egypt, **413**; in Greece, **109**, **299**; bionomics of, in

Israel, **231, 232**; in Italy, **109, 359, 360, 361**; in Libya, **109**; in Spain, **109**; parasites of, **109**; *Prolasioptera berlesiana* attacking eggs of, **359**; bait traps for, **231, 232, 413**; dusts against, **359, 360, 361**; sprays against, **232, 299, 359, 360, 361, 413.**

Dacus tryoni, mating behaviour of, **287, 288.**

daguerrei, *Labauchena.*

Dahlbominus fuscipennis (parasite of Diprionine sawflies), in Canada, **241, 446**; in Germany, **278**; in White Russia, **147**; radiographic technique for detecting, in host cocoons, **241**; study of dispersal and host finding by, **447**; effect of heat on fertility of, **343, 344.**

Dahlia, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in Germany, **102**; *Tetranychus gloveri* on, in Louisiana, **133.**

Dalbergia sissoo, *Nipaecoccus vastator* on, in India, **178.**

Danaus (*Danais*) *chrysippus*, on *Calotropis gigantea* in India, **177.**

Danaus plexippus, pupae of, on cherries in Wisconsin, **324.**

Dasychira pudibunda, on oak in Poland, **459.**

Dasyneura brassicae, bionomics and parasite of, on rape in Poland, **460.**

Dasyneura strobi, in spruce cones in Hungary, **460, 461**; parasites of, **461.**

Date Palm, pests of, in U.S.A., **403.**

DDD, against Hemiptera, **136, 177**; against Lepidoptera, **81, 134, 136, 332, 383, 387, 432**; resistance to, in strain of *Argyrotaenia* (*Eulia*) *velutinana*, **134**; in sprays, **81, 134, 136, 177, 332, 383, 432**; other agents in sprays containing, **136, 177, 332**; treatment of stored potatoes with dust of, **387**; residues of, in milk, **477, 478.**

DDE (1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene), in milk, **477.**

DDT, effects of, on ants, **32, 169, 170**; against aphids, **217, 340, 353, 354, 463, 468**; against Cicadellids, **22, 177, 285, 294**; against Coccids, **17, 144, 203, 210, 211, 287, 338**; Coccids favoured by, **294, 420**; against Coreids, **169, 170, 289**; against Mirids, **163, 164, 171, 397, 418, 427**; against other Hemiptera, **189, 204, 205, 292, 427**; against Curculionids, **7, 17, 22, 58, 59, 60, 64, 67, 190, 191, 256, 356, 384, 386, 435, 440**; against Elaterids, **49, 50, 450**; against Lamellicorns, **257, 473, 476, 477**; against Scolytids, **208, 261, 397, 424, 425**; against other Coleoptera, **127, 129, 388, 397, 414, 415, 465, 468**; against Trypetids, **9, 143, 314, 360**; against other Diptera, **107, 187, 222, 223, 228, 246, 315**; strain of *Musca domestica* resistant to, **101, 102**; selection increasing resistance to, in *Drosophila melanogaster*, **189**; against *Cydia* spp., **4, 17, 64, 70, 71, 83, 135, 329, 332, 419, 420, 432, 496**; question of resistance to, in strains of *C. pomonella*, **134, 135, 419, 432**; against Noctuids, **58, 60, 67, 93, 149, 179, 181, 190, 256, 260, 264, 378, 408, 409, 411, 422, 427**; against Pyralids, **7, 181, 207, 243, 260, 321, 395, 411**; against other Lepidoptera, **4, 17, 29, 64, 78, 81, 94, 100, 113, 136, 146, 180, 181, 207, 215, 216, 256, 260, 330, 332, 354, 382, 383, 387, 393, 408, 409, 413, 422, 436, 455, 456, 466, 476, 477, 492**; *Argyrotaenia* (*Eulia*) *velutinana* favoured by, **83**; unsatisfactory against Orthoptera, **313, 410**; against sawflies, **2, 479**; against termites, **205, 252**; against Thysanoptera, **27, 154, 321, 468, 469**; effects of, on *Hemitarsonemus latus*, **81, 468, 469**; Tetranychids favoured by, **129, 492**; effects of, on insect parasites and predators, **17, 18, 29, 64, 83, 149, 210, 211, 294, 420, 489**; changes in resistance to, in *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, **344**; toxicity of, to bees, **66, 376**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **17, 66, 70, 161, 163, 170, 205, 206, 212, 213, 252, 256, 258, 324, 333, 364, 400, 433**; action of, on locust nervous system, **149**; reproduction in *Calandra granaria* and *Panonychus ulmi* stimulated by sublethal doses of, **306, 307**; review of mode of action of, **140**; difference in action of diphenylmethane and, **333**; toxicity of, to goldfish, **432**; effects of weathering on deposits of, **70, 125, 325, 383**; residues of, on vegetables, **325**; residues of, in milk, **477, 478**; in aerosols, **215, 356**; in baits, **22, 313, 409, 410**; in dusts, **7, 29, 49, 50, 58, 60, 66, 67, 93, 107, 127, 143, 146, 149, 171, 177, 190, 191, 208, 256, 258, 260, 285, 287, 289, 321, 364, 387, 395, 397, 455, 456, 466, 468**; in sprays, **2, 4, 7, 9, 17, 22, 27, 58, 59, 60, 64, 67, 70, 71, 79, 81, 92, 94, 102, 113, 125, 127, 135, 136, 144, 154, 164, 169, 170, 177, 179, 180, 181, 187, 189, 190, 204, 205, 206, 207, 210, 211, 213, 217, 222, 223, 234, 243, 246, 256, 257, 258, 260, 261, 285, 289, 292, 314, 315, 321, 325, 329, 330, 332, 338, 340, 346, 347, 353, 354, 360, 378, 382, 383, 384, 386, 393, 395, 400, 408, 409, 411, 413, 418, 419, 420, 422, 424, 425, 427, 432, 436, 455, 463, 466, 468,**

469, 473, 476, 479, 489, 492, 496; accumulation of, in soil of sprayed peach orchard, **346, 347**; applied from aircraft, **136, 356, 479**; treatment of bulbs with, **228**; soil treatment with, **49, 50, 205, 252, 450, 473, 476**; study on movement of, in soil types, **333**; treatments of trees with, **384, 388**; treatment of timber with, **397, 414**; uses of, against pests of stored products, **7, 161, 234, 235, 324, 387, 392, 415, 440, 465, 468**; solutions of, **169, 170, 215, 252, 258, 260, 352, 397, 400, 414, 479**; evaporation rates of oil solutions of, **352**; emulsified solutions of, **2, 7, 22, 59, 60, 94, 113, 125, 144, 163, 181, 190, 205, 207, 212, 243, 246, 252, 256, 257, 260, 261, 285, 289, 325, 333, 340, 353, 354, 378, 388, 392, 397, 408, 409, 418, 424, 425, 427, 463, 468, 473**; in wettable-powder suspensions, **7, 17, 32, 70, 83, 94, 102, 161, 189, 205, 207, 234, 235, 292, 321, 332, 354, 378, 382, 384, 386, 411, 419, 432**; with BHC, **2, 27, 170, 177, 191, 235, 260, 314, 388, 395, 409, 413, 427, 476, 477**; with bordeaux mixture, **144**; with calcium arsenate, **22, 127**; with captan, **332**; with coumarone indene resin, **169**; with cryolite, **411**; with DDD, **332**; with diazinon, **102, 315, 419**; with dieldrin, **256, 427**; with Dipterex, **59, 408, 409**; with endrin, **181, 354, 408, 409**; with EPN, **59, 60**; with glyodin, **332**; with Guthion, **59, 60, 256, 332, 408, 409**; with heptachlor, **67**; with lead arsenate, **432**; with lime-sulphur, **354**; with malathion, **17, 18, 60, 67, 161, 338**; with methyl-parathion, **59, 60, 67**; with oil emulsions, **58, 144, 207, 210, 211**; with parathion, **17, 18, 135, 204, 360, 419**; with Phosdrin, **332**; with polyvinyl alcohol, **388**; with pyrethrum, **387**; with ryania, **411**; with sulphur, **177, 256, 468, 469**; with Thimet, **94**; with Thiodan, **67**; with toxaphene, **67, 340, 378, 427**; bio-assay of, **249**; spectrofluorometry not suitable for determining traces of, **139**; book on, with review of toxicity hazards of, **375, 376**.

DDVP (see Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate).

2,3,3a,4,5,6,7,7a,8,8 - Decachloro - 3a,4,7,-7a - tetrahydro - 4,7 - methanoindene - 1-one, in spray against strawberry pests, **135**.

Decamenthonium, locust nervous system not affected by, **149**.

decedens, Dibrachys.

decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.

decempunctata, Adalia (Coccinella).

deceptor, Copidosoma.

decipiens, Auletobius.

declivis, Scobicia.

decoratus, Exochus.

deesae, Glyptomorpha.

Delaware, insects in orchards in, **63**; mealybug on *Pinus taeda* in, **436**.

Delnav (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl)phosphorodithioate).

Delonix regia (see *Poinciana*).

Deloryctis corticivora, on *Schleichera oleosa* in Java, **163**; on *Hevea brasiliensis* in Malaya, **163**.

Delphacodes pellucida, relation of, to virus disease of cereals and grasses in England, **407**; on oats in Finland, **407**.

Delphacodes striatella, transmitting stripe disease of rice in Japan, **31**.

Demeton (diethyl 2-(ethylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate), against aphids **14, 23, 35, 36, 217, 243, 254, 255, 293, 320, 325, 331, 411, 463**; development of resistance to, in *Therioaphis maculata*, **325**; effect of, on parasites and predators of *T. maculata*, **331, 332**; ineffective against Coccids, **127, 319**; effect of, on oxygen consumption by *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **314**; against other Hemiptera, **36, 259, 262, 319, 434**; against Cecidomyiids, **106, 107, 335, 336**; against Coleoptera, **35, 262**; against *Frankliniella* spp., **245**; against Lepidoptera, **36, 94, 262**; against *Neodiprion lacontei*, **336**; against mites, **22, 23, 24, 62, 254, 261, 327, 387**; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, **254, 255, 261, 322**; effects of, on bees, **14, 15, 42, 43**; in sprays, **14, 15, 22, 23, 24, 35, 43, 94, 127, 185, 217, 243, 248, 254, 259, 261, 262, 293, 319, 320, 325, 327, 331, 387, 411, 434, 463**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **35, 36, 62, 245, 247, 248, 314, 335, 336, 411**; affecting germination of wheat, **62**; residues of, in plants and fruits, **15, 185, 247, 248**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **15, 185**; analysis of mixtures of isomers of, **156**; and parathion, **254**.

Demeton-S (O,O-diethyl S-2-(ethylthio) ethyl phosphorothioate), difference in susceptibility to, in strains of *Panonychus citri*, **255**.

dendroctoni, Coeloides.

Dendroctonus engelmanni, outbreaks of, on *Picea engelmanni* in U.S.A., **478**; use of trap logs for control of, **478, 479**.

Dendroctonus frontalis, bibliography of, on pine in U.S.A., **93**.

Dendroctonus ponderosae (*monticolae*), new nematode in, in British Columbia, **281.**
Dendroctonus pseudotsugae (Douglas Fir Beetle), new nematodes in, in British Columbia, **281, 404.**
dendrolimi, Trichogramma.
Dendrolimus pini, on pine in Poland, **459.**
Dendrolimus punctatus, on pine in China, **78, 141**; bionomics of, **78**; egg parasites of, **141, 142.**
Dendrolimus superans (*sibiricus*), bionomics and parasites of, on larch and pines in China, **141.**
dendrolimusi, Telenomus.
Denmark, pests of conifers in, **107, 108**; occurrence and lack of establishment of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **210, 355, 465**; virus disease of cereals in, **407**; parasites of *Pristiphora abietina* in, **107, 108.**
dentipes, Monodontomerus.
depressa, Pristocera.
Dermestes, records and characters of species of, damaging hides and skins imported into Hamburg, **152.**
Dermestes ater (*cadaverinus*), **152**; in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; measures against, in dried fish and prawns in Kerala, **467, 468**; *Necrobia rufipes* predacious on, **467.**
Dermestes carnivorus and subsp. *dömmlingi*, **152.**
Dermestes frischii, **152.**
Dermestes haemorrhoidalis, **152.**
Dermestes maculatus, **152**; infesting dried shark fins in Kerala, **467.**
Dermestes peruvianus, **152.**
Dermestes vulpinus (see *D. maculatus*).
dermestoides, Hylecoetus.
Dermolepida nigrum, on banana in Papua, **182.**
Derris, dusting with, against *Evergestis pallidata*, **321.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
desertorum, Tetranychus.
destructor, Aspidiotus; *Ctenicera aeripennis*; *Glycyphagus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Oribius.*
detorquens, Technomyrmex.
devastans, Empoasca.
Dewberry (*Rubus caesius*), strains of *Amphorophora rubi* in relation to, **167.**
Dexia, parasite of *Eulepida mashona* in S. Rhodesia, **454.**
Dexicrates robustus, on vine in Chile, **287.**
Dextrose, as food for adults of *Agrotis ypsilon*, **501.**
Diacrisia obliqua, bionomics of, on sweet potato in India, **386.**
Diaeretus rapae, parasite of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in New Zealand, **76**; little harmed by methyl-demeton, **76.**
Dialeurodes citri, insecticides against, on *Gardenia* in Georgia, **434.**
Diammonium Phosphate, in bait-traps for *Ceratitis capitata*, **9.**
Diamond Back Moth (see *Plutella maculipennis*).
dianthi, Liriomyza; *Myzus* (see *M. persicae*).
diaperinus, Alphitobius.
diaspidioti, Aphytis.
Diaspidiotus gigas, ostreaeformis and *perniciosus* (see *Quadraspidiotus*).
Diaspis leperii (see *Epidiaspis*).
Diaspis pentagona (see *Pseudaulacaspis*).
Diatomite, as carrier for BHC dust, **97.**
Diatraea impersonatella, on sugar-cane and *Paspalum* in Guadeloupe, **450**; parasites and distribution of, **450.**
Diatraea saccharalis, in Guadeloupe, **450**; in U.S.A., **246, 438**; parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane, **246, 450**; insecticides against, on maize, **438, 439.**
diatraeae, Lixophaga.
Diazinon (O,O-diethyl O-2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl phosphorothioate), against aphids, **244, 254, 411**; against Cicadellids, **262, 319, 471**; against Coccids, **126, 184**; against other Hemiptera, **259, 289, 290, 471**; against Coleoptera, **250, 258, 262, 435**; against *Dacus oleae*, **232, 299, 300, 360, 361**; against other Diptera, **19, 110, 270, 315, 329, 469**; against Lepidoptera, **94, 113, 135, 181, 262, 330, 413, 419, 492**; of little value against mites, **62, 125, 468, 469**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 468, 469**; Mymarid egg-parasite little affected by, **471**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **43, 101, 102, 159, 160, 205, 206, 258, 289, 293**; toxicity to bees of nectar contaminated by, **43**; in dusts, **290, 435**; in sprays, **26, 43, 62, 94, 101, 110, 113, 125, 126, 135, 181, 184, 205, 206, 232, 244, 250, 254, 258, 259, 262, 270, 289, 299, 315, 319, 329, 330, 360, 361, 411, 413, 419, 468, 469, 471, 492**; treatment of lima-bean seed with, **19**; treatment of mushroom compost with, **270**; causing injury to wheat, **62**; question of residues of, in *Citrus* fruits or olive oil, **184, 299**; metabolism and elimination of, by goat, **214**; question of interaction of, with BHC, **160, 290**; and copper sulphate, **360**; and DDT, **315, 419**; stabilising effect of DDT on, **102**; and dieldrin,

232; and DNC, **160**; and schradan, **244**; spectrofluorometry not suitable for determining traces of, **139**; assay of, by cholinesterase inhibition, **214**; labelled with radioactive phosphorus, **214**.

Dibrachys decedens, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496**.

Dibrachys maculipennis, sp. n., hyperparasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **5**.

Dibrom (see Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate).

Dicaphthon (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate).

Dichanthium sericeum, Cecidomyiids on, in Queensland, **80**.

Dichlone (see 2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone).

Dichlorobenzene, breakdown product of BHC in heated flour, **233**.

o-Dichlorobenzene, in oil spray against *Scolytus ventralis*, **186**.

p-Dichlorobenzene, treatment of boards with, against *Trogoxylon impressum*, **414**.

Dichloronaphthalene, as timber preservative against termites, **158**.

2,3-Dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (in sprays), of no value against mites, **126**.

2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate, in sprays against mites, **125, 135**; apple foliage injured by, **125**.

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene) (see DDE).

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol (see DMC).

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2 nitropropane and -2-nitrobutane (see Dilan).

1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloro ethanol (see Kelthane).

Dichocrocis crocodora, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **395, 466**; insecticides against, **395**.

dichroum, Apion.

Dictyneis pulvinosa, on vines in Chile, **287**.

didactylus, Scapteriscus.

Dieldrex 15, **198**.

Dieldrin, against ants, **32, 175**; against Curculionids, **22, 82, 198, 213, 229, 242, 243, 250, 256, 284, 286, 321, 334, 423, 440**; against Elaterids, **363, 449, 450**; repellent effect of, on *Melanotus communis*, **323**; against Lamellicorns, **408, 426, 473, 474**; against Scolytids, **208, 261, 394, 397, 424, 425**; against other Coleoptera, **127, 298, 393, 397, 408, 414**; destroying Collembola in grassland, **318**; against *Hylemyia* spp., **19, 37, 318**; against Trypetids, **72, 232, 381**; latent toxicity of, to Trypetids, **255**; against other Diptera, **223, 228, 246, 247, 320, 386, 511**; against Coreids, **170, 285, 289, 337, 338**; against other Hemiptera, **135, 136, 205, 259, 285, 427**; favouring infestation by aphids, **285**; against Lepidoptera, **81, 138, 181, 207, 229, 330, 393, 395, 409, 427**; against locusts, **159, 160, 373**; against termites, **252, 290**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 27, 315, 335, 426**; effects of, on mites, **62, 316, 318**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **251**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **159, 160, 205, 206, 255, 256, 258, 264, 289, 394**; effects of, on plants, **246, 247, 432**; in baits, **337, 338, 409**; in bait-sprays, **72, 381**; in dusts, **37, 127, 213, 228, 229, 247, 256, 259, 284, 289, 290, 334, 364**; in granules, **243, 250, 423, 426**; in pellets, **386**; in sprays, **22, 26, 27, 62, 81, 82, 135, 136, 138, 170, 181, 205, 206, 207, 208, 223, 228, 229, 232, 243, 246, 247, 256, 258, 259, 261, 284, 285, 286, 289, 290, 298, 315, 318, 320, 321, 334, 335, 363, 373, 393, 394, 395, 409, 424, 425, 426, 427, 473, 511**; effect of concentration and volume of spray on deposits of, **511**; seed treatment with, **19, 223, 318, 323, 408**; treatment of bulbs with, **228, 284**; soil treatment with, **37, 82, 127, 175, 198, 229, 242, 243, 246, 251, 252, 284, 290, 321, 363, 426, 432, 449, 450, 473**; persistence of, in soil, **175, 251, 252, 449**; effect of, on soil fertility, **290**; mixed with stored cereals, **440**; brush treatment of trees with, **393**; treatments of timber with, **397, 414**; residues of, on plants and olives, **181, 232, 334**; conversion of aldrin to, in soil or plants, **56, 252, 327**; and BHC, **363, 364**; and DDD, **136**; and DDT, **170, 256, 427**; and phosphorus insecticides, **26, 232, 286**; and organic fungicides, **19, 318, 408**; and sulphur, **256**; and weed-killer, **246**; bioassay and other methods of determination of, **56, 57, 249, 251, 252, 327**.

Diesolene, as solvent in DRDK formulation, **169**.

O,O-Diethyl O-p-Aminophenyl Phosphate and Phosphorothioate, in blood and milk of cow ingesting parathion, **224**; toxicity of, to flies and rats, **224**.

O,O-Diethyl S-p-Chlorophenylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Trithion).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Diethylamino)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Amiton).

Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methyvinyl Phosphate, in spray against *Aceria tulipae*, **62.**

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, as systemic insecticide: against cotton pests, **66, 67, 93, 138, 139, 245, 409;** against *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne, **241, 242, 423;** against insects on other plants, **134, 433, 434;** seed treatments with, **66, 67, 93, 138, 245, 409, 428;** soil treatment with, in granules, **134, 241, 242, 423, 434;** in sprays, **433;** effect of, on plants, **66, 134, 428.**

Diethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton).

O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Demeton-S).

O,O-Diethyl S-Ethylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate (see Thimet).

O,O-Diethyl O-2-Isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl Phosphorothioate (see Diazinon).

O,O-Diethyl S-Isopropylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, unsatisfactory against aphids, **242, 244;** against *Frankliniella* spp., **245;** ineffective against Lepidoptera, **135;** against mites, **23, 62;** toxicity of dusts of, to bees, **66;** in sprays, **23, 135, 244;** seed or soil treatments with, as systemic insecticide, **62, 242, 245;** affecting germination of wheat, **62;** metabolism of, by soil micro-organisms, **61.**

O,O-Diethyl O-4-Methyl-7-coumarinyl Phosphorothioate (see Potasan).

Diethyl 3-Methyl-5-pyrazolyl Phosphate (see Pyrazoxon).

1,1-Di(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane (see Ethyl-DDD).

O,O-Diethyl S-n-Propylthiomethyl Phosphorodithioate, systemic seed treatments with, against *Aceria tulipae* and *Frankliniella* spp., **62, 245;** toxicity of dusts of, to bees, **66;** effect of, on germination of wheat, **62.**

Dieuches armipes, on stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**

Dieuches patruelis, on stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**

differentialis, Melanoplus.

dignus, Telenomus.

2,2′-Dihydroxy-3,5,3′,5′,5″-pentachlorotriphenylmethane-2″-sodium Sulphonate, factors affecting tests of, for mothproofing cloth, **405.**

O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamoyl Phosphorodithioate, bees little affected by dust of, **66.**

Dikraneura spp., endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29.**

Dilan (mixture of 1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2-nitropropane and -2-nitrobutane), in sprays against insects on beans, **262;** lack of latent toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, **255.**

dilaticollis, Tanymecus.

Dimefox (bis(dimethylamino)fluorophosphine oxide), effects of systemic treatments of cacao and fir trees with, against insects, **100, 171, 335;** oxidation and increase of anticholinesterase activity of, in insects, mammals and plants, **60, 61;** not oxidised by *Chlorella*, **62;** infra-red spectra of metabolites of, **61;** labelled with ^{32}P, **61.**

4-(Dimethoxyphenyl)-2-butanone, difference in attractiveness of, to *Dacus* spp., **209.**

Dimethyl 2-Chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate, tests of toxicity of, to bees, **43.**

O,O-Dimethyl O-2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate, tests of toxicity of, to bees, **66.**

O,O-Dimethyl O-3-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl Phosphorothioate (see Chlorthion).

Dimethyl 1,2-Dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl Phosphate, in sprays against *Macronoctua onusta*, **433.**

Dimethyl 2,2-Dichlorovinyl Phosphate, in spray against aphids and *Tetranychus*, **358;** in baits for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184;** toxicity of, to bees, **66;** comparison of toxicity of, to house-flies and mice, **305;** effects of, on mouse and house-fly cholinesterases, **305, 306.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphinyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against aphids, **23.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Ethylsulphinyl-1-methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **218.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylsulphonyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate, in sprays against aphids, **23.**

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate, against Anthomyiid on rice, **469;** against aphids, **138, 241, 411, 423;** against mites, **138, 413, 414, 469;** against *Scirtothrips dorsalis*, **469;** risks of, to bees, **42, 43;** in sprays, **43, 411, 413, 414, 469;** systemic action and other methods of application of, **138, 139, 241, 423, 469.**

Dimethyl 2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton).

O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorothioate (see Methyl-demeton-S).

Dimethyl 2-Methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate (see Phosdrin).

O,O-Dimethyl S-(Methylcarbamoyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate, injection of, into fir trees against *Cecidomyia balsamicola*, **336**; in sprays and dust as systemic insecticide against other Diptera, **223, 360, 361**.

O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate, against Anthomyiid on rice, **469**; against *Anthonomus grandis*, **59, 60, 256**; against aphids, **26, 244, 256, 411, 431**; against other Hemiptera, **14, 135, 426**; against Lepidoptera, **59, 60, 94, 113, 135, 256, 260, 261, 263, 332, 333, 340, 378, 408, 409, 419, 422**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 316, 426**; against mites, **23, 24, 256, 419**; toxicity of, to bees, **66**; in dusts, **24, 60, 66, 256, 260, 261**; in sprays, **14, 23, 26, 59, 60, 94, 113, 135, 244, 263, 316, 332, 340, 378, 408, 409, 411, 419, 422, 426, 431, 468**; and DDT, **59, 332, 408, 409**; mixtures of other insecticides with, **408, 409**; and organic fungicides, **332**; methods of determining residues of, **139, 300**.

Dimethyl Phosphoric Acid, Phosdrin hydrolised to, by mammalian plasma, **223**.

2-(O,O-Dimethyl Phosphorothiolomethyl)-5-methoxy-4-pyrone (see Endothion).

Dimethyl - S - (2-propylsulphinylethane) phosphorthiolate (see O,O-Dimethy S - (2 - Ethylsulphinyl - 1 - methyl)ethyl Phosphorothioate).

O,O-Dimethyl S-(2-Propynyl) Phosphorodithioate, unsatisfactory in spray against *Therioaphis maculata*, **26**.

O,O-Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-n-butyryloxyethylphosphonate (see Butonate).

Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate, against aphids, **358**; against Coleoptera, **59, 435**; against Diptera, **37, 360, 361, 469**; toxicity of ingested, to *Ceratitis capitata*, **212, 213**; against Lepidoptera, **59, 408, 409, 419**; against *Tetranychus*, **358**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **316**; toxicity of, to bees, **43, 66, 67**; in dusts, **66, 435**; as fumigant, **358**; in sprays, **43, 59, 67, 316, 358, 360, 361, 408, 409, 419, 469**; treatment of seed-rows with, **37**; and BHC, **358**; and copper sulphate, **360**; and DDT, **59, 408, 409**; and endrin, **408, 409**; polarographic determination of, **156**; biological activity of compounds related to, **140**.

O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate, in spray against *Thrips tabaci*, **26**; vaporisation of, against insects in aircraft, **338**; not oxidised by *Chlorella*, **62**.

dimidiatus, Carpophilus.

Dinarmus dacicida (see *Cyrtoptyx*).

Dinarmus lesbiacus (see *Cyrtoptyx dacicida*).

Dinarmus virescens (see *Cyrtoptyx dacicida*).

2,4 - Dinitro - 6 - (1 - methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate, effects of sprays of, on mites, **126, 488**; bees not poisoned by dust of, **66**.

Dinitro-α-naphthol, as standard for tests of mothproofing agents, **405**.

Dinitrophenol, in oil emulsion against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **254**; Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **159**.

2,4-Dinitrophenyl Thiocyanate, mites not affected by sprays containing, **126**.

diomphalia, Lachnosterna (*Holotrichia*).

Dioryctria, abietella, on conifers in Hungary, **461**.

dioryctriae, Apanteles.

Diorymerellus vigintiestriatus, sp. n., on orchids in Brazil, **380**.

2,3-p-Dioxane S,S-Bis(O,O-diethyl)phosphorodithioate, aphids controlled by, **135**; against *Epilachna varivestis*, **435**; against Lepidoptera, **263, 419**; against mites, **24, 135, 139, 413, 414**; not toxic to bees, **66**; in dusts, **24, 66, 435**; in sprays, **135, 139, 140, 263, 413, 414, 419**; residues of, on and in *Citrus* fruits, **139, 140**; determination of, on crops, **156**.

Diphenylmethane, insecticidal activity of derivatives of, **333**.

Diplazon ornatus, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195**.

Diprion hercyniae (see *Gilpinia*).

Diprion pini, on pine in U.S.S.R., **146, 147**; bionomics, parasites and diseases of, **147**.

Diprion sertifer (see *Neodiprion*).

diprioni, Tetracampe.

Di-n-propyl 6,7-Methylenedioxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylate (see Propyl Isome).

Diptacus swensoni, sp.n., on *Ilex aquifolium* in Oregon, **467**.

Dipterex (see Dimethyl 2,2,2-Trichloro-1-hydroxyethylphosphonate).

Disodium Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, toxicity of sprays of, to *Panonychus ulmi*, **126**.

Disodium Hydrogen Arsenate, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **159**.

dispar, Lymantria (*Ocneria*); *Parasitylenchus.*

disparis, Anastatus.

disstria, Malacosoma.

Distantiella theobroma, insecticides against, on cacao in Ghana, **163, 164**; technique of rearing, **163.**

Distribution Maps, of insect pests, **268.**

Disyston (see O,O-Diethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).

divaricatus, Laemophloeus.

diversicornis, Anagyrus.

DMC (1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)ethanol), in spray against *Phyllocoptes gracilis*, **225.**

DNC, toxicity of oil solutions of, to locusts, **159, 160**; in sprays against mites and insects, **17, 211, 319, 353, 354**; effect of, on *Prospaltella berlesei*, **211**; independent action of, in mixtures with BHC or diazinon, **160**; and oil emulsions, **17, 211**; effect of frost on concentrate containing, **495.**

DNOPC (see 2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate).

Dociostaurus maroccanus, natural factors affecting populations of, in Cyprus, **10, 11.**

dodecella, Exoteleia (Heringia).

Dolichos lablab, Etiella zinckenella on, in Egypt, **316, 317**; *Adisura atkinsoni* on, in India, **179**; Melolonthid on, in Sudan, **408**; seed dressings for, **408.**

Doliopygus, habits of, infesting timber in West Africa, **397**; timber treatments against, **397, 398.**

Dolycoris baccarum, egg-parasites common to *Eurygaster integriceps* and, in Krasnodar, **357.**

domestica, Musca; *Thermobia.*

domesticus, Acheta; *Cryptotermes.*

dominica, Rhizopertha.

dömmlingi, Dermestes carnivorus.

Doralis (see *Aphis*).

Dorilas subopacus, parasitism of *Scaphytopius acutus* by, in Washington, **27.**

dorsalis, Dacus; *Scirtothrips.*

Doryphorophaga doryphorae, developmental cycle affecting parasitism of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* by, in Ontario, **281.**

Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).

Douglas Fir Beetle (see *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*).

Dow ET-15 (see O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate).

Dow ET-57 (see O,O-Dimethyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphorothioate).

Draeculacephala, and phony peach disease in U.S.A., **226.**

DRDK, **169.**

Drepanothrips reuteri, bionomics and control of, on vines, etc., in France, **153, 154.**

Drino (see *Sturmia*).

Drosicha stebbingi (mangiferae), sprays against, on mango in India, **203, 204.**

Drosophila, species of, on *Cortinellus edodes* in Japan, **390**; *Helopeltis anacardii* favouring infestation of cashew fruits by, in Tanganyika, **171**; use of, for bioassay of ethylene dibromide in air, **465.**

Drosophila bizonata, **390.**

Drosophila buscki, **390.**

Drosophila melanogaster, mode of selection increasing resistance to DDT in, **189**; used for bioassay of insecticide residues, **253, 327.**

Drosophila transversa, **390.**

Drugs, insects infesting, in Egypt, **464.**

Dryobates, species of, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in Nova Scotia, **237, 238.** (See Woodpeckers.)

duplicatus, Ips.

durantae, Aphis.

Dusts, applied from aircraft, **78, 298**; effect of frost on stored, **495**; (inert), against Coleoptera in stored wheat, **412**; against termites in timber, **379**; action of, on insect cuticle, **177, 178.**

Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratocystis ulmi*).

Dynel, not damaged by fabric insects, **258.**

Dysdercus, factors affecting infestation of cotton by, in British Guiana, **284, 285**; measures against, **285.**

Dysdercus fasciatus, effects of temperature on growth and reproduction of, **373, 374.**

Dysdercus fuscofasciatus, on cotton in British Guiana, **284.**

Dysdercus howardi, on cotton in British Guiana, **284.**

Dysdercus maurus, on *Malachra capitata* in British Guiana, **284**; on cotton in Trinidad, **284.**

Dysdercus mimus, on *Malachra capitata* in British Guiana, **284**; on cotton in Trinidad, **284.**

Dysdercus ruficollis, species recorded as, on cotton in British Guiana, **284.**

dyslycialis, Myzus persicae.

Dysmicoccus obesus, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus taeda* in Delaware, **435, 436.**

E.

Eana argentana, bionomics of, in Germany, **494**; outbreak and control of, on spruce, **494.**

Earias insulana (on cotton), in Egypt, **309, 408, 409, 410**; in Israel, **230, 231**;

shedding of bolls caused by, **410**; Staphylinid feeding on eggs of, **309, 310**; sprays against, **230, 231, 408, 409**; development of resistance to endrin in, **231.**

eccoptogastri, Ecphylus.

Echinochloa, relation of *Nomadacris septemfasciata* to, **201.**

Eclytus exornatus, effect of parathion on parasitism of *Pristiphora abietina* by, in Denmark, **108.**

Economic Entomology (see Entomology).

Ecphylus eccoptogastri, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Ecuador, new Cicadellids on potato and lucerne in, **285**; Coccid on coffee in, **337**; Scolytid in field and stored maize in, **424.**

edwardsii, Stomatomyia.

Egg-plant (see *Solanum melongena*).

Egypt, *Pentalonia nigronervosa* on banana in, **411**; pests of cereals in, **310, 313, 411**; pests of cotton in, **96, 149, 309, 313, 315, 317, 408, 409, 410, 412, 413, 414**; pests of leguminous plants in, **313, 314, 316, 317**; new Eriophyid on olive in, **467**; *Lobesia botrana* on vines in, **412, 413**; grasshoppers in, **311, 312**; *Gryllotalpa* in, **410, 411**; Trypetids in, **314, 413**; pests of stored cereals in, **412**; insects infesting drugs in, **464**; Lyctid in floor boards, etc., in, **414**; beneficial insects in, **149, 309, 311, 317**; virus disease of *Prodenia litura* in, **96.**

Egyptian Clover (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).

Eichhornia, *Tetranychus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **132, 133.**

Ekatin (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).

Elachertus leucogramma (see *Entedon*).

elaeidis, Coelaenomenodera.

Elaeis guineënsis, Hispid on, in French West Africa, **298**; Tettigonid on, in New Britain, **464**; *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, **415.**

Elasmopalpus lignosellus, insecticides against, on wheat in Brazil, **381**; on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **116.**

Elasmus nephantidis, use of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in Madras, **382.**

Electrocution, in technique for studying feeding mechanism of Heteroptera, **398.**

elegans, Chaetospila.

Eleusine coracana, pests in stored, in Nyasaland, **235.**

elisus, Lygus.

Ellimenistes laesicollis, on wattle in South Africa, **453, 454.**

Elm, *Scolytus multistriatus* and *Ceratocystis ulmi* in, in U.S.A **261, 424**; treatment of logs of, against *S. multistriatus*, **425.**

Elodia tragica, parasitism of *Tortrix viridana* by, in Germany, **493.**

Elutella, Ephestia.

Emex, *Apion Marchicum* on, in Morocco, **510.**

Emex australis, *Apion antiquum* on, in South Africa, **510.**

Emex spinosa, introduction of insects into Hawaii against, **510.**

Empoasca, insecticides against, on cotton in British Guiana and Peru, **285, 319.**

Empoasca cothurnula, **285.**

Empoasca devastans, insecticides against, on cotton and *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, **176.**

Empoasca fabae, in Ontario, **124**; in U.S.A., **253, 262**; on beans, **262**; on lucerne, **124**; strains of lucerne resistant to, **253**; insecticides against, **124, 262.**

Empusa (see *Entomophthora*).

Enarmonia griseana, attempted use of virus infecting, on larch in Switzerland, **214, 215.**

Enarmonia isertana, attacking *Tortrix viridana* in Germany, **493.**

Enarmonia rufimitrana (on *Abies alba*), parasites of, in France, **279, 280**; in Poland, **459.**

Encarsia formosa (parasite of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), investigations on host-parasite interactions of, **266, 443.**

Endomyces hylecoeti, *Hylecoetus dermestoides* feeding on, on birch logs in Norway, **236.**

Endothion (2-(O,O-dimethyl phosphorothiolomethyl) - 5 - methoxy - 4 - pyrone), systemic or spray treatments of plants with, against aphids and mites, **111, 138, 380, 382**; contact action of, on insects, **111**; mammalian toxicity and anticholinesterase activity of, **111**; other properties of, **110**; atropine as antidote for, **112.**

Endrin, against aphids, **29, 217, 354, 382**; against Cicadellids, **29, 95, 177**; against other Hemiptera, **29, 170, 205, 259, 289, 354, 427**; effect on Hemiptera of use of, against orchard mice, **29**; against Curculionids, **58, 60, 250, 251**; strain of *Anthonomus grandis* resistant to, **65**; against Melolonthid larvae, **473**; against Platypodids, **397**; against Scolytids, **394, 395, 397, 466, 476**; response of wireworms to, **323**; against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **272, 273**; against Noctuids, **60, 181, 256, 260, 263, 364, 378, 408, 409, 422**; development of resistance to, in *Earias insulana*, **231**; against Pyralids, **181, 207,**

260, 340, 395, 438, 439; against other Lepidoptera, **58, 81, 94, 100, 113, 207, 229, 230, 231, 256, 260, 408, 422, 466**; against *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **386**; against mites, **62, 382, 387, 420, 482**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **65, 205, 206, 255, 256, 289, 364, 394**; latent toxicity of, to Trypetids, **255**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **65**; in dusts, **60, 259, 289, 364, 395, 438, 439**; in granules, **438, 439**; in sprays, **29, 58, 60, 62, 81, 94, 95, 100, 113, 170, 177, 181, 205, 207, 217, 229, 231, 250, 251, 256, 263, 272, 273, 289, 340, 354, 378, 382, 386, 387, 394, 395, 408, 409, 420, 422, 427, 473, 476, 482**; treatment of logs with, **397, 476**; seed treatment with, **323**; soil treatment with, **473**; effect of soil drenches of, on plants, **432**; and BHC, **395**; and DDT, **170, 181, 408, 409**; and lime-sulphur, **272, 273, 354**; and oil emulsion, **58, 62**; and phosphorus insecticides, **65, 382, 395, 408, 409**; and sulphur, **60**; residues of, in fat and milk of animals, **183, 184**; determination of, in agricultural products and animal tissues, **156**.

enecator, *Trichomma*.

engelmanni, *Dendroctonus*.

Entedon erdösi, sp. n., parasite of *Tychius quinquepunctatus* in Hungary, **5**.

Entedon (*Elachertus*) *leucogramma*, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351**.

Entomobrya unostrigata, habits and distribution of, in U.S.A., **260**; injury to seedling cotton by, **260**.

Entomology, reference book on, **512**; review of recent research on, **140**.

Entomophthora (infesting aphids), in Hungary, **461**; species and attempted use of, in Maine, **248, 249**.

Entomophthora aphidis (infesting aphids), in Canada, **509**; in U.S.A., **248, 249, 509**; effect of, on *Pemphigus betae*, **509**.

Entomophthora aulicae, infesting *Euproctis chrysorrhoea* in Austria, **455**.

Entomophthora coronata, infesting aphids in Maine, **248**.

Entomophthora muscae, infesting Sarcophagid parasites of grasshoppers in Canada, **70**; measures against, in laboratory cultures, **70**.

Entomophthora sphaerosperma, infesting aphids in Maine, **248, 249**.

Enzyme Systems (see Cholinesterases).

Eotetranychus, technique for rearing, **446**.

Eotetranychus carpini borealis, on apple in British Columbia, **125, 126, 342**; effects of fungicides on, **125, 126**.

Eotetranychus hirsti, Coccinellid predacious on, on fig in Mysore, **180**.

Eotetranychus multidigituli, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in Illinois, **20**.

Eotetranychus sexmaculatus, on *Citrus* and avocado in California, **266**; studies on populations and predators of, **155, 266**.

ephemeraeformis, *Thyridopteryx*.

Ephestia cautella, in stored maize in Nyasaland, **234, 235**; in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; effect of age of larva on parasitism of, by *Nemeritis canescens*, **388**.

Ephestia elutella, in imported cereals in Germany, **457**; tests of insecticides against, **161**.

Ephestia kühniella (see *Anagasta*).

Ephialtes, parasite of *Eulia velutinana* in Quebec, **83**; parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496**.

Ephialtes brevicornis, parasite of *Coleophora frischella* in Belgium and France, **108**.

Ephialtes extensor (see *E. punctulatus*).

Ephialtes inquisitor, parasite of Tortricids in France, **279, 280**.

Ephialtes minutus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Uruguay, **138**.

Ephialtes pomorum, parasite of *Anthonomus pomorum* in Rumania, **190**.

Ephialtes punctulatus, **496**.

Ephialtes roborator, parasite of *Etiella zinckenella* in Egypt, **317**.

Ephialtes tecumseh, parasite of *Spilonota ocellana* in Quebec, **345**.

Epicampoptera, bionomics and control of species of, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **465, 466**.

Epicampoptera andersoni, **465**.

Epicampoptera strandi (*marantica*), **465, 466**.

Epicampoptera vulvornata, **465, 466**.

Epidiaspis leperii, on fruit trees in Italy, **362**; overwintering stage of, **362**.

Epilachna varivestis, insecticides against, on beans in U.S.A., **262, 434, 435**; rotenone-resistant strain of, **435**; thermal death points of, **328**.

epilachnae, *Tetrastichus*.

Epinotia corticana (see *Enarmonia isertana*).

Epinotia lantana, establishment of, on *Lantana* in Australia, **475**; characters of, **475**.

Epistrophe (see *Syrphus*).

Epitrimerus alinae, on chrysanthemum in Britain, **37, 38**; sprays against, **38**.

Epitrix tuberis, insecticides against, on potato in British Columbia, **127, 129**.

EPN (O-ethyl O-p-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate), in sprays against insects, **59, 60, 329, 330**; soil treatment with, against *Conotrachelus nenuphar*, **243**; resistance or susceptibility of strains of *Panonychus citri* to, **255**; and DDT, **59, 60.**

eques, *Lamachus* (*Torocampus*).

equestris, *Merodon* (*Lampetia*).

erdösi, *Entedon.*

erichsonii, *Laricobius*; *Pristiphora.*

eridania, *Laphygma* (*Prodenia*).

Eriobotrya japonica, attacked by *Stephanoderes hampei* in New Caledonia, **208.**

Eriococcus kamahi, sp. n., on *Weinmannia racemosa* in New Zealand, **182.**

Eriococcus pohutukawa, sp. n., on *Metrosideros excelsa* in New Zealand, **182**; spray against, **182.**

Eriococcus rata, sp. n., on *Metrosideros* spp. in New Zealand, **182.**

Eriophyes pyri, on apple in British Columbia, **342**; bionomics and natural enemies of, on pear in U.S.S.R., **357**; sprays against, **342, 357.**

Eriopis connexa, in imported fruits in New York, **421.**

Eriosoma lanigerum, bionomics of, on apple in China, **79, 80**; natural enemies and control of, **80.**

Eritrea, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **54, 55, 198, 365, 373**; insects destroying eggs of *S. gregaria* in, **54, 55, 365.**

ernobii, *Eubadizon.*

Ernobius, species of, on conifers in Hungary, **460.**

Ernobius abietis, on conifers in Hungary, **460, 461**; parasites of, **461.**

Ernobius melanoventris, sp. n., bionomics and parasites of, on *Pinus* spp. in California, **133.**

Ernobius pinicola, sp. n., on *Pinus jeffreyi* in California, **133.**

eruditus, *Cheyletus.*

erysimi, auct., *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*) (see *R. pseudobrassicae*).

erythrocephala, *Acantholyda*; *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*).

Erythroneura lawsoniana, ryania favouring, on apple in U.S.A., **18.**

erytreae, *Trioza.*

Eserine, action of, on locust nervous system, **149.**

essigana, *Amorbia.*

essigi, *Aceria.*

Estigmene acraea (in U.S.A.), response of, to ultraviolet light-traps, **23**; parasite of, **438**; susceptibility of larvae of, to *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **323**; tests of insecticides against, **256.**

Estonoborus perrisi, on pistachio in Persia, **295.**

Ethanol, in nicotine-sulphate spray, **204.**

Ethion (O,O,O′,O′-tetraethyl S,S′-methylene bisphosphorodithioate), against aphids, **254, 329, 431**; against Lepidoptera, **135, 329, 332, 419, 432**; against other insects, **13, 135, 329**; against mites, **24, 329, 420**; differences in toxicity of, to strains of *Panonychus citri*, **255**; in dusts, **24**; in sprays, **13, 135, 254, 328, 329, 332, 419, 420, 431, 432**; and fungicides, **332.**

Ethiopia, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **55, 373**; natural enemies of *S. gregaria* and grasshoppers in, **366, 398.**

Ethyl-DDD (1,1-di(p-ethylphenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane), toxicity of, to *Attagenus megatoma*, **258**; against Lepidoptera, **260, 432, 492**; against other insects, **26, 27, 124**; in dusts, **260**; in sprays, **26, 27, 124, 258, 432, 492**; and malathion, **26, 27, 492.**

Ethyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate (see Chlorobenzilate).

Ethyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184.**

O-Ethyl O-p-Nitrophenyl Phenylphosphonothioate (see EPN).

1-Ethylpropyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **185.**

Ethylthiomethylidynetri(phosphonic Acid Diethyl Ester) (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).

Ethylene Dibromide, alone or in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **450, 465, 468**; toxicity of, to stages of *Calandra oryzae*, **245**; effect of sorption on distribution of, in grain, **441**; fumigation of fruits with, against *Ceratitis capitata*, **7, 8, 465**; residues of, in fumigated fruits, **8**; in oil spray against *Scolytus ventralis*, **186**; of little value as soil fumigant against *Sericesthis pruinosa*, **473**; bioassay of gas concentrations of, **465.**

Ethylene Dichloride, in fumigant mixtures against pests of stored products, **235, 308, 309, 468**; susceptibility of stages of *Calandra oryzae* to, **18**; emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa*, **436.**

Etiella zinckenella, bionomics and parasites of, on leguminous crops in Bulgaria and Egypt, **7, 316, 317**; measures against, **7.**

Eubadizon ernobii, new Anobiid parasitised by, in California, **133.**

Eucalyptus, association of *Sericesthis pruinosa* with, in Canberra, **472.**

Eucalyptus regnans, susceptibility of timber of, to termites, **207.**

Eucelatoria (see *Blondelia*).

Eucirroedia pampina, bionomics and parasites of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **119.**

Eucosma griseana and *rufimitrana* (see *Enarmonia*).

eucosmae, *Apanteles*.

Eulecanium, bionomics, natural enemies and control of species A and D of, on apricot and peach in British Columbia, **126, 127.**

Eulecanium cerasorum, on walnut in California, **420, 431**; sprays against, **420**; insecticides increasing populations of, **420, 431.**

Eulecanium corni, forms and control of, on walnut in California, **420, 430**; insecticides increasing populations of, **420.**

Eulecanium kunoense, on fruit trees in Japan and Korea, **75**; establishment of, in California, **75**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **75.**

Eulecanium persicae, bionomics, parasites and control of, on vines in Chile, **287.**

Eulecanium pruinosum, forms and control of, on walnuts in California, **420, 430**; insecticides increasing populations of, **420.**

Eulepida mashona, bionomics, natural enemies and control of, on wattle in S. Rhodesia, **454.**

Eulia, on vines in Chile, **287**; fumigation against, in imported fruits in New York, **421.**

Eulia velutinana (see *Argyrotaenia*).

Eulimneria (see *Campoplex*).

Eumossula gracilis, on coconut and oil palm in Papua and New Guinea Territory, **464.**

Eumyrmococcus, characters distinguishing *Chavesia* from, **112.**

Euonymus, experiments with insecticides and *Pseudococcus maritimus* on, **314.**

Euonymus europaeus, primary food-plant of *Aphis fabae* in Germany, **348, 349.**

Eupatorium, reservoir of virus disease of tomato in Florida, **45.**

Eupelmus, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351**; parasite of Cecidomyiids in Queensland, **80.**

Eupelmus australiensis, relation of, to *Contarinia sorghicola* in Queensland, **80.**

Eupelmus longicorpus, **80.**

Eupelmus martellii, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in North Africa, **109.**

Eupelmus popa, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Queensland, **80.**

Eupelmus urozonus, parasitising *Dacus oleae* in Europe, **109.**

Eupelmus varicolor, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in Queensland, **80.**

Euphorbia hirta, *Nipaecoccus vastator* on, in India, **178.**

euphorbiae, auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).

Euphorus anates, parasite of *Helopeltis schoutedeni* in Belgian Congo, **397.**

Euproctis chrysorrhoea, outbreaks of, on fruit and forest trees in Austria, **455, 456**; fungus infesting, **455**; toxicity of strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* to, **44**; dusts against, **456.**

Euproctis lunata, tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **205.**

Euproctis phaeorrhoea (see *E. chrysorrhoea*).

Eupteromalus hemipterus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Germany, **276.**

Eupteromalus nidulans, parasite of *Thyraeella collaris* in Italy, **362.**

Eupteryx (see *Cicadella*).

europaea, *Timberlakia*.

European Bird-cherry Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum padi*).

European Corn Borer (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).

European Pine Sawfly (see *Neodiprion sertifer*).

European Pine Shoot Moth (see *Rhyacionia buoliana*).

European Red Mite (see *Panonychus ulmi*).

Eurya, *Cydia leucostoma* on, in India, **293.**

Eurydoxa advena, *E. sapporensis* possibly a synonym of, **78.**

Eurydoxa sapporensis, bionomics, parasites and control of, on conifers in Japan, **78**; possibly a synonym of *E. advena*, **78.**

eurydoxae, *Phaeogenes*.

Eurygaster, species of, in Palaearctic Region, **189**; effects of injury to cereals by, **189.**

Eurygaster austriaca, on cereals in Morocco, **189.**

Eurygaster integriceps (on cereals), in Persia and Turkey, **189**; in Syria, **189, 273**; in U.S.S.R., **142, 145, 189, 355, 357**; hibernation sites of, **143, 145**; study on feeding and food reserves in, **355**; method of forecasting changes in population of, **143**; parasites and biological control of, **189, 357**; relation of Chrysopid to fungus infesting, **145**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **189, 273**.

Eurygaster maura, on cereals in Palaearctic Region, **189**.

eurynotus, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

eurytheme, *Colias*.

Eurytoma ischioxanthos (see *E. morio*).

Eurytoma morio, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351**.

Eurytoma nigrita, **109**.

Eurytoma onobrychidis, in sainfoin seed in Poland, **459, 460**; parasite of, **460**.

Eurytoma plotnikovi, DDT favouring infestation of pistachio by, in Persia, **294**.

Eurytoma rosae, parasitising Cynipids and *Dacus oleae* in Europe, **109**.

Euschistus conspersus, endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29**.

Euschistus variolarius, bionomics of, on peach in Ohio, **225**; insect enemies of, **225**.

Eutachina (see *Tachina*).

Eutetranychus banksi, Coccinellid predacious on, on castor in Mysore, **180**; amiton oxalate against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **500**.

Euthera tentatrix, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Ohio, **225**.

Euussuria pallipes, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in U.S.S.R., **356**.

Euxoa segetum (see *Agrotis*).

Euzophera ostricolorella, bionomics and control of, on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in U.S.A., **259**.

evanescens, *Trichogramma*.

Evergestis pallidata, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Newfoundland, **321**; synonymy of, **321**.

Evergestis rimosalis, insecticides against, on cabbage in North Carolina, **260, 261**.

Evergestis straminalis (see *E. pallidata*).

Evetria buoliana (see *Rhyacionia*).

Evetria margarotana (see *Barbara*).

evolans, *Carcelia*.

examinator, *Pimpla* (see *P. turionellae*).

exareolata, *Angitia* (*Horogenes*).

exclamans, *Polistes*.

Exenterus abruptorius (parasite of Diprionine sawflies), bionomics of, in Germany, **278**; establishment of, in Ontario, **446**; in White Russia, **147**.

Exenterus amictorius (parasite of Diprionine sawflies), bionomics of, in Germany, **278**; in Holland, **39**; in White Russia, **147**.

Exenterus canadensis, radiographic technique for identifying condition of, in cocoons of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Canada, **241**.

Exenterus marginatorius (see *E. amictorius*).

Exenterus oriolus, parasite of Diprionine sawflies in White Russia, **147**.

Exenterus tsugae, parasite of *Neodiprion abietis* in California, **479**.

exigua, *Laphygma*.

exitialis, *Anomala*.

exitiosa, *Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).

exitiosus, *Nasutitermes*; *Paratanus* (*Atanus*).

Exochus decoratus, parasite of *Archips xylosteana* in France, **280**.

Exorista (see *Zenillia*).

exornatus, *Eclytus*.

Exoteleia dodecella, on pine in Poland, **459**.

extensor, *Ephialtes* (see *E. punctulatus*).

externa, *Fiorinia*.

Eyprepocnemis plorans, bionomics and control of, in Egypt, **312, 313**; factors affecting development of eggs of, **311**.

F.

fabae, *Aphis* (*Doralis*); *Empoasca*.

facialis, *Aulacophrys*.

faginella, *Psilocorsis*.

Fagus (see Beech).

Fagus grandifolia, *Psilocorsis faginella* on, in Nova Scotia, **443**.

Fall Webworm, American (see *Hyphantria cunea*).

fallacis, *Typhlodromus*.

fallax, *Tachina*.

farinae, *Tyroglyphus*.

farinosa, *Paramecops*.

fasciata, *Tachina*.

fasciatus, *Dysdercus*; *Oncopeltus*.

fasciculata, *Oncopera*.

fasciculatus, *Araecerus*.

fascifrons, *Macrosteles*.

faurei, *Haplothrips*.

femur-rubrum, *Melanoplus*.

Fenson (see p-Chlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).

Fenusa pusilla, Thimet against, on *Betula populifolia* in Connecticut, **256, 257**.

Ferbam (ferric dimethyldithiocarbamate), Tetranychid controlled by sprays of, **125**.

Ferrisiana virgata (in Ghana), on *Adansonia digitata*, **148**; dimefox implanted into cacao trees against, **171**.

Ferrous Sulphate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

ferrugineus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*); *Rhynchophorus*.

Festuca arundinacea, Diptera infesting, in Britain, **487, 488**; unfavourable to *Oscinella frit*, **487, 488**.

Festuca pratensis, *Mayetiola dactylidis* not breeding on, **51**.

Festuca rubra, Diptera infesting, in Britain, **487**.

Fibres, Synthetic, feeding tests with fabric insects on, **258**.

Ficus vallis-choudae, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395, 396**.

Fieberiella florii, experiments with X-disease virus and, **483**.

Fig, *Eotetranychus hirsti* on, in India, **180**; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in Queensland, **474**; pests of, in U.S.A., **403**; fungus infesting, **474**.

Filbert Rust Mite (see *Aculus tamalpais*).

Finland, *Apion* spp. on clovers in, **304**; *Hylemyia* spp. on crucifers in, **120, 495**; *Delphacodes pellucida* on oats in, **407**; parasites of *Hylemyia* spp. in, **120**.

finlandicus, *Typhlodromus*.

fiorii, *Pagiocerus*.

Fiorinia externa, bionomics and parasites of, on conifers in U.S.A., **338**; insecticides against, **338**.

Fir, Alpine (see *Abies lasiocarpa*).

Fir, California Red (see *Abies magnifica*).

Fir, Douglas (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*).

Fir, Lowland White (see *Abies grandis*).

Fir, Silver (see *Abies alba*).

Fir, White (see *Abies concolor*).

Fir Engraver (see *Scolytus ventralis*).

fiscellaria, *Lambdina*.

Fish, toxicity of DDT and Sevin to, **432**.

Fish, Dried, pests of, in Kerala, **467, 468**.

fitchii, *Rhopalosiphum*.

flammea, *Panolis*.

flavicauda, *Polyblastus*; *Sphaerophoria*.

flavicollis, *Kalotermes*.

flavimanus, *Piestopleura*.

flavinode, *Praon*.

flavipes, *Anthrenus*; *Apanteles*; *Apion* (see *A. dichroum*); *Raphidia*; *Reticulitermes*; *Xylocoris* (*Piezostethus*).

flavopilosus, *Symmictus*.

flavus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).

Flax, *Macrosteles fascifrons* on, in Canada, **188**; pests of, in Hungary, **1, 358**; experiments with *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor* and seeds of, **91, 131, 132**; not attacked by *Eyprepocnemis plorans*, **313**.

fletcherella, *Coleophora* (see *C. serratella*).

fletcheri, *Asaphes*.

Floods, effect of, on winter eggs of *Archips rosanus*, **353**.

flora, *Tetrastichus*.

floralis, *Hylemyia*; *Nemorilla*.

Florida, Coccid on avocado in, **377**; pests of *Citrus* in, **60, 321, 322, 328, 378**; campaign against *Ceratitis capitata* in, **184, 378**; pests of cereals in, **31, 378**; *Antonina graminis* on grasses in, **92**; Scolytid on pine in, **93**; insects on vegetables in, **45, 329, 439**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **31, 45, 60, 482**; *Tetranychus tumidus* described from, **132**; beneficial insects introduced into, **92, 224**.

florii, *Fieberiella*.

florum, *Opomyza*.

Flour, injury to grain by Pentatomids reducing quality of, **189**; insecticide residues in, from treated wheat, **233, 401, 429, 430**; used for rearing stored-product beetles, **302, 387**; in bacterial bait for grasshoppers, **342**; as bait for other insects, **449, 506**; in spray mixture against *Ceratitis capitata*, **413**.

Fluoroacetamide, in sprays against *Aphis fabae*, **218**; tests of, as systemic insecticide against aphids and immature stages of *Pieris brassicae*, **164, 165**.

Fluorometric Methods, for determination of traces of insecticides, **139**.

fockeui, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

foeniculi, *Hyadaphis*.

Folidol, **340**.

forbesi, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*).

Forest Pests, in South Africa, **452, 454**; in Argentina, **137, 138**; in Australia, **206, 476**; in Austria, **455, 456, 458**; in Canada, **42, 85, 86, 87, 88, 119, 120, 121, 122, 185, 224, 227, 239, 240, 241, 264, 265, 281, 282, 283, 341, 343, 404, 443, 444, 446, 447, 502, 503, 504, 505, 507**; in China, **78, 141**; in Czechoslovakia, **42, 43, 194, 280**; in Denmark, **107**; in France, **42, 213, 279, 280**; in Germany, **42, 72, 73, 74, 104, 105, 215, 280, 457, 458, 492, 493, 494**; in Holland, **38**; in Hungary, **460, 461**; in Italy, **361**; in Japan, **78, 454**; in New Zealand, **182**; in Norway, **236**; in Poland, **458, 459**; in S. Rhodesia, **454**; in Switzerland, **197, 214, 458**; in U.S.S.R., **103, 145, 146, 147, 356, 357**; in U.S.A., **42, 93, 133, 136, 185, 186, 242, 256, 257, 259, 300, 335, 336, 338, 340, 432, 440, 478, 479**; in Uruguay, **137, 138**.

Formalin, in hot-water treatment of bulbs against nematodes, **228**.

Formica obscuripes, predacious on *Halisidota argentata* in British Columbia, **341.**

Formica rufa, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194.**

formicarius, *Cylas*; *Thanasimus.*

Formosa, *Schoenobius incertulas* on rice in, **339.**

formosa, Encarsia.

fornicatus, Xyleborus.

Foxtail Millet (see *Setaria italica*).

fragaefolii, Capitophorus (*Pentatrichopus*).

Fragaria vesca, used in experiment with *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus disease of strawberry, **102.**

France, forest pests in, **42, 213, 279**; Cecidomyiid on *Lavandula* spp. in, **153**; *Coleophora frischella* on *Melilotus* in, **108**; orchard pests in, **7, 112, 210, 211, 212, 350, 353, 363**; *Drepanothrips reuteri* on vines in, **153, 154**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **210, 295**; wireworms in, **212, 363, 491**; other insects on field crops or vegetables in, **8, 110, 112, 120, 153, 213, 364, 489**; termites in, **154**; Bruchid in stored beans in, **153, 490**; natural enemies and biological control of injurious insects in, **42, 108, 120, 153, 210, 279, 351, 363**; parasites introduced into Texas from, against *Antonina graminis*, **329.**

Frankliniella (in U.S.A.), on cabbage, **334**; sprays against, on cotton, **426.**

Frankliniella fusca (on cotton in U.S.A.), effect of infestation by, on seedlings **68, 69**; seed treatments with systemic insecticides against, **93, 245.**

Frankliniella gossypiana, on cotton in Arizona, **422.**

Frankliniella intonsa, causing unequal ripening of raspberries in Germany, **103.**

Frankliniella occidentalis, in Arizona, **422.**

Frankliniella schultzei, transmitting kromnek virus of tobacco in South Africa, **40.**

Frankliniella tritici (on cotton in Texas), effect of infestation by, on seedlings, **68, 69**; seed treatment with systemic insecticides against, **245.**

fraxini, Hylesinus.

Fraxinus, *Hylesinus fraxini* and bacteria in, in Holland, **38.**

Fraxinus japonica, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **454.**

frenchi, Coptotermes.

frischella, Coleophora.

frischii, Dermestes.

frit, Oscinella.

frontalis, Dendroctonus.

frugiperda, Laphygma.

Fruit, Dried, pests of, in U.S.A., **403.**

Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).

Fruit-fly, Olive, (see *Dacus oleae*).

Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus tryoni*).

Fruit-tree Red Spider (see *Panonychus ulmi*).

fugax, Hylemyia.

fuliginosum, Allothrombium.

Fuller Rose Beetle (see *Pantomorus godmani*).

fulvipes, Xenoschesis.

fulvus, Hypselonotus.

fumator, Phygadeuon.

fumiferana, Choristoneura.

fumiferanae, Apanteles; *Phytodietus*; *Winthemia* (*Omotoma*).

fumipennis, Cylindromyia.

Fungi, Entomogenous, **5, 18, 70, 104, 140, 145, 167, 168, 195, 208, 209, 215, 216, 241, 248, 249, 250, 351, 352, 369, 416, 437, 448, 454, 455, 461, 496, 509**, use of, **248, 249, 352, 437, 448**; dissemination of, against *Therioaphis maculata*, **352**; radiographic technique for detecting within sawfly cocoons, **241**; parathion reducing control of *Aonidiella aurantii* by, **474.**

Fungi, Injurious, **9, 19, 270, 391, 398, 408, 474**; relation of insects to, **186, 236, 261, 424, 476**; association of *Pediculoides graminum* with, **482.** (See also Sooty Mould.)

fungicola, Psychoda.

fur, Ptinus.

furcifera, Sogata.

furcula, Aelia.

Furniture, termites in, **48.**

Furniture Carpet-beetle (see *Anthrenus flavipes*).

Fusarium poae, *Pediculoides graminum* associated with, on cereals in Manitoba, **482.**

fusca, Frankliniella.

fuscatus, Polistes.

fuscedinella, Coleophora.

fuscipennis, Dahlbominus.

fuscofasciatus, Dysdercus.

fuscula, Macropsis.

G.

gahani, Pseudococcus.

Galerucella luteola (*xanthomelaena*), in California, **323**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **323.**

gallegonis, Amblypelta.

Galleria mellonella, as laboratory host of parasites, **90, 343**; infected with

Beauveria bassiana, **145**; virus disease of, **188**.
galloprovincialis, *Monochamus*.
Gambrus (see *Agrothereutes*).
gamma, *Autographa* (*Plusia*).
Gardenia, *Brevipalpus inornatus* on, in Holland, **194**.
Gardenia jasminoides, *Dialeurodes citri* on, in Georgia, **434**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **434**.
Garlic, *Acrolepia alliella* on, in U.S.S.R., **145**.
Garmania, characters of, **120**.
geisenheyneri, *Brevipalpus*.
geminatus, *Colladonus*.
gemmella, *Stenolechia*.
genitalis, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).
Genite (see 2,4-Dichlorophenyl Benzenesulphonate).
Geomyza tripunctata, on *Lolium perenne* in Britain, **487**; not migrating to wheat, **487**.
Geoplana coerulea, in *Cosmopolites sordidus* in New South Wales, **82**.
georghioui, *Aceria*.
Georgia (U.S.A.), *Aegeria exitiosa* on peach in, **436**; *Anthonomus grandis* in, **28**; *Calandra oryzae* on field and stored maize in, **440**; *Hypera* spp. on crimson clover in, **523**; *Listroderes costirostris obliquus* on turnip in, **27**; pests of ornamental plants in, **259**, **434**.
germanica, *Blattella*.
germanus, *Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*).
Germany, *Mayetiola destructor* on cereals and grasses in, **275**, **276**, **277**; pests of conifers in, **29**, **274**, **275**, **277**; forest pests in, **42**, **72**, **73**, **74**, **103**, **104**, **105**, **215**, **216**, **277**, **278**, **280**, **457**, **458**, **492**, **493**, **494**; pests of leguminous crops in, **103**; *Melolontha* in, **75**, **152**; orchard pests in, **193**, **216**, **217**, **349**; pests of small fruits in, **102**, **103**, **193**; pests of ornamental plants in, **102**, **194**; risk of establishment of *Tortrix pronubana* on carnation in, **279**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **191**, **210**, **281**, **355**; indigenous or imported stored-product insects in, **152**, **236**, **456**, **457**; *Hylotrupes bajulus* in building timber in, **216**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **39**, **40**, **349**, **407**; primary food-plants of *Myzus persicae* and *Aphis fabae* in, **347–349**; beneficial insects in, **29**, **42**, **74**, **75**, **104**, **109**, **193**, **215**, **216**, **217**, **276**, **277**, **278**, **280**, **493**, **494**; use of *Carcelia gnava* in, **217**; proposed introduction of natural enemies of *L. decemlineata* into, **281**; *Muscina stabulans* in, **191**, **192**; fungus infesting *Panolis flammea* in, **215**, **216**; *Rickettsiella melolonthae* in, **151**.
germari, *Aelia*.
Ghana, mealybugs and virus disease of cacao in, **100**, **148**, **171**, **172**, **511**; cacao Mirids in, **163**; Cucujids in stored cacao and green gram in, **299**; pests of timber in, **397**, **398**.
Gibbium psylloides, in Britain, **370**.
gibbus, *Bruchophagus*.
gigas, *Prospaltella*; *Quadraspidiotus* (*Diaspidiotus*).
Gilpinia hercyniae, used in experiments on host-finding by *Sturmia bohemica*, **265**.
glabriculus, *Laemophloeus*.
Gladiolus, aphids and bean yellow mosaic virus in, in Oregon, **15**; *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Scotland, **52**.
glandium, *Curculio* (*Balaninus*).
glareola, *Striglina*.
Gleditsia triacanthos, *Eotetranychus multidigituli* on, in Illinois, **20**.
globulipes, *Triclistus*.
globulus, *Trigonogenius*.
glomeratus, *Apanteles*.
gloveri, *Tetranychus*.
gloverii, *Lepidosaphes*.
Glutathione, effect of arsenic trioxide on reduced, in *Periplaneta americana*, **16**.
Glycerine, in solution for detecting insects in wheat grains, **412**.
Glycine, in bait for *Rhagoletis suavis completa*, **431**.
glycines, *Aphis*.
Glycycometus travancoricus, gen. et. sp. n., in dried anchovies in Kerala, **467**; predacious on *Suidasia medanensis*, **467**.
Glycyphagus, phosphine fumigation against, in stored rye in Britain, **309**.
Glycyphagus destructor, *Cheyletus eruditus* predacious on, on stored wheat in Britain, **218**.
Glyodin (2-heptadecyl-2-imidazoline acetate), effect of sprays of, on mites, **126**, **488**; effectiveness of insecticides in mixtures with, **332**, **333**.
Glypsus moestus, predacious on *Anadiasa punctifascia* in South Africa, **453**.
Glypta, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **279**.
Glypta cicatricosa, **279**; parasite of *Tortrix viridana* in France, **280**.
Glyptomorpha deesae, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **179**.
Glyptomorpha nicevillei, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **179**.
Gnathocerus maxillosus, in stored maize in Nyasaland, **234**.

gnava, Carcelia.

Gnorimoschema operculella, in Australia, **81**; imported into Britain, **160**; in China, **79**; in Cyprus, **465**; in India, **386**; new parasite of, in Japan, **77**; sprays against, on tobacco and potato, **79, 81**; measures against, on stored potatoes, **160, 386, 387, 465**; mass rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, **362, 363.**

Goat, metabolism and elimination of diazinon by, **214.**

Goatskins, Dermestids imported into Germany in, **152.**

godmani, Pantomorus.

Goldfish, toxicity of DDT and Sevin to, **432.**

Golf Links (see Turf).

Gomphrena globosa, effect of sweet-potato virus on, **481.**

gonagra, Caryedon.

Gonatocerus (see *Lymaenon*).

Gonimbrasia tyrrhea, on wattle and pine in South Africa, **453**; parasite of, **453.**

Gonodonta nutrix, on orange and *Annona glabra* in Florida, **378.**

Gonometa postica, parasites and disease of, on wattle in South Africa, **453.**

Gooseberry, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in Canada, **237**; *Arctia caja* on, in Germany, **193**; *Bryobia ribis* on, in Switzerland, **117.**

Gortyna micracea (see *Hydroecia*).

gossypiana, Frankliniella.

gossypiella, Platyedra (*Pectinophora*).

gossypii, Aphis.

Gracillaria syringella, bionomics of, on lilac in Quebec, **345, 346.**

Gracillaria theivora, parasites of, on tea in India, **293.**

gracilis, Eumossula; *Phyllocoptes.*

Grain Weevil (see *Calandra granaria*).

Gram, Green (see *Phaseolus mungo*).

graminicola, Marietta.

graminicolens, Anagyrus.

graminis, Antonina.

graminum, Pediculoides (*Siteroptes*); *Toxoptera.*

granaria, Calandra (*Sitophilus*).

granarium, Macrosiphum (see *M. avenae*); *Trogoderma.*

grandiceps, Coptotermes.

grandicollis, Ips.

grandis, Anthonomus.

Graphiphora collaris and *smithii* (see *Amathes*).

Graphocephala versuta, bionomics and relation to virus disease of peach of, in U.S.A., **226, 227.**

Grapholitha molesta (see *Cydia*).

Grass, Bermuda (see *Cynodon dactylon*).

Grass, Natal (*Tricholaena rosea*).

Grass Scale, Rhodes (see *Antonina graminis*).

Grasses, pests of, in Australia, **80, 288, 472, 475, 476**; new Eriophyid on, in Brazil, **467**; Diptera infesting, in Britain, **51, 166, 167, 487, 488**; wireworms damaging, in Canada, **318**; new Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **9**; *Spodoptera mauritia* on, in Hawaii, **510**; *Lepidiota vogeli* on, in New Guinea, **320**; *Bryobia* spp. on, in Switzerland, **117**; insects on, in U.S.A., **92, 226, 329**; cereal pests on, **80, 166, 167, 219, 253, 276, 289, 320, 385, 451, 469, 487, 488**; as hosts of virus diseases of cereals, **391, 407**; sugar-cane pests on, **77, 450, 451**; relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **137, 201, 202, 371.** (See Turf.)

Grasshoppers, in Canada, **128, 265, 341, 449, 506**; in Egypt, **311, 312, 313**; in Ethiopia, **398**; in Mexico, **128**; in U.S.A., **30, 253**; outbreak of, in Venezuela, **137, 512**; transmitting tobacco ringspot virus to soy bean, **30**; factors affecting development of eggs of, **265, 266, 311**; imaginal diapause in, **499**; radio-active tracer studies of dispersal of, **506**; thermal death points of, **328**; parasites of, **128, 398, 449**; experiments with bacterium infecting, **341, 405**; measures against, **253, 313**; affecting quality of meat and milk of cattle ingesting, **137.** (See also Locusts.)

Greasy Cutworm (see *Agrotis ypsilon*).

Greece, new Eriophyid on *Citrus* in, **467**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **299**; parasites of *D. oleae* in, **109**; *Dermestes frischii* in sheepskins from, **152.**

Greenbug (see *Toxoptera graminum*).

Greenhouse Red Spider (see *Tetranychus telarius*).

Greenhouse Thrips (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).

gregaria, Schistocerca.

griseana, Enarmonia (*Eucosma*).

grisella, Achroia.

griseola, Hydrellia.

grossepunctatus, Scapanes.

Groundnuts, new Coccids on, in Belgian Congo, **9**; pests of, in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; (stored), insects infesting, **415, 416, 417, 499**; paper sacks for storage of, **499.**

Gryllodes sigillatus, rearing and fecundity of, **443.**

Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa cophta, damaging vegetables in Egypt, **410, 411**; baits and dusts against, **410, 411.**

Guadeloupe, *Diatraea* spp. on sugar-cane, etc., in, **450**; parasites of *Diatraea* introduced into, **450**; virus disease of *Jatropha gossypifolia* in, **268**.
Guatemala, new Coccinellid predacious on mites in, and its introduction into U.S.A. from, **224**.
guatemalensis, *Stethorus*.
Guiana, British, cotton pests in, **284, 285**.
Guinea, Portuguese, pests of field groundnuts in, **417**; insects infesting stored groundnuts in, **415, 416, 417**.
gurdaspurensis, *Odontotermes*.
Gusathion or Guthion (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(4-Oxo-benzotriazino-3-methyl) Phosphorodithioate).
guttata, *Parnara*.
guytona, *Liriomyza*.
Gymnoclytia occidua, parasite of *Euschistus variolarius* in Ohio, **225**.
Gynanisa maia, on wattle in South Africa, **453**; parasite of, **453**.
Gynura crepidioides, probable host of virus disease of *Capsicum* in Ceylon, **468**.
Gyponana striata, experiments with X-disease virus and, **483**.
Gypsum, as carrier for dieldrin, **284**.

H.

Habrocytus milleri, parasite of *Coleophora frischella* in France, **108**.
Haemolymph Proteins, use of, in taxonomic studies, **176**.
haemorrhoidalis, *Dermestes*; *Heliothrips*.
Halictophagus, parasite of *Tettigella spectra* in India, **451**.
Halisidota argentata, bionomics of, on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in British Columbia, **340**; ant predacious on, **341**.
Haltica ambiens, in California, **323**; experiment with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **323**.
hampei, *Stephanoderes*.
hanoverana, *Segestidea*.
Haplothrips faurei, destroying eggs of *Spilonota ocellana* in Quebec, **344**.
Hardboards, methods of producing termite-resistant, **158, 159**.
Harpalus cautus, damaging Douglas-fir seed in Washington, **432, 433**.
Harungana madagascariensis, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **396**.
Harvester Ant, Red (see *Pogonomyrmex barbatus*).
hassani, *Tegonotus*.
hastata, *Sphaerularia*.
hauseri, *Capnodis cariosa*.
Hawaii, fruit-flies in, **132, 209, 244, 255**; mite on *Jasminum sambac* in, **420**; *Spodoptera mauritia* damaging lawns in, **510**; disease and natural enemies of *S. mauritia* in, **510, 511**; insects introduced into, against *Emex spinosa*, **510**; parts of manual on insects of, **76, 196**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **196, 329, 359, 475**; *Acrostalagmus* introduced into Maine from **249**.
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Heat, effects of: on fertility of *Dahlbominus fuscipennis*, **344**; on insects in aircraft, **328**. (See also Water, Hot.)
Hedera helix (see Ivy).
heimi, *Trinervitermes*.
helianthi, *Aphis*.
helichrysi, *Anuraphis* (*Aphis*).
Helicobia (see *Sarcophaga*).
Helicopter, BHC applied from, **78**.
Heliothis, parasite of, in Arizona, **438**; experiments with other Lepidoptera and virus from, **437**.
Heliothis armigera, on maize in Philippines, **181, 391**; on cotton and chick peas in Rumania, **190**; on cotton in Uganda, **406**; experiments with virus disease of, **406**; susceptibility of, to viruses of other Lepidoptera, **406, 407**; insecticides against, **181, 190**; effect of sowing date of maize on, **391**.
Heliothis assulta (Tobacco Moth), parasite of, in Japan, **77**.
Heliothis maritima hungarica, bionomics of, on *Melilotus alba*, etc., in Hungary, **3**.
Heliothis virescens (in U.S.A.), DDT against, on cotton, **93**; on tobacco, **20, 437**; not controlled by *Polistes*, **20**; experiments with disease agents against, **437**; effect of virus from, on *H. armigera*, **406, 407**.
Heliothis zea (in U.S.A.), on beans, **262**; on cotton, **24, 59, 60, 93, 256, 426**; on maize, **58, 378**; methods of evaluating injury to maize by, **378**; favouring infestation of maize by *Calandra oryzae*, **58**; on tobacco, **20, 437**; behaviour of adults of, **24, 400**; not controlled by *Polistes*, **20**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **323, 324**; effect of virus from, on *H. armigera*, **406, 407**; insecticides against, **59, 60, 93, 256, 262, 378, 426**.
Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis, action of carbamate insecticides on, **203**.
Heliothrips kadaliphila, bionomics of, on banana in India, **450**.
Helopeltis, on cashew in Sudan, **171**;

characters and distribution of African species of, **395.**

Helopeltis anacardii, on cashew in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, **170, 171;** bionomics and control of, **171.**

Helopeltis bergrothi, not important on cotton in Belgian Congo, **395;** on cashew in Tanganyika and Zanzibar, **171.**

Helopeltis schoutedeni, bionomics of, on cotton, etc., in Belgian Congo, **395–397;** on cashew in Mozambique, **171;** parasites and control of, **397.**

helvolus, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*).

Hemiberlesia lataniae, parasite of, on avocado in California, **68.**

Hemiberlesia rapax, parasites of, on *Citrus* in California, **68.**

hemipterus, Eupteromalus.

Hemitarsonemus latus, on cotton in Brazil, **139, 382;** on *Capsicum* in Ceylon, **468, 469;** DDT favouring, on potato in Queensland, **81;** *Capsicum* viruses not transmitted by, **468;** tests of sprays and systemic treatments with acaricides against, **139, 382, 468, 469.**

Hemiteles, hyperparasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78.**

Hemiteles pastranai, sp. n., parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).

Hemlock Looper, Western (see *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*).

Heptachlor, against Curculionids, **22, 60, 67, 68, 243, 250, 251, 334, 423, 435;** against Elaterids, **212, 423, 449, 450, 491;** repellent action of, to *Melanotus communis*, **323;** against other Coleoptera, **8, 127, 261;** against *Hylemyia* spp., **8, 187, 226, 228, 318;** against other Diptera, **228, 247, 347;** against grasshoppers, **253;** tests of toxicity of, to locusts, **160;** against Hemiptera, **124, 253, 259;** against Lepidoptera, **60, 67, 113;** against Thysanoptera, **27, 246, 334, 335;** destroying Collembola and Acarina in grassland, **318;** against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **251;** in dusts, **67, 127, 187, 212, 228, 247, 259, 334, 491;** in granules, **60, 68, 127, 187, 226, 228, 243, 246, 247, 250, 334, 423;** in sprays, **22, 27, 57, 67, 113, 124, 187, 228, 243, 247, 250, 251, 253, 261, 318, 334, 491;** seed treatment with, **8, 212, 318, 323, 491;** treatment of bulbs with, **228;** soil treatment with, **8, 56, 127, 187, 228, 243, 246, 251, 347, 432, 435, 449, 450, 491;** persistence of, in soil, **57, 212, 228, 243, 251, 435, 449;** effects of, on plants, **124, 432;** residues of, on plants, **228, 253, 268, 334;** conversion of, to heptachlor epoxide in soil and plants, **56, 57;** bioassay of, **57, 251, 253;** other methods of determination of, **56, 57, 251, 268;** mixtures of other insecticides with, **67;** and organic fungicides, **318, 491.**

Heptachlor Epoxide, conversion of heptachlor to, in soil and plants, **56, 57;** bioassay and methods of determination of, **56, 57.**

2-Heptadecyl-2-imidazoline Acetate (see Glyodin).

Heptagrotis phyllophora, bionomics and parasites of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **119.**

2-Heptanoyl-1,3-indandione, experiment with *Tribolium confusum* and rodent bait containing, **324.**

heraclei, Acidia (*Philophylla*).

herculeanus, Camponotus.

Hercules AC-528 (see 2,3-p-Dioxane S,S - Bis(O,O - diethylphosphorodithioate)).

hercyniae, Gilpinia (*Diprion*).

Heringia dodecella (see *Exoteleia*).

herrickii, Platygaster.

Herse convolvuli (on sweet potato), in India, **386;** in Kenya, **98;** parasite of, **98.**

hesperidum, Coccus.

hesperus, Lygus; *Reticulitermes.*

Hessian, as barrier against pests of stored maize, **97, 98;** treatment of, with BHC, **98.**

Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).

Heterobostrychus aequalis, imported into U.S.A. in hickory wood, **436.**

Heteropeza pygmaea, bionomics and control of, on mushrooms in Britain, **269, 270;** bacterial diseases of mushrooms associated with, **269;** characters of, **269.**

Heteroptera, technique for studying feeding mechanism of, **398.**

Heterotermes, attacking *Pinus radiata* in Australia, **206.**

Hevea brasiliensis, *Deloryctis corticivora* on, in Malaya, **163.**

6,7,8,9,10,10 - Hexachloro - 1,5,5a,6,9,9a - hexahydro - 6,9 - methano - 2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide (see Thiodan).

Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate, in sprays against cotton insects, **263, 426.**

Hexaethyl Tetraphosphate, toxicity of, to *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, **293.**

Hexamethylphosphoramide, oxidation of, in insects, mammals and plants, **61;** infra-red spectra, of metabolites of, **61;** labelled with ^{32}P, **61.**

Hibiscus esculentus, *Empoasca devastans* on, in India, **176.**

Hickory, *Neolygus caryae* on, in Ohio, **58**; Philippine Bostrichid imported into U.S.A. in wood of, **436.**

Hides, insects infesting imported, in Germany, **152.**

hiemalis, *Platygaster*.

hilleri, *Pseudeurostus*.

Hippodamia convergens, predacious on aphids in Ontario and California, **123, 332**; not feeding on other pests of peach, **123**; tests of toxicity of aphicides to, **332.**

Hippodamia quinquesignata, predacious on *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **332**; tests of toxicity of aphicides to, **332.**

Hippodamia quinquesignata ambigua, not affected by amiton oxalate, **500.**

Hippodamia tredecimpunctata tibialis, tests of relation of, to pests of peach in Ontario, **123.**

hirsti, *Eotetranychus*.

hirsutus, *Maconellicoccus* (*Phenacoccus*).

hirtellus, *Ptinus* (see *P. clavipes*).

Hispa armigera (on rice), in China, **142**; in India, **206**; estimation of injury by, **206.**

hispidulus, *Sitona*.

Holcomb 326 (see O,O-Diisopropyl N,N-Diethylthiocarbamoyl Phosphorodithioate).

Holland, *Brevipalpus inornatus* on *Gardenia* in, **194**; *Ceratitis capitata* in, **108**; pests of bush fruits in, **167, 319**; forest pests in, **38**; pests of vegetables in, **120, 152, 210, 318**; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **152, 319, 482**; parasites of insect pests in, **39, 120, 485.**

Holly, *Rhopobota naevana ilicifoliana* on, in British Columbia and U.S.A., **64.** (See *Ilex aquifolium* and *I. opaca*.)

Hollyhock (see *Althaea*).

hololeucus, *Niptus*.

Holotrichia (see *Lachnosterna*).

Homalodisca coagulata, bionomics and relation to phony peach disease of, in U.S.A., **226, 227.**

Homalodisca insolita, bionomics and relation to phony peach disease of, in U.S.A., **226, 227.**

Homalodisca triquetra, *H. coagulata* recorded as, **226.**

Homaspis robustus, bionomics of, parasitising *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195.**

Homona coffearia, bionomics of, on tea in India, **293**; on coffee in New Guinea, **181.**

Honey, used for feeding, insects, **75, 119, 303, 309, 343, 448**; insecticidal residues in, **14.**

Honeydew, value and constituents of, as food for Trypetids, **317.**

Hoplocampa testudinea, sprays against, on apple in England, **272.**

Hornbeam, *Agrotera nemoralis* on, in Italy, **361.**

Hornbills, destroying *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **366, 367.**

Horogenes (see *Angitia*).

horticola, *Anomala* (*Phyllopertha*).

hortulana, *Zenillia* (*Exorista*).

hostis, *Oribius*.

House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).

Houses, species of *Bryobia* in, **117, 127, 238, 239.**

howardi, *Dysdercus*.

Humidity, control of, in equipment for rearing or studying insects, **67, 240, 464**; instrument for recording, in environment of lucerne aphid, **335**; effects of: on locusts and grasshoppers, **11, 12, 311, 313**; on other insects, **48, 49, 90, 178, 186, 271, 275, 295, 301, 303, 329, 350, 351, 355**; on mites, **34, 155, 156.**

humilis, *Iridomyrmex*.

hungarica, *Heliothis maritima*.

Hungary, pests and virus yellows of beet in, **1, 5, 461**; pests of cereals in, **1, 151**; flax pests in, **1, 358**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **355, 358, 485**; pests of other field crops in, **2, 3, 5, 6, 358**; *Hyphantria cunea* in, **2, 3, 4, 5, 358**; other pests of forest or fruit trees in, **2, 3, 4, 355, 460**; beneficial insects in, **2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 461**; fungi infesting insect pests in, **5, 461**; virus disease of *Lymantria dispar* in, **2**; book on pests and diseases of plants in, **1.**

Hyadaphis foeniculi, trapping of alates of, in New Zealand, **304.**

Hyalopterus atriplicis, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15.**

Hyalopterus pruni (Mealy Plum Aphis), nomenclature of, **253** (note).

Hydrellia, on rice in Hungary, **151.**

Hydrellia griseola, bionomics, parasites and control of, on rice and grasses in Japan, **320.**

Hydrilla verticillata, dieldrin-treated pieces of, as bait for *Leptocorisa acuta*, **338.**

Hydroecia micacea, crops damaged by, in Scotland, **52.**

Hydrogen Cyanide, fumigation of empty granaries with, against *Calandra* spp., **7**; toxicity of, to stages of *C. oryzae*,

245; dispensing systems for fumigating tobacco warehouses with, against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **418**, **419**; tent fumigation of cotton bolls with, against resting larvae of *Platyedra gossypiella*, **410**.

Hydrogen Sulphide, **463**.

Hydropsyche, bionomics of, obstructing water tunnels in Japan and California, **267**.

hylas, *Cephonodes*.

Hylastes (*Hylastinus*) *obscurus* (on clover), in Ohio, **427**; factors influencing infestation by, in Quebec, **82**; estimation of damage by, **427**.

Hylecoetus dermestoides, bionomics of, in birch logs in Norway, **236**.

Hylemyia, attempted introduction of *Phygadeuon trichops* into Canada against, **120**; sowing dates and varieties of turnip in relation to, in Finland, **495**; apparatus for removing, from soil, **227**.

Hylemyia antiqua (on onion), insecticides against, in Canada, **318**, **443**; bionomics of, in Japan, **321**.

Hylemyia brassicae (on crucifers), in Canada, **83**, **88**, **89**, **128**, **187**, **228**, **507**, **509**; not occurring in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, **89**; in Europe, **37**, **120**, **495**; in U.S.A., **89**, **431**; natural enemies of, **88**, **89**, **120**, **507**; effects of type of soil on, **83**, **187**; sowing dates in relation to seasonal activity of, **495**, **509**; insecticides against, **37**, **187**, **228**, **431**.

Hylemyia cilicrura, in Canada, **83**, **88**, **89**, **128**, **187**, **318**; in western Europe, **8**, **120**, **489**; in Japan, **321**; in U.S.A., **19**, **225**, **226**; on beans, **8**, **19**, **318**, **489**, **490**; on crucifers, **83**, **88**, **120**, **128**, **187**; on other plants, **225**, **318**, **321**; bionomics of, **225**, **226**; effect of type of soil on infestation by, **83**; parasites of, **89**, **120**; insecticide treatments against, **8**, **19**, **226**, **318**, **489**, **490**; technique of rearing, **506**.

Hylemyia coarctata, complex of species ascribed to, on cereals in Britain, **166**; study on finding and site of infestation of wheat by larvae of, **364**.

Hylemyia floralis (on crucifers), in Canada, **88**, **128**; in Europe, **89**, **120**, **495**; in Japan, **320**; parasites of, **88**, **89**, **120**; sowing dates in relation to seasonal activity of, **495**.

Hylemyia fugax, on crucifers in British Columbia, **128**.

Hylemyia genitalis, other species recorded as, in Hungary, **1**.

Hylemyia laricicola, on conifers in Hungary, **460**.

Hylemyia liturata (see *H. trichodactyla*).

Hylemyia penicillifera, bionomics of, on cereals in Hungary, **1**.

Hylemyia pilipyga, on radish in Japan, **320**.

Hylemyia planipalpis, on crucifers in Canada, **88**, **89**, **128**; parasite of, **89**.

Hylemyia platura, auct. (see *H. cilicrura*).

Hylemyia securis, bionomics of, on cereals in Hungary, **1**.

Hylemyia seneciella (on ragwort), collection of, in New Zealand for dispatch to Australia, **207**, **208**; fungus and nematode parasites of, **208**.

Hylemyia trichodactyla, on crucifers and beans in Canada, **83**, **128**, **187**; effect of type of soil on, **83**.

Hylesinus fraxini, bionomics of, on ash in Holland, **38**.

Hylesinus vestitus, on pistachio in Persia, **295**.

Hylobius abietis, bionomics of, in different types of pine forest in Germany, **72**, **73**; characters of, **72**.

Hylobius pales, on pine in Ontario, **503**.

Hylobius piceus, *H. warreni* confused with, **507**.

Hylobius pinastri, on pine in Germany, **72**; characters of, **72**.

Hylobius radicis, on pine in Ontario, **504**.

Hylobius warreni, on conifers in Canada, **507**; technique of rearing, **507**.

Hylotrupes bajulus (in building timbers), in Britain, **113**; in Germany, **216**; preservative treatment of pine sapwood against, **113**.

hyoscyami, *Pegomyia*.

Hypera brunneipennis, experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, in California, **323**, **324**.

Hypera meles, insecticides against, on crimson clover in Georgia, **423**.

Hypera nigrirostris, insecticides against, on crimson clover in Georgia, **423**.

Hypera postica (see *H. variabilis*).

Hypera punctata, on leguminous fodder crops in Kentucky, **250**; fungus controlling, **250**; insecticides against, **250**, **251**.

Hypera variabilis (on lucerne in U.S.A.), bionomics of, **25**, **428**; insecticides against, **334**.

Hyperaspis lateralis, predacious on mealybugs in California, **17**, **64**.

Hyperodes latiusculus, *Listronotus oregonensis* recorded as, **22**.

Hyphantidium terebrellum, in pine cones in Hungary, **460**.

Hyphantria cunea, in Czechoslovakia, **116, 462**; in Hungary, **2, 3, 4, 5, 358**; in Japan, **454**; in Ukraine, **462**; bionomics of, **3, 358, 454**; temperature sums for forecasting development of, **462**; natural enemies of, **3, 4, 5, 454**; diseases of, **116, 454**; measures against, **455, 462.**

Hypomolyx (see *Hylobius*).

Hypopholis sommeri, on wattle in South Africa, **453**; natural enemies of, **453.**

Hypselonotus fulvus, insecticides controlling, on cotton in British Guiana, **285.**

Hypsipyla, on *Khaya* spp. in Ghana, **398.**

Hypsipyla robusta, on *Cedrela* in Queensland, **207.**

I.

Ichneumon locutor, parasite of *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, **104.**

Ichneumon nigritarius, parasite of *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, **104.**

Ichneumon pachymerus, parasite of *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, **104.**

Idaho, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, **136**; *Tetranychus telarius* on potato in, **129.**

Idechthis (see *Nemeritis*).

Idiocerus ståli, DDT against, on pistachio in Persia, **294, 295.**

idiota, *Pristiphora.*

idonea, *Sturmia.*

Ilex (see Holly).

Ilex aquifolium, new Eriophyid on, in Oregon, **467.**

Ilex opaca, *Phytomyza ilicicola* on, in Connecticut, **256.**

ilicicola, *Phytomyza.*

ilicifoliana, *Rhopobota naevana.*

ilicis, auct., *Phytomyza* (see *P. ilicicola*).

Illinois, pests and virus disease of carrot in, **22, 59**; mite on *Gleditsia triacanthos* in, **20**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **326**; insects associated with rose hips in, **352**; Staphylinid parasite of *Hylemyia brassicae* in, **89.**

illustris, *Automeris.*

illutana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

immaculata, *Scutigerella.*

Imperata cylindrica, new Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **9.**

impersonatella, *Diatraea.*

impexus, *Scymnus* (*Pullus*).

impressum, *Trogoxylon.*

incasana, *Archytas.*

incertulas, *Schoenobius.*

incertus, *Archytas.*

incomptus, *Nemocestes.*

inconspicua, *Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*); *Sturmia* (*Zygobothria*).

India, pests of *Calotropis gigantea* in, **177**; mite on castor in, **180**; coconut pests in, **18, 382, 383, 384**; cotton pests in, **73, 176**; pests of cereals in, **29, 179, 180, 206, 385, 386, 451**; *Adisura atkinsoni* on *Dolichos lablab* in, **179**; pests of fruit trees in, **147, 178, 180, 203, 204, 206, 450**; *Empoasca devastans* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in, **176**; *Oligonychus coffeae* on jute in, **369**; pests of *Pandanus tectorius* in, **101**; potato aphids in, **101**; Pentatomid on *Schleichera oleosa* in, **292**; sugar-cane pests in, **29, 77, 179, 290, 291, 387, 451**; pests of sweet potato in, **292, 385, 386**; tea pests in, **293, 369**; *Odontotermes gurdaspurensis* in, **205**; pests of stored products in, **236, 294, 386, 387, 450, 467, 468**; beneficial insects in, **73, 179, 180, 290, 291, 293, 369, 382, 451**; biological control of *Nephantis serinopa* in, **382**; mite attacking *Tettigella spectra* in, **451**; fungus infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in, **18**; book on cultivation of mangos in, **147**; Dermestid imported into Germany in hides from, **152.**

india, *Asympiesiella.*

Indiana, apple pests in, **17**; pests of field crops in, **253, 362, 431**; introduction of virus against *Neodiprion sertifer* on pine in, **136.**

indica, *Antonina* (see *A. graminis*).

indicus, *Oligonychus.*

indistincta, *Apate*; *Aptesis.*

Indonesia, *Laemophloeus glabriculus* in, **299**; rice pests in, **337**; Xyloryctid on *Schleichera oleosa* in, **163**; work on biological control of insects and *Lantana* in, **334.**

inferens, *Sesamia.*

Infestation Control Division, bulletin on activities of, in Britain, **352.**

inornatus, *Brevipalpus.*

inquisitor, *Ephialtes.*

Insect Control Project, report of Regional, **198.**

Insect Cuticle, structure of, in relation to insecticides, **452**; action of inert dusts on, **177, 178.**

Insectaries, apparatus for automatic regulation of conditions in, **67.**

Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, **140, 333**; device for applying, to individual insects, **263**; reviews of mode of action of, **140, 203**; relation of ionisation in toxicity of, **247**; systemic action of, in plants, **35, 100, 111, 116, 138, 164, 197, 241, 242, 245,**

247, 248, 335, 336, 409, 411, 423, 427, 434, 469; bulletin on specifications and analysis of, **41**; review of literature on plants as sources of, **72**.

Insects, reviews of recent investigations on, **140, 141**; surveys of data on diseases of, and their utilisation, **140, 196**.

insertum, *Rhopalosiphum*.

insidiosus, *Orius*.

insolita, *Homalodisca*.

instigator, *Pimpla*.

insulana, *Earias*; *Segestidea*.

integriceps, *Eurygaster*.

intermedia, *Brachymeria*.

interpunctella, *Plodia*.

interstitialis, *Scyphophorus*.

intonsa, *Frankliniella*.

intricata, *Oncopera*.

invisor, *Phaeogenes*.

io, *Nymphalis* (*Vanessa*).

Iowa, insects on cabbage in, **334, 335, 421**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **243**; grasshoppers and tobacco ringspot in soy bean in, **30**.

Ipomoea, susceptibility of species of, to sweet-potato viruses in East Africa, **481**.

Ipomoea batatas (see Sweet Potato).

Ipomoea involucrata, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**.

Ipomoea kentrocarpa, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**.

Ipomoea sepiaria, new weevil on, in India, **292**.

Ips, prevention of infestation by, in trap logs for *Dendroctonus engelmanni* in U.S.A., **479**.

Ips duplicatus, on spruce in Poland, **459**.

Ips grandicollis, bionomics and control of, on pine trees and logs in Australia, **476**; wood-staining fungus spread by, **476**.

Ips pini, factors affecting population of, in pine slash in Alberta, **87, 88**.

Ips typographus (on spruce), in Austria, **458**; in Germany, **457, 458, 494**; in Poland, **459**; in Switzerland, **458**; effect of climatic factors on outbreaks and distribution of, **457, 458**; Raphidiids of little value against, **494**.

Iran (see Persia).

Iranolin 2241, **159**.

Iridomyrmex humilis, soil insecticides against, associated with mealybugs on vines in South Africa, **175**.

Iridomyrmex myrmecodiae, effect of, on infestation of coconuts by *Amblypelta* in Solomon Is., **168**.

Iris, *Macronoctua onusta* on, in Connecticut, **433**; *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Scotland, **52**.

Isaria, associated with *Hylecoetus dermestoides* in birch logs in Norway, **236**.

Isaria farinosa (infesting Lepidoptera), in Germany, **104**; in Japan, **454**.

ischioxanthos, *Eurytoma* (see *E. morio*).

Iseropus (see *Ephialtes*).

isertana, *Enarmonia*.

Isobornyl Thiocyanoacetate, low toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, **255**.

Isobutyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184**.

Isodrin, laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **205, 255, 289**; latent toxicity of, to Trypetids, **255**.

Isolan (1-isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl dimethylcarbamate), in sprays against aphids, **23**; tests of toxicity of, to bees, **42, 43**.

Isopropyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184, 185**.

1-Isopropyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl Dimethylcarbamate (see Isolan).

Isosystox (see Demeton-S).

2-Isovaleryl-1,3-indandione, *Tribolium confusum* not developing in rodent bait containing, **324**.

Israel, *Earias insulana* on cotton in, **230, 231**; mite on *Citrus* in, **97**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **231, 232**; Coccinellid predacious on aphids in, **266**.

Italian Rye Grass (see *Lolium multiflorum*).

Italy, *Tortrix pronubana* on carnation in, **278**; pests of fruit and nut trees in, **108, 109, 197, 361, 362, 462**; *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **109, 359, 360**; pests of vegetables in, **210, 361, 362**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **362**; natural enemies of insect pests in, **109, 197, 359, 361, 362**; *Brevipalpus inornatus* imported into U.S.A. on lemon from, **193, 194**.

Itonida (see *Cecidomyia*).

Itoplectis behrensiella, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138**.

Itoplectis conquisitor, parasite of Lepidoptera in Quebec, **83, 344**.

Itoplectis maculator (parasite of Tortricids), in Austria, **456**; in France, **279, 280**; in Germany, **493**; inter-relations of, with other parasites of *Choristoneura murinana*, **280**.

Itoplectis oeceticola, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Uruguay, **138**.

Ivy, *Brevipalpus* spp. found or reared on, in Germany and Austria, **194, 279**; *Bryobia kissophila* on, in Switzerland, **117**.

J.

Jack Pine (see *Pinus banksiana*).

jacobi, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*) *thomasi*.

Jamaica, *Cosmopolites sordidus* and *Plaesius javanus* in, **284**; virus disease of *Jatropha gossypifolia* in, **268**.

janeti, *Leptophloeus*.

Japan, pests of cereals in, **31, 320, 321, 389, 471, 511**; virus disease of rice in, **31**; pests of other field and vegetable crops in, **33, 77, 320, 451**; pests of forest and shade trees in, **78, 176, 454**; pests of fruit trees in, **34, 75, 78, 388**; pests of pine mushroom in, **390**; Trichoptera obstructing water tunnels in, **267**; forms of *Callosobruchus maculatus* in, **389, 452**; beneficial insects in, **75, 77, 78, 320, 354, 371**; diseases of *Hyphantria cunea* in, **454**. *Xyleborus* spp. imported into Germany in oak from, **105**.

Japanese Beetle (see *Popillia japonica*).

Japanese Larch (see *Larix leptolepis*).

japonica, *Popillia*; *Tachina* (*Eutachina*).

japonicum, *Trichogramma*.

Jasminum sambac, *Steneotarsonemus pallidus* on, in Hawaii, **420**; phosphorus compounds injurious to, **420**.

Jatropha gossypifolia, *Bemisia tabaci* and mosaic disease of, in West Indies, **268**.

Jauravia, predacious on *Oligonychus coffeae* in India, **369**.

javanica, *Tessaratoma*.

javanus, *Plaesius*.

judinae, *Anthaxia*.

juglandicola, *Chromaphis*.

Juniperus (Juniper), *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Ohio, **330**.

Juniperus procera, termite-resistance of hardboards made from, **158**.

junodi, *Kotochalia*.

Jussieua spp., relation of *Helopeltis schoutedeni* to, in Belgian Congo, **396, 397**.

Jute (see *Corchorus capsularis*).

K.

kadaliphila, *Heliothrips* (*Caliothrips*).

Kaffir Corn (see Sorghum).

Kale, *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in New Zealand, **76**; insecticide residues on, **185, 325**.

Kalotermes flavicollis, in structural timber in France, **154**.

Kalotermes minor, treatments against, in structural timber in California, **379**.

Kamahi (see *Weinmannia racemosa*).

kamahi, *Eriococcus*.

Kansas, aphids on sorghum and lucerne in, **376, 439**; *Aceria tulipae* and wheat streak mosaic in, **62, 263, 377**; aphids transporting *A. tulipae* in, **263, 264**.

Kaolin, as carrier for malathion, **162**; action of, on cuticle of insects, **177, 178**.

Karathane (see 2,4-Dinitro-6-(1-methylheptyl)phenyl Crotonate).

Katelsousse, **412**.

KEB, **159**.

kellyi, *Sarcophaga* (*Kellymyia*).

Kelthane (1,1-di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2,2-trichloroethanol), against mites, **24, 125, 128, 135, 211, 261, 322**; toxicity of, to strains of *Tetranychus* spp., **322**; not toxic to bees, **66**; in dusts, **24, 66**; in sprays, **125, 128, 135, 211, 261**.

Kentucky, *Hypera punctata* on leguminous crops in, **250**; Pyralid on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in, **259**; fungus infesting *H. punctata* in, **250**.

Kenya Colony, concentric ring blotch of *Citrus* in, **148**; *Coccus africanus* on coffee in, **380**; sisal weevil in, **198**; pests of sweet potato in, **98**; pests of stored maize in, **97**; *Schistocerca gregaria* and its natural enemies in, **55, 98, 365, 366, 398, 399**; parasites of other insects in, **98**; virus disease of *Argyrostagma niobe* in, **407**.

Kerosene, as solvent for insecticides, **98, 169, 252, 367, 414**.

Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).

Khapra Beetle (see *Trogoderma granarium*).

Khaya spp., *Hypsipyla* on, in Ghana, **398**.

kirschi, *Taenaris myops*.

kissophila, *Bryobia*.

klugii, *Tritneptis*.

kockiana, *Carcelia evolans*.

Kohlrabi, *Phytomyza rufipes* on, in Austria, **194**.

kolobovae, *Bruchophagus*.

konoi, *Lardoglyphus*.

Korea, *Eulecanium kunoense* on fruit trees in, **75**.

Kotochalia junodi, on wattle in South Africa, **452, 453**; use of virus disease of, **453**; sprays against, **452, 453**.

kühniella, *Anagasta* (*Ephestia*).

kunoense, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).

kurtogaster, *Triaspis*.

Kurtomathrips morrilli, on cotton in Arizona, **422**.

L.

Lab-lab Podborer (see *Adisura atkinsoni*).
Labauchena daguerrei, in colonies of *Solenopsis* in Argentina, **67.**
Lachnosterna consanguinea, bionomics and control of, on sugar-cane, etc., in Bihar, **77.**
Lachnosterna diomphalia, BHC soil treatment against, on cereals in China, **142.**
lacteus, *Coptotermes*.
Lactic Acid, in solution for detecting insects in wheat grains, **412.**
Lactucae, *Amphorophora*.
Ladino Clover (see *Trifolium repens latum*).
Laelia, new weevil on, in Brazil, **380.**
Laemophloeus cornutus (see *Planolestes*).
Laemophloeus divaricatus, in stored products from Borneo and Ceylon, **299.**
Laemophloeus ferrugineus (see *Cryptolestes*).
Laemophloeus glabriculus, on broken rice and dunnage from Burma and Nigeria, **299**; in Sumatra, **299.**
Laemophloeus pusillus (*minutus* (Ol.)) (see *Cryptolestes*).
Laemophloeus turcicus (see *Cryptolestes*).
laesicollis, *Ellimenistes*.
laevicornis, *Planolestes*.
laevigatum, *Lygidolon*.
laevigatus, *Alphitobius*; *Orius*.
laevipennis, *Papuana* (see *P. woodlarkiana*).
laevis, *Macrosteles*.
Lagynotomus assimulans, parasite of, on rice in China, **142.**
Lamachus eques, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Germany, **278.**
Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa, virus disease of, on *Tsuga heterophylla* in British Columbia, **87.**
laminatus, *Trichodes*.
Lampetia (see *Merodon*).
langei, *Liriomyza*.
lanigerum, *Eriosoma*.
Lanolin, in foods for *Cephus cinctus*, **241.**
Lantana, establishment of insects against, in Timor and Australia, **334, 475.**
lantana, *Epinotia*.
lapathi, *Cryptorhynchus*.
Laphygma eridania, metabolism of nicotine in, **26.**
Laphygma exigua (in U.S.A.), parasite of, **438**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, and, **323, 324.**
Laphygma frugiperda, insecticides against, on wheat in Brazil, **381**; bionomics of, on lucerne and maize in Chile, **286**; in U.S.A., **23, 438**; response of, to ultraviolet light-traps, **23**; parasites of, **286, 438.**
Larch, *Pristiphora erichsonii* on, in Canada, **89, 502**; *Dendrolimus superans* on, in China, **141**; *Boarmia bistortata* on, in Germany, **104**; *Hylemyia laricicola* on, in Hungary, **460**; pests of, in Switzerland, **197, 214, 215**; treatments of, with systemic insecticides, **197**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in timber of, in Austria, **107.**
Larch Caterpillar (see *Dendrolimus superans*).
Larch Sawfly (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Larch Thrips (see *Taeniothrips laricivorus*).
Lardoglyphus konoi, measures against, in dried prawns in Kerala, **467, 468**; mite predacious on, **467.**
laricella, *Coleophora*.
laricicola, *Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
laricivorus, *Taeniothrips*.
Laricobius erichsonii, establishment of, against *Chermes piceae* in New Brunswick, **69, 444**; influence of light and temperature on movements of, **444, 445.**
Larix (see Larch).
Larix leptolepis, *Boarmia bistortata* on, in Germany, **104.**
Larix olgensis, *Dendrolimus superans* on, in China, **141.**
larvarum, *Tachina*.
Lasioderma serricorne, in Philippines, **392**; fumigation against, in tobacco warehouses in Virginia, **418, 419**; tests of insecticide treatments against, in stored cereals, **162, 392.**
Lasius brunneus, infesting buildings in Britain, **367**; chlordane against, **367.**
Lasius niger, experiments on association of, with *Aphis fabae*, **47.**
Laspeyresia (see *Cydia*).
lataniae, *Hemiberlesia*.
latens, *Petrobia*.
lateralis, *Hyperaspis*.
Latheticus oryzae (in stored cereals), in Britain, **308, 309**; in India, **387**; food preferences of, **387**; phosphine fumigation against, **308, 309.**
Lathromeris, parasite of *Helopeltis schoutedeni* in Belgian Congo, **397.**
laticincta, *Agathis*.
latiusculus, *Hyperodes* (*Listronotus*).
latro, auct., *Ptinus* (see *P. clavipes mobilis*).
latus, *Hemitarsonemus*.
latysiphon, *Rhopalosiphoninus*.
Lavandula spp., *Thomasiniana lavandulae* on, in France, **153.**
lavandulae, *Thomasiniana*.

Lawns (see Turf).
lawsoniana, *Erythroneura*.
Lead Acetate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.
Lead Arsenate, in dusts against *Epicampoptera* on coffee, **466**; in sprays: against weevil on almond, **198**; against Lepidoptera on apple, **17, 70, 83, 109, 329, 333, 432, 496**; against *Lymantria lunata* on *Citrus*, **393**; against Lepidoptera on coffee, **395, 466**; against Lepidoptera on other plants, **190, 207, 330, 383**; against *Zabrus tenebrioides* on cereals, **497**; temperature and humidity not affecting toxicity of, **71**; and DDT, **432**; and malathion, **432**; and oil emulsion, **207**; and ryania, **332**.
Leafhopper, Aster (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Circulifer tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Six-spotted (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
lecanium, auct. (see *Eulecanium*).
Lecanium lizeri (see *Coccus*).
Lecithins, effect of, in diet for *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **297**.
lecontei, *Neodiprion*.
leda, *Melanitis* (*Cyllo*).
Leea guineensis, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **396**.
Leek, *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Italy, **362**.
Lemon, *Trioza erytreae* on, in Belgian Congo, **176**; pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 254, 262**; *Brevipalpus inornatus* imported into U.S.A. from Italy on, **193, 194**; effect of oil sprays on transpiration in, **326**; insecticide residues on fruits of, **139, 140, 184**.
lengi, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*) *maculata*.
Lentils, experiments with *Trogoderma granarium* and, **302**.
leperii, *Epidiaspis* (*Diaspis*).
lepesmei, *Vrydagha*.
Lepidiota vogeli, on grasses in New Guinea, **320**.
Lepidosaphes gloverii, amiton oxalate against, on *Citrus* in Texas, **500**.
Lepidosaphes pistaciae, DDT favouring infestation of pistachio by, in Persia, **294**.
Leptinotarsa decemlineata (on potato), not established in Denmark, **210, 355, 465**; in France, **210, 295**; in Germany, **191, 210, 281, 355**; in Hungary, **355, 358, 485**; distribution of, in Europe, **210, 355**; in Ontario, **124, 281**; thermal death points of adults of, **328**; effects of environment and nutrition on fecundity of, **295–297, 352**; other aspects of biology of, **124, 358, 465, 485**; effect of plant chemicals on larvae of, **485, 486**; natural enemies of, **281**; *Muscina stabulans* not a parasite of, **191**; survey of data on, **465**.
Leptocorisa acuta, baits for, on rice in Indonesia, **337**.
Leptocorisa varicornis (on rice and grasses), in Ceylon, **289**; bionomics of, in India, **385**; Cicindelid predacious on, **385**; insecticides against, **289**; resistance to BHC in strains of, **289**; morphology of, **385**.
Leptoglossus membranaceus, bionomics and control of, on cucurbits and *Citrus* in Ceylon, **288**.
Leptohylemyia (see *Hylemyia*).
Leptomastidea abnormis (parasite of *Planococcus citri*), effectiveness of, at low host densities in California, **17**.
Leptophloeus janeti, infesting stored cacao in Ghana, **299**.
Leptoxyda (see *Dacus*).
Leptus, attacking *Tettigella spectra* in India, **451**.
lesbiacus, *Dinarmus* (see *Cyrtoptyx dacicida*).
lespedeza, *Hypera punctata* on, in Kentucky, **250**.
Lestremia cinerea, on mushrooms in Britain, **269**.
Lettuce, *Taeniothrips orionis* on, in Alaska, **321**; *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster yellows in, in Canada and New York, **188, 429**; *Nysius raphanus* on, in Rio Grande Valley, **259**; insecticide residues on, **185, 325, 477**.
Leucania unipunctata (see *Pseudaletia*).
leucogramma, *Entedon* (*Elachertus*).
leucophthalmus, *Philaenus*.
Leucopina (see *Leucopis*).
Leucopis, predacious on Coccids in British Columbia, **126**.
Leucopis americana, *Leucopis obscura* replacing, in New Brunswick, **121**; parasite of, **121**.
Leucopis bella, predacious on mealybugs in California, **17, 64**.
Leucopis obscura, establishment of, against *Chermes piceae* in Canada, **69, 121, 444**; bionomics and natural enemies of, **121**; influence of light and temperature on movements of, **444, 445**.
Leucopis pinicola (predacious on *Chermes* spp.), in Canada, **69, 121**; in U.S.A., **69**; natural enemies of, **69, 121**.
Leucopis puncticornis aphidivora, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311**.

Leucoptera coffeella, sprays against, on coffee in Brazil, **138, 400.**

leucostoma, Cydia.

Leucothrips theobromae, methyl-demeton against, on cotton in Peru, **319.**

lewisi, Brevipalpus.

l'herminieri, Sarcophaga.

libatrix, Zenillia (*Exorista*).

Libya, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **373;** parasites of *Dacus oleae* on olive in, **109.**

lichenum, Ptinus.

Lichnanthe rathvoni, haemolymph protein of, **176.**

lienardi, Achaea.

Light, effects of: on aphids, **105, 106, 202, 445;** on movements of predators of *Chermes piceae*, **444, 445;** on oviposition and mating by fruit-flies, **112, 287;** on oviposition by *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **295;** on Pyrenone Grain Protectant, **412.** (See also Photoperiod and Ultraviolet Light.)

Light-traps, for aphids, **91, 434;** for moths, **23, 63, 123, 264, 272, 349;** not controlling *Protoparce* spp., **63;** for other insects, **149, 267, 270, 315, 386, 505;** effect of height on catches of insects in, **434;** types of, **63, 123;** types of light for, **23, 63, 91, 349, 434, 505.**

lignosellus, Elasmopalpus.

ligustri, Aculus (*Vasates*).

Ligustrum (see Privet).

Lilac, *Gracillaria syringella* on, in Canada, **345, 346.**

lilacinus, Planococcus.

Lima Beans, *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Egypt, **316, 317;** pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 22, 23;** used as food-plant for *Tetranychus* spp., **322;** seed treatments for, **19.**

Lime (*Citrus*), effect of oil sprays on transpiration of, **326.**

Lime, coating of *Citrus* trees with polyvinyl compounds and, against *Anoplophora malasiaca*, **388.**

Lime-sulphur (in sprays), against *Aonidiella aurantii*, **474;** against mites, **125, 148, 176, 225, 357;** ineffective against *Tessaratoma javanica*, **292;** effects of, on beneficial arthropods, **463, 488, 489;** fumigant action of deposits of, **463;** insecticides applied with, **272, 273, 354;** increasing efficiency of BHC, **273;** *Schleichera oleosa* scorched by, **292;** Orthorix (*q.v.*) containing, **126.**

Limestone, as carrier for aldrin, **198.**

Limonius agonus, on potato in Ontario, **449;** insecticides against, **449, 450.**

linarius, Thrips (see *T. lini*).

Lindane (see under BHC).

lineata, Celerio.

lineatum, Trypodendron.

lineatus, Agriotes; *Sitona.*

Linen, experiments with fabric pests and, **258, 301.**

lineolaris, Lygus.

lineolatus, Adelphocoris.

lini, Thrips.

Liocoris (see *Lygus*).

Lipaphis (see *Rhopalosiphum*).

Liriodendron tulipifera, Pyralid on, in U.S.A., **259.**

Liriomyza dianthi, sp. n., on carnation in California, **402, 403.**

Liriomyza guytona, sp. n., on vegetables in U.S.A., **439.**

Liriomyza langei, L. dianthi compared with, **403.**

Liriomyza pusilla, insecticides against, on potato and tomato in Florida, **329;** development of resistance to insecticides in, **329.**

Lissonota, parasitising Lepidoptera in France, **280.**

Listroderes costirostris obliquus, on turnip in Georgia, **27;** tests of insecticides against, **27, 28.**

Listronotus latiusculus (see *Hyperodes*).

Listronotus oregonensis (*rudipennis*), bionomics and control of, on carrot in Illinois, **22, 59;** synonymy of, **22.**

Lithium, toxicity of salts of, to keratin-digesting larvae, **96.**

Lithocolletis, sprays against, on apple in California, **419.**

litura, Neopareophora; *Prodenia.*

liturata, Hylemyia (see *H. trichodactyla*).

Liver, use of, for rearing *Pimpla turionellae*, **90.**

Lixophaga diatraeae (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), introduced into Guadeloupe, **450;** establishment and spread of, in Louisiana, **246.**

Lizards, destroying *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **10.**

lizeri, Coccus (*Lecanium*).

Lobesia botrana, on vines in Egypt, **412, 413;** sprays against, **413.**

Loblolly Pine (see *Pinus taeda*).

lobosus, Tetranychus.

Locusta migratoria manilensis, factors affecting development and outbreaks of, in China, **470.**

Locusta migratoria migratorioides, effects of crowding and inheritance on phase characters in, **53, 54;** toxicity of insecticides to, **159, 160;** action of drugs on, **148, 149.**

Locustana pardalina, relation between rainfall and outbreaks of, in South Africa, **174, 175**; natural enemies of, **175**; BHC against, **174**.

Locusts, drift spraying of vegetation against, **372, 373**. (See *Dociostaurus*, *Locusta*, *Locustana*, *Nomadacris* and *Schistocerca*.)

locutor, *Ichneumon*.

Lodgepole Pine (see *Pinus contorta*).

Loganberry, *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on, in U.S.A., **224, 225**.

Lolium multiflorum, *Delphacodes pellucida* and virus disease of, in Britain, **407**.

Lolium perenne (in Britain), *Delphacodes pellucida* and virus disease of, **407**; *Mayetiola dactylidis* not breeding on, **51**; other Diptera infesting, **487, 488**.

longicornis, *Bryobia praetiosa*; *Chorinaeus*; *Paratrechina*; *Pteroptrix*.

longicorpus, *Eupelmus*.

longinoda, *Oecophylla*.

longipalpis, *Lycaugesia*.

longipes, *Anoplolepis*.

longispinum, *Bryobia praetiosa*.

longistylus, *Dacus* (*Leptoxyda*).

longulus, *Pnigalio*.

Lonicera iberica, not infested by *Rhagoletis cerasi* in Georgian Republic, **143**.

Lophyroplectus luteator, parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in White Russia, **147**.

Loquat (see *Eriobotrya japonica*).

Lotus, experiments with *Bruchophagus kolobovae* and species of, in New York, **339**.

Lotus corniculatus, *Bruchophagus kolobovae* on, in New York and U.S.S.R., **339**; Hemiptera affecting seed production of, in Vermont, **427**.

Louisiana, cotton pests in, **24, 59, 60, 65, 132, 133, 430**; pests of maize in, **58, 425**; mites of *Eichhornia* and dahlia in, **133**; use of parasites against *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane in, **246**; moths taken in light-traps in, **23**; spread of *Antonina graminis* into, **92**.

Loxostege similalis (in U.S.A.), response of, to sources of ultraviolet light, **23**; parasite of, **438**.

Lucerne, *Ceresa bubalus* on, in Bulgaria, **462**; pests of, in Canada, **124, 239, 240**; *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Chile, **286**; new Cicadellids on, in Ecuador, **285**; *Micropeza corrigiolata* on, in Germany, **103**; insects on, in U.S.A., **14, 16, 19, 24, 25, 29, 58, 241, 242, 250, 251, 253, 325, 331, 332, 334, 335, 422, 423, 428, 439**; *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* on, in Yugoslavia, **192**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic to, **19**; identity of *Bruchophagus* infesting seeds of, **339**; effects of *Therioaphis maculata* on, **16**; seeds of, as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **91**; varieties of, in relation to pests, **253, 377, 422, 423**; not attacked by *Eyprepocnemis plorans*, **313**; treatment of, with systemic insecticides, **422, 423**; insecticides residues on, **334**; toxicity to bees of insecticides on, **66, 67**; conversion of aldrin and heptachlor to epoxides in, **57**.

lucifugus, *Reticulitermes*.

Lucilia sericata, treatment of bacon against, in Britain, **182, 183**; acetylcholine in, **203**.

ludens, *Anastrepha*.

Luffa acutangula, *Leptoglossus membranaceus* on, in Ceylon, **289**.

lugens, *Nilaparvata*.

lugubrosa, *Lambdina fiscellaria*.

lunata, *Euproctis*; *Lymantria*; *Stomorhina*.

lunulatus, *Syrphus*.

Lupins (*Lupinus* spp.), aphids and virus diseases of, **482**; not attacked by *Eyprepocnemis plorans*, **313**.

luridus, *Troilus*.

luteator, *Lophyroplectus*.

luteola, *Galerucella*.

luteolus, *Aphycus* (*Metaphycus*).

Luxemburg, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, in, **210**.

Lycaugesia longipalpis, bionomics of, on *Pandanus tectorius* in India, **101**.

Lycium halimifolium, holocyclic and anholocyclic overwintering of subspecies of *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, **347, 348**.

lycopersici, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

Lygaeonematus (see *Pristiphora*).

Lygidolon laevigatum, sprays against, on wattle in South Africa, **453**.

Lygus, on lucerne in Ontario, **124**; on cotton in Uganda and U.S.A., **418, 500**; insecticides against, **124, 418, 500**.

Lygus elisus, endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29**.

Lygus hesperus, endrin sprays controlling, on lucerne in peach orchard in Washington, **29**.

Lygus lineolaris, in Ontario, **124**; in U.S.A., **58, 93, 427**; of little importance on cotton, **93**; on leguminous plants, **58, 124, 427**; types of injury to peach by, **58**; sprays against, **124, 427**.

Lygus vosseleri, effects of, on cotton in Uganda, **218, 219**.

Lymaenon, egg-parasite of *Tettigella spectra* in India, **451**.

Lymantria, *Telenomus* overwintering in eggs of, in China, **141**.

Lymantria dispar, in Austria, **455**; in Hungary, **2**; in U.S.S.R., **300, 357**; outbreaks of, **2, 357, 455**; on oak, **2, 300, 455**; other trees attacked by, **455**; mixed planting for control of, **300**; natural enemies of, **357, 455**; method of increasing parasitism of, **357**; diseases of, **2, 455**; experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, **44**; not infected with virus of *Galleria mellonella*, **188**.

Lymantria lunata, bionomics and parasites of, on *Citrus*, etc., in Philippines, **392, 393**; sprays against, **393**.

Lymantria monacha, on conifers in Poland, **459**; infected with virus disease of other Lepidoptera, **487**.

Lyonetia clerkella, parasite of, in Germany and Switzerland, **109**.

M.

mcdanieli, *Tetranychus*.

Maconellicoccus hirsutus, map of distribution of, **268**.

Macrocentrus ancylivorus (parasite of *Cydia molesta*), proposed use of, in France, **363**; in New Jersey, **63**; mass rearing of, on *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **363**; effects of insecticides on, **63, 64**; changes in resistance to DDT in, **344**.

Macronoctua onusta, sprays against, on iris in Connecticut, **433**.

Macrophomina phaseoli, infesting *Dolichos lablab* in Sudan, **408**.

macropilis, *Phytoseius*.

Macropsis fuscula, food-plants and control of, transmitting *Rubus* stunt virus in Holland, **319**.

Macropsis scotti, on blackberry in Holland, **319**.

Macrosiphum, sprays against, on seakale beet in California, **23**.

Macrosiphum avenae, in China, **390**; in U.S.A., **15, 91, 248**; on beans, **248**; transmitting virus diseases of beans and *Setaria italica*, **390**; parasitised by *Aphelinus nigritus*, **434**; traps for, **91, 248**.

Macrosiphum barri, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15**.

Macrosiphum euphorbiae, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).

Macrosiphum granarium (see *M. avenae*).

Macrosiphum malvae, and virus diseases of strawberry in California, **481**.

Macrosiphum malvae rogersii, and virus diseases of strawberry in England, **481**.

Macrosiphum pelargonii (see *M. malvae*).

Macrosiphum pisum (*pisi*), in Britain, **496**; in Canada, **89, 124**; in U.S.A., **14, 15, 18, 19, 29, 248**; on lucerne, **14, 29, 124**; on beans, **248**; virus disease of beans and peas transmitted by, **15, 18, 19**; factors associated with resistance to, in varieties of peas and *Vicia faba*, **89, 486**; sprays against, **19, 29, 124**; effect of sprays against, on bees, **14**; used in tests of insecticides, **111**; rôle of ionisation in action of neurotoxins on, **247**.

Macrosiphum rosae, response of, to coloured traps in New Zealand, **304**; experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15**.

Macrosiphum solani, in Canada, **84, 340, 442**; in U.S.A., **15, 248**; on potato, **84, 248, 340, 442**; experiments with virus disease of plants and, **15, 114, 115**; studies on development and reproduction of, **442**; fungus infesting, **248**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **340**.

Macrosiphum solanifolii, in Britain, **114**; in Canada, **84, 340, 345, 442**; in U.S.A., **15, 245, 248, 249**; on *Aquilegia*, **114**; on potato, **84, 248, 249, 340, 345, 442**; and virus diseases of potato, **84, 345**; failure of strains of, to transmit beet yellows and potato leaf-roll, **115**; experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic, **15**; on *Rosa* spp., **245, 249**; studies on development, reproduction and alates of, **84, 114, 442**; effect of low temperature on fundatrices of, **245**; use of fungi against, **248, 249**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **340**.

Macrosteles fascifrons, in Manitoba, **188**; in U.S.A., **22, 317, 429**; relation of, to strains of aster-yellows virus in carrot, lettuce and China aster, **22, 188, 317, 318, 429**; cross-protection tests with strains of aster-yellows virus in, **318, 483**; pathogenicity of aster-yellows virus to, **483**; not transmitting X-disease virus to China aster, **483**; bionomics of, **188**; DDT controlling, **22**; not cross-breeding with *M. laevis*, **318**.

Macrosteles laevis, in Europe, **317, 318**; not transmitting aster-yellows virus, **318**; not cross-breeding with *M. fascifrons*, **318**.

macrotibialis, *Bryobia praetiosa*.

maculata, *Ceratomegilla* (*Coleomegilla*); *Therioaphis*.

maculator, *Itoplectis* (*Pimpla*).

maculatus, *Callosobruchus*; *Dermestes*; *Rhaphitelus*.

maculicornis, *Phaeogenes*.

maculipennis, *Dibrachys*; *Plutella*.

maculitarsis, *Apanteles*.

maculiventris, *Podisus*.

Madagascar, *Planolestes cornutus* in, **299**; Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, **196**.

Magicicada septendecim, in Maryland, **13, 312**; oviposition and hatching dates of, **312**; tests of insecticides against, on apple, **13**.

Magnesite, action of dusts of, on insect cuticle, **177, 178**.

Magnesium, toxicity of salts of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**; (as plant nutrient), effect of, on fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, **229, 230**.

Mahogany, West Indian (see *Swietenia mahagoni*).

Mahogany Lumber (? *Shorea*), infested by *Scobicia declivis* in California, **436**.

maia, *Gynanisa*.

maidis, *Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*); *Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).

Maine, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **432**; food-plants and fungus parasites of potato aphids in, **244, 245, 248, 249**.

Maize, new Eriophyid on, in Brazil, **467**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **166**; pests of, in Canada, **129, 318**; *Laphygma frugiperda* on, in Chile, **286**; *Aphis maidis* and virus disease of, in China, **391**; new Coccid on, in Belgian Congo, **9**; *Pagiocerus fiorii* on, in Ecuador, **424**; pests of, in Egypt, **310, 311, 313, 411**; wireworms on, in France, **212, 491**; *Tanymecus dilaticollis* on, in Hungary, **1**; *Chilo zonellus* on, in India, **179**; pests of, in Nyasaland, **233**; pests of, in Philippines, **181, 391**; pests of, in U.S.A., **13, 58, 243, 257, 378, 425, 438, 440, 441**; *Automeris illustris* on, in Venezuela, **94**; pests of, in Yugoslavia, **150**; types of damage to, by *Nezara viridula*, **425**; factors in resistance of, to *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **12, 13**; effects of sowing date on infestation of, by insects, **311, 391**; seed treatments for, against insects, **212, 318, 323, 491**; conversion of aldrin and heptachlor to epoxides in, **57**.

Maize (Stored), insects in, **97, 130, 233, 234, 299, 392, 399, 402, 424, 440, 457**; effects of storage conditions and methods on pests of, **97, 233–235, 399, 440, 441**; treatment of, with insecticide dusts, **97, 234, 401, 402, 424, 440**; insecticide treatment of bags for, **161, 234, 392**; fumigation of, **235, 399, 440**; in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **410**.

Maize Flour, development of Coleoptera in, **302, 387**.

Maize Oil, in diet for *Anthonomus grandis*, **322**.

Maize Steep Liquor, hydrolysate of, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **72, 95**.

majalis, *Amphimallon*; *Angitia*.

major, *Penthaleus*.

majusculus, *Orius*.

Malachra capitata, *Dysdercus* spp. on, in British Guiana, **284**.

Malacosoma disstria, paper chromatography in taxonomy of, **265**.

Malacosoma neustria, bionomics and biological control of, on fruit trees in Germany, **216, 217**; not infected with virus of *Galleria mellonella*, **188**.

malasiaca, *Anoplophora*.

Malathion, against aphids, **26, 124, 217, 218, 325, 331, 332, 334, 340, 354, 411, 431**; strain of *Therioaphis maculata* resistant to, **325**; against Cicadellids, **124, 262, 319**; against Coccids, **28, 126, 262, 322, 338, 377, 436**; against other Hemiptera, **124, 259, 354, 434**; against Curculionids, **27, 60, 67, 161, 162, 250, 251**; toxicity of, to strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **65**; against other Coleoptera, **161, 162, 212, 258, 261, 262, 424, 425, 435, 490**; against fruit-flies, **9, 72, 244, 347, 381**; lack of latent toxicity to fruit-flies of, **255**; against other Diptera, **226, 247, 469**; against Noctuids, **60, 67, 260, 262, 263**; against other Lepidoptera, **17, 64, 85, 161, 181, 229, 260, 330, 332, 339, 432, 492**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 426, 469**; against mites, **20, 21, 127, 161, 262, 322, 469**; resistance to, in strains of *Panonychus citri*, **255**; toxicity of, to bees, **43, 66**; effect of, on insect parasites and predators, **18, 331, 332**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **28, 65, 111, 160, 161, 205, 206, 212, 213, 255, 289, 293, 325, 331, 332**; mechanism of action of, on insect cholinesterase, **203**; effect of, on oxygen consumption of *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **314**; in baits, **244**; in bait-sprays, **9, 72, 244, 347, 381**; in dusts, **27, 60, 161, 162, 212, 247, 259, 260, 334, 424, 429, 435, 490**; in granules, **226**; in sprays, **17, 18, 20, 21, 26, 28, 43, 60, 64, 66, 85, 124, 126, 127, 161, 181, 205, 206, 213, 217, 218, 229, 250, 251, 255, 258, 259, 261, 262, 263, 314, 319, 322, 325, 330, 331, 332, 334, 338, 339, 340, 354, 377, 411, 425, 426, 429, 431, 432, 434, 436, 469, 492**; seed treatment with, **212**; treatments with, against pests of stored products,

161, 162, 258, 424, 429, 490; residues of, in products or on plants, **161, 325, 334, 429, 430**; metabolism of, in plants and animals, **203, 224**; and BHC, **161**; and chlordane, **161**; and DDD, **332**; and DDT, **17, 18, 60, 67, 161, 338**; and dieldrin, **26**; and endrin, **65**; and ethyl-DDD, **27, 492**; and glyodin, **332**; and heptachlor, **67**; and lead arsenate, **432**; and methoxy-DDT, **161**; in oil, **258**; and oil emulsion, **262**; and parathion, **229, 322**; antagonistic to piperonyl butoxide, **161**; and ryania, **332**; and toxaphene, **65, 67, 426**; and Trithion, **322**; effects of temperature on toxicity of, alone and in mixtures, **65**; frost not affecting emulsion concentrate of, **495**.

Malaya, *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage in, **180, 181**; *Deloryctis corticivora* on *Hevea brasiliensis* in, **163**.

Malayan Illipe Nut (see *Shorea stenoptera*).

mali, *Aphelinus*; *Psylla*; *Sappaphis* (see *Anuraphis roseus*).

malivagrans, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

Maltings, *Trogoderma granarium* in, in Britain, **375**.

malvae, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).

malvella, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).

Mamestra brassicae (Cabbage Moth), in Georgian Republic, **144**; in Japan, **33**; effects of light and temperature on diapause in, **33, 34**; other effects of environmental conditions on, **144**.

mamillata, *Pachystola*.

Manam (manganese dimethyldithiocarbamate), mites controlled by sprays of, **126**.

Manchuria, new parasite of Lepidoptera in, **77**.

mancus, *Agriotes*.

Maneb (manganese ethylenebisdithiocarbamate), mites controlled by sprays of, **126**.

Manganese Dimethyldithiocarbamate (see Manam).

Manganese Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate (see Maneb).

mangiferae, *Drosicha* (see *D. stebbingi*).

Mango, pests of, in India, **147, 203, 204**; book on cultivation of, **147**.

Mango Shoot Gall Psyllid (see *Apsylla cistellata*).

Manihot esculenta (*utilissima*) (see Cassava).

Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).

manilensis, *Locusta migratoria*.

Manitoba, *Macrosteles fascifrons* and aster-yellows in carrot and lettuce in, **188**; *Pediculoides graminum* and fungus infesting cereals in, **482**; *Pristophora erichsonii* on larch in, **502**; parasite of *Hylemyia* in, **89**.

Maple, *Drepanothrips reuteri* on, in France, **154**.

Maps, of distribution of insect pests, **268**.

marantica, *Epicampoptera* (see *E. strandi*).

marchicum, *Apion*.

marcovitchi, *Tetrastichus*.

margaritosa, *Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).

Margarodes vitium, bionomics and control of, on vines in Chile, **286**.

margarotana, *Barbara* (*Evetria*).

marginatorius, *Exenterus* (see *E. amictorius*).

marginiventris, *Apanteles*.

Marietta graminicola, parasite of *Anagyrus antoninae* in Texas, **329**.

Marietta mexicana, parasite of *Thysanus merceti* in California, **68**.

maritima, *Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).

maritimus, *Pseudococcus*.

marjoriae, *Schedorhinotermes*.

maroccanus, *Dociostaurus*.

Marshall, Sir Guy A. K., obituary of, **157**.

martellii, *Eupelmus*.

Martinique, virus disease of *Jatropha gossypifolia* in, **268**.

Maryland, Coccids on conifers and privet in, **28, 312, 338**; pests of leguminous crops in, **25, 262, 428**; *Magicicada septendecim* in, **13, 312**; parasite of *Fiorinia externa* in, **338**.

mashona, *Eulepida*.

Massachusetts, hyperparasite of aphids in, **130**.

matsutakei, *Megaselia* (*Aphiochaeta*).

maura, *Eurygaster*.

mauritanicus, *Tenebroides*.

mauritia, *Spodoptera*.

Mauritius, sugar-cane pests in, **196**; establishment of *Tytthus mundulus* in, **196**.

maurus, *Dysdercus*.

maxillosus, *Gnathocerus*.

Mayetiola dactylidis, bionomics and parasites of, on *Dactylis glomerata* in Britain, **51**; not infesting other grasses or oats, **51**.

Mayetiola destructor, bionomics of, in Germany, **275–277**; in Italy, **362**; in U.S.A., **134, 362**; on wheat, **134, 276, 362**; on other cereals and *Aegilops*, **275, 276**; parasites of, **276**; seed treatment with systemic insecticides against, **134**; synonymy of, **277, 362**.

Mayetiola secalis (see *M. destructor*).

mayetiolae, *Platygaster*.

Meadow Spittlebug (see *Philaenus leucophthalmus*).

Mealy Plum Aphis (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).

medanensis, *Suidasia*.

Medetera, predacious on bark-beetles in Germany, **494**; Raphidiids destroying eggs of, **494**.

medicaginis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. craccivora*).

medicaginis, *Bruchophagus gibbus* (see *B. roddi*).

Medicago falcata, *Bruchophagus roddi* on, in U.S.S.R., **339**.

Medicago sativa (see Lucerne).

medinalis, *Cnaphalocrocis*.

Mediolata, effect of fungicides on, in British Columbia, **126**.

Mediterranean Fruit-fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).

mediterraneus, *Pnigalio*.

Medlar, *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* on, in Brazil, **72**.

megacephala, *Pheidole*.

Megaselia matsutakei, on *Cortinellus edodes* in Japan, **390**.

Megaselia rufipes, bionomics of, parasitising *Melolontha* in Germany, **75**; in conifer seeds in Hungary, **460**.

Megastigmus spermotrophus, introduced pest of conifer seeds in Hungary, **460**.

Megastigmus suspectus, in seeds of *Abies alba* in Hungary, **460**.

megatoma, *Attagenus*.

Megoura viciae, demeton treatments protecting beans against, in Britain, **35, 36**.

Melanagromyza phaseoli, bionomics and control of, on beans in Egypt, **314**.

Melanitis leda, effect of sowing date on infestation of maize in Philippines, **391**.

melanocerus, *Anthocoris*.

melanogaster, *Drosophila*.

Melanoplus bilituratus (*mexicanus*, auct.), in Canada, **128, 129, 341, 506**; in U.S.A., **30**; in relation to virus of tobacco and soy bean, **30**; radioactive-tracer study of dispersal of, **506**; Sarcophagid parasites of, **128, 129**; experiments with bacterium infecting, **341, 342**.

Melanoplus bivittatus (in Canada), life-cycles of strains of, **265, 266**; experiments with bacterium infecting, **341, 342, 405**.

Melanoplus differentialis, transmitting virus of tobacco and soy bean, in U.S.A., **30**.

Melanoplus femur-rubrum, in relation to virus of tobacco and soy bean in U.S.A., **30**; thermal death point of, **328**.

Melanoplus mexicanus (Sauss.), largely restricted to Mexico, **128**; *M. bilituratus* recorded as, **128**.

Melanoplus mexicanus, auct. (see *M. bilituratus*).

Melanoplus packardii, bacterium infecting, in Canada, **341**.

Melanotus communis, granular insecticides against larvae of, **423**; response of, to insecticide-treated maize seed, **323**; effect on, of labelling with ^{60}Co, **323**.

melanoventris, *Ernobius*.

meles, *Hypera*.

Meligethes spp., bionomics and distribution of, infesting rape and turnip rape in Germany, **274, 275**; coloured traps for measuring flight of, **275**.

Melilotus, *Coleophora frischella* on, in Belgium and France, **108**; pests and virus disease of, in U.S.A., **19, 249, 482**.

Melilotus alba, **19**; *Heliothis maritima hungarica* on, in Hungary, **3**; Tortricids on, in Ontario, **239, 240**; technique for evaluating preference of *Sitona cylindricollis* for varieties of, **249**.

Melilotus officinalis, **19**.

mellonella, *Galleria*.

Melolontha (in Germany), *Megaselia rufipes* parasitising, **75**; effects of *Rickettsiella melolonthae* and temperature on vertical movements of, in soil in Germany, **151**.

Melolontha melolontha (*vulgaris*), in France, **8**; attraction of, by roots and carbon dioxide, **209**; toxicity of insecticides to, **8**.

Melon, cutworms on, in Indiana, **431**; effect of insecticide soil drenches on, **431**.

Melon Fly (see *Dacus cucurbitae*).

membranaceus, *Leptoglossus*.

mercator, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).

merceti, *Thysanus*.

Mercury Acetate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Mermithids, parasitising insects, **397, 449**.

Merodon equestris (Narcissus Bulb Fly), in Vancouver Island, **228**; measures against, **228, 273, 274**.

Meromyza spp., on grasses in Britain, **487**; not migrating to wheat, **487**.

Mesoleius, parasite of *Neopareophora litura* in New Brunswick, **446**.

Metacide (mixture of methyl-parathion and parathion), in sprays against *Steneotarsonemus pallidus*, **420**; *Jasminum sambac* injured by, **420**.

Metagonistylum minense (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), introduced into Guadeloupe, **450**; attempted establishment of, in Louisiana, **246**; resistance of, to cold, **246**.

Metaisosystox (see Methyl-demeton-S).

metallicus, Pediobius.

Metamasius bilobus, bionomics of, on sugar-cane and *Attalea* in Bolivia, **456**.

Metaphycus (see *Aphycus*).

Metarrhizium anisopliae, culture and attempted use of, infesting wireworms in Nova Scotia, **448, 449**; infesting *Anomala exitialis* in S. Rhodesia, **168**.

Metarrhizium anisopliae rhinoceros, infesting *Oryctes rhinoceros* in India, **18**.

Metasystox (see Methyl-demeton).

Metatetranychus (see *Panonychus*).

Meteorological Conditions, discussion of rôle of, in natural control of insects, **425, 426**.

Meteorus, parasitising *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78**; parasite of, **78**.

Meteorus pallipes, parasite of Tortricids in France, **280**.

Methocel, **19**.

6-Methoxy-2(3)-benzoxazolinone, as factor in resistance of maize to *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **12**.

Methoxy-DDT (Methoxychlor), against Lepidoptera, **64, 70, 260, 432**; against Coleoptera on plants, **22, 27, 28, 127, 250**; against *Attagenus megatoma*, **258**; treatment of stored cereals with, against pests, **401, 402, 424, 440**; divergent effects of, on *Calandra oryzae*, **402, 440**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **28, 70, 258**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **70**; in dusts, **27, 260, 401, 424, 429, 440**; in sprays, **22, 64, 70, 127, 250, 258, 432**; residues of, in cereals or milk, **401, 429, 430, 477**; malathion compatible with, **161**.

4-(p-Methoxyphenyl)-2-butanone (see Anisylacetone).

Methyl Bromide (as fumigant), orchard use of, against *Cydia molesta*, **71**; against pests of stored products, **95, 218, 235, 308, 399, 400, 421, 465**; toxicity of, to stages of *Calandra oryzae*, **245**; effect of sorption on distribution of, in stored grain, **441**; study of fumigation of packed potatoes with, **160, 161**; methods and equipment for use of, **71, 95, 160, 235, 421, 468**; and ethylene dibromide, **441, 465**.

Methyl Cellulose (as adhesive), in bacterial spray, **277**; for seed treatments. **8, 323, 489, 491**.

Methyl-chlorobenzilate (see Methyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate).

6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylic Acid, esters of, as attractants for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184**; and dimethyl 2,2-dichlorovinyl phosphate, **184**.

Methyl-demeton (dimethyl 2-(ethylthio)-ethyl phosphorothioate), against aphids, **76, 111, 217, 218, 320, 380, 382, 411**; ineffective against Diptera, **110, 223, 469**; against Thysanoptera, **197, 316, 319, 381, 469**; against other insects, **95, 319, 381**; against mites, **22, 23, 38, 62, 111, 211, 319, 382, 414, 469, 500**; strain of *Panonychus citri* resistant to, **255**; effect of, on beneficial insects, **76**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **111**; question of risk of, to man, **76**; in sprays, **22, 23, 38, 76, 95, 110, 111, 211, 217, 218, 223, 316, 319, 320, 380, 381, 382, 411, 414, 469, 500**; applied from aircraft, **76, 95**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **62, 111, 197, 319, 411, 469**; effect of, on germination of wheat, **62**; with endrin, **382**.

Methyl-demeton-S (O,O-dimethyl S-2-(ethylthio)ethyl phosphorothioate), against aphids, **23**; against Cicadellids, **95**; against mites, **414**; toxicity of, to bees, **43**; in sprays, **23, 43, 95, 414**; applied from aircraft, **95**; and toxaphene, **414**.

Methyl 4,4′-Dichlorobenzilate, not toxic to bees, **66**.

Methyl Eugenol, attractiveness to *Dacus dorsalis* of synthetic compound resembling, **209**.

Methylisosystox (see Methyl-demeton-S).

Methyl-parathion, against *Anthonomus grandis*, **59, 60, 67**; against Lepidoptera, **59, 60, 67, 340**; against *Nysius raphanus*, **259**; against *Therioaphis maculata*, **26**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 426**; in dusts, **60, 67**; in sprays, **26, 59, 259, 340, 426**; and DDT, **59, 60, 67**; and heptachlor, **67**; and parathion (see Metacide); and toxaphene, **67, 426**.

O-Methyl O-2,4,5-Trichlorophenyl Phosphoramidothioate, in sprays against insects, **26, 60, 94**; toxicity of dusts of, to bees, **66**.

1,2-Methylenedioxy-4-(2-(octylsulphinyl)-propyl)benzene (see Sulfoxide).

Metriona circumdata, on sweet potato in India, **386**.

metrosideri, Anoplaspis.

Metrosideros, Coccids on species of, in New Zealand, **182**.

Metrosideros excelsa, **182.**

Metrosideros robusta, **182.**

Metrosideros umbellata, **182.**

Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).

mexicana, Marietta.

mexicanus (Sauss.), *Melanoplus.*

mexicanus, auct., *Melanoplus* (see *M. bilituratus*).

Mexico, new weevil on avocado in, **32**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **25**; *Melanoplus mexicanus* in, **128**; *Pogonomyrmex barbatus* in, **32**; pests of stored cereals and beans in, **440.**

Mezium affine, established in Britain, **370.**

Miastor, types of larvae and development of, in U.S.A., **269.**

micacea, Hydroecia (*Gortyna*).

Michigan, orchard pests in, **134–136**; insects on pines in, **93, 242**; *Mayetiola destructor* on wheat in, **134.**

Nicrapate scabrata, on vines in Chile, **287.**

Microbracon (see *Bracon*).

Microcerotermes biroi, on coconut in Solomon Is., **48**; in building timber, **48.**

Microcryptus (see *Aptesis*).

Microgaster, parasite of *Archips xylosteana* in France, **280**; parasite of *Agrotera nemoralis* in Italy, **361.**

Micronesia, parts of a work on insects of, **40, 76, 236.**

Micro-organisms, surveys of data on occurrence and use of diseases of insects caused by, **140, 196**; requirements of legal regulation of insecticides based on, **14.**

Micropeza corrigiolata, bionomics of, on leguminous crops in Germany, **103.**

Microphanurus semistriatus, use of, against *Eurygaster integriceps* in Persia, **189.**

Microtermes obesi, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **290.**

Microtus, sprays against, controlling insects on lucerne in peach orchard, **29.**

Micrutalis, transmitting virus disease of *Solanum gracile* and tomato in Florida, **45.**

migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.

Milk, effect of ingested grasshoppers on quality of, **137**; insecticide residues or metabolites in, **184, 214, 223, 224, 437, 438, 477, 478**; bioassay of insecticides in, **437, 438, 477**; factors affecting bioassay of BHC in, **437, 438**; other methods for determining insecticides in, **437, 477, 478**; used for feeding insects, **303, 506.**

milleri, Habrocytus.

Mimosa Thorn (see *Acacia horrida*).

mimus, Dysdercus.

minense, Metagonistylum.

Minnesota, forest pests in, **440, 478**; parasites of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **440.**

minor, Kalotermes; *Myelophilus*; *Pleocoma.*

minor, auct., *Pinnaspis* (see *P. strachani*).

minutum, Trichogramma.

minutus (Ol.), *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*) (see *C. pusillus*).

minutus, Ephialtes (*Calliephialtes*).

Miscanthus saccharifer (*sacchariflorus*), as food for *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **470.**

Mississippi, *Sogata orizicola* and virus disease of rice in, **481.**

Missouri, *Alabama argillacea* on cotton in, **263.**

Mites, survey of, on fruit crops and ornamental plants in Europe, **108**; relation of, to virus and fungus diseases of cereals, **62, 263, 377, 482**; attacking insects, **267, 329, 351, 353, 384, 402, 451, 454, 455, 489**; attacking other mites, **20, 155, 218, 224, 238, 239, 306, 357, 467, 488, 489, 508**; insect enemies of, **123, 180, 224, 238, 239, 357, 369**; techniques for biological studies of Tetranychid, **445, 446**; classification and new species of, **117, 118, 120, 175, 466, 467, 489, 508.**

Mitox (see Chlorbenside).

mitsukurii, Telenomus.

mobilis, Ptinus clavipes.

Mocis repanda, insecticides against, on wheat in Brazil, **381.**

modestus, Podisus.

moestus, Glypsus.

Molasses, in bait for cutworms, **409**; in bait-sprays against Trypetids, **72, 381, 413**; in food mixtures for insects, **506.**

molesta, Cydia (*Grapholitha*).

molitor, Tenebrio.

mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.

Momordica charantia, Leptoglossus membranaceus on, in Ceylon, **289.**

monacha, Lymantria.

Monarthropalpus buxi (on *Buxus*), bionomics and natural enemies of, in Austria, **106**; in Connecticut, **256**; insecticides against, **106, 256, 257.**

Monilia, association of *Xyleborus morstatti* with, on coffee in French Cameroons, **394.**

Monochaeta albicans, parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Britain, **272.**

Monochamus galloprovincialis, on pine in Poland, **459.**

Monochamus scutellatus, bionomics of, on *Abies balsamea* in Ontario, **122**; woodpeckers destroying, **122**.
Monochelus calcaratus, on wattle and willow in South Africa, **453**.
Monochlorobenzene, breakdown product of BHC in heated flour, **233**.
Monodontomerus aereus (parasitising Lepidoptera), in Austria, **455**, **456**; in France, **280**; in Hungary, **3**.
Monodontomerus dentipes, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **3**.
Monolepta bifasciata, on maize in Philippines, **391**.
Monophleboides arachidis, sp. n., on groundnuts in Belgian Congo, **9**.
Monsanto CP-7769 (see Hexaethyl Ethylthiomethylidynetriphosphonate).
Montana, *Choristoneura fumiferana* in, **136**.
montanus, *Colladonus*.
Monterey Pine (see *Pinus radiata*).
Monterey Pine Cone Beetle (see *Conophthorus radiatae*).
monticola, *Chaetogaedia*.
monticolae, *Dendroctonus* (see *D. ponderosae*).
montrouzieri, *Cryptolaemus*.
Moranila californica, bionomics of, paratising *Saissetia oleae* in California, **257**, **258**; replaced by *Scutellista cyanea*, **257**.
moreti, *Tachina fasciata*.
mori, *Bombyx*.
morio, *Eurytoma*.
Mormoniella vitripennis, parasite of *Winthemia fumiferanae* in British Columbia, **343**.
Moroccan Locust (see *Dociostaurus maroccanus*).
Morocco, natural focus and biological control of *Ceratitis capitata* in, **359**; Pentatomids on cereals in, **189**; weevil introduced into Hawaii from, against *Emex spinosa*, **510**.
morrilli, *Kurtomathrips*.
morstatti, *Xyleborus*.
mosellana, *Sitodiplosis*.
Mosquitos, use and rearing of larvae of, for insecticide bioassay, **249**, **251**, **477**.
Mountain Hemlock (see *Tsuga mertensiana*).
Mozambique, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on *Anacardium occidentale* in, **171**.
Mulberry, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* on, in France, **210**, **363**.
multidigituli, *Eotetranychus*.
multistriatus, *Scolytus*.
mundulus, *Tytthus*.
Mungo Bean (see *Phaseolus mungo*).
munroi, *Cheyletus*.
murinana, *Choristoneura* (*Cacoecia*).
murinanae, *Apanteles*; *Cephaloglypta*.
Musa textilis, *Scapanes grossepunctatus* on, in New Britain, **182**.
musae, *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
Musca domestica, used in tests or bioassay of insecticides, **56**, **57**, **101**, **102**, **111**, **139**, **140**, **203**, **224**, **305**, **437**, **477**; factors affecting bioassay of BHC in milk by, **437**, **438**; rôle of ionisation in action of neurotoxins on, **247**; effects of phosphorus and carbamate insecticides on cholinesterases of, **203**, **305**, **306**; assay of Sevin by inhibition of brain cholinesterase from, **477**; mortality of, in jet aircraft, **256**; *Entomophthora muscae* transmitted from locust parasites to, **70**.
Muscina assimilis, **191**.
Muscina pabulorum, **191**.
Muscina pascuorum, **191**.
Muscina stabulans, in Germany, **191**; associated with *Hylemyia brassicae* on swedes in Prince Edward Island, **187**; parasitising *Eulepida mashona* in S. Rhodesia, **454**; saprophytic behaviour and doubtful occurrence of parasitism of insects by, **191**.
Mushroom, Japanese Pine (see *Cortinellus edodes*).
Mushrooms, Cecidomyiids infesting, in Britain and U.S.A., **269**, **270**; *Heteropeza pygmaea* associated with bacterial diseases of, **269**.
mutuarius, *Strangaliodes*.
Mycophila spp., bionomics of, on mushrooms in Britain, **269**, **270**; measures against, **270**; characters of, **269**.
Myelophilus minor, on pine in Poland, **459**.
Myelophilus piniperda, on pine in Poland, **459**.
myops, *Taenaris*.
myrmecodiae, *Iridomyrmex*.
Myrmica, destroying *Leucopis obscura* in Canada, **121**.
Myrobalan Plum (see *Prunus cerasifera*).
Mystox B, **302**.
mytilaspidis, *Aphytis*.
Myxexoristops (see *Zenillia*).
Myzodes (see *Myzus*).
Myzus ascalonicus, on strawberry in England, **481**; food-plants and overwintering of, in Germany, **102**; taken in traps in New Zealand, **304**; experimental transmission of virus diseases of plants by, **115**, **407**, **481**; differences in virus transmission by strains of, **115**.

Myzus cerasi, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15.**

Myzus certus, experimentally transmitting bean yellow mosaic in Oregon, **15.**

Myzus circumflexus, experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **115, 407.**

Myzus dianthi (see *M. persicae*).

Myzus ornatus, and virus diseases of strawberry in England and California, **481**; coloured traps for, in New Zealand, **304.**

Myzus persicae, in Africa, **40, 481**; in West Bengal, **101**; in Britain, **35, 36, 114**; in Canada, **84, 340, 345, 442**; in China, **390**; in Germany, **40, 347, 348, 349**; in Holland, **152**; in Hungary, **6**; in New Zealand, **304**; in Switzerland, **195**; in U.S.A., **15, 23, 31, 45, 243, 482**; studies on development, reproduction and occurrence of alates of, **101, 105, 106, 442**; degeneration of flight muscles in relation to reproduction in, **114**; on peach, **347, 348**; other primary food-plants of, **347**; overwintering of subspecies of, on *Lycium halimifolium*, **347, 348**; on beans, **248**; transmitting bean yellow mosaic, **15**; on beet, **23**; and virus diseases of beet, **6, 45, 115, 195**; transmitting virus of carnation, **31**; carnation aphid compared with, **30, 31**; on crucifers, **114, 164, 165**; transmitting virus disease of turnip, **152**; transmitting virus disease of lupins, **482**; on potato, **35, 36, 84, 101, 243, 248, 340, 442**; and virus diseases of potato, **45, 46, 115, 345**; and virus diseases of other solanaceous plants, **40, 45, 115, 349, 484**; not transmitting virus of *Setaria italica*, **390**; changes in transmissibility by, of spinach strain of cucumber mosaic, **407, 408**; used in study of host range of sweet-potato virus, **481**; differences in virus transmission by strains of, **115, 484**; study on behaviour of injected plant viruses in, **45**; experiments with *Entomophthora* and, **248**; coloured traps for, **248, 304**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **23, 35, 36, 164, 165, 243**; toxicity of other insecticides to, **340**; *M. ascalonicus* probably mistaken for, **102**; synonymy of, **31.**

Myzus persicae dyslycialis, subsp. n., holocyclic overwintering of, on *Lycium halimifolium* in Germany, **348.**

Myzus polaris, distribution and importance of, on carnation in U.S.A., **31.**

Myzus solani (see *Macrosiphum*).

N.

Nabam (see Disodium Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate).

Nacoleia octasema, on banana in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **182.**

naevana, *Rhopobota*.

nanella, *Recurvaria*.

nanellae, *Copidosoma*.

nanus, *Phaeogenes* (see *P. osculator*).

Naphthalene, fumigation of wheat seed with, against *Aceria tulipae*, **377.**

1-Naphthyl N-Methylcarbamate (see Sevin).

Naranga aenescens, on rice in China, **142.**

Narcissus, *Merodon equestris* on, in Vancouver Island, **228**; treatments of bulbs of, against *M. equestris*, **228, 273, 274.**

narrator, *Nehomaspis*.

Nasonia vitripennis (see *Mormoniella*).

Nasturtium (see *Tropaeolum*).

Nasutitermes exitiosus, in Australia, **158, 159, 206, 207**; timber of *Pinus radiata* not damaged by, **207**; tests of wood preservatives against, **158, 159.**

Nasutitermes novarum-hebridarum, on coconut in Solomon Is., **48**; in building timber, **48.**

Natal Grass (see *Tricholaena rosea*).

Naupactus xanthographus (see *Pantomorus*).

Nausibius clavicornis, bionomics of, on stored sugar in Trinidad, **367, 368.**

nawai, *Telenomus*.

nebulosus, *Pseudohylesinus*.

Necrobia rufipes, in imported skins in Germany, **152**; in dried fish and prawns in Kerala, **467**; destroying Dermestids, **152, 467.**

Nectarine, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on, in Canada, **237.**

neglecta, *Cetema*.

neglectus, *Neolygus*.

Nehomaspis narrator, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195.**

Nematodes, treatment of bulbs against, **228**; infesting insects, **208, 281, 351, 397, 404, 449**; experiments against Lepidoptera with bacterium carried by, **437.**

Nemeritis canescens, synchronisation of development of hosts and, **388.**

Nemeritis pastranai, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

Nemocestes spp., soil insecticides ineffective against, on strawberry in Vancouver Island, **229.**

nemoralis, *Acantholyda* (see *A. pinivora*); *Agrotera*.

Nemorilla floralis, parasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78.**

nenuphar, Conotrachelus.

Neodiprion, radiographic technique for identifying condition of prepupae within cocoons of, **241.**

Neodiprion abietis, bionomics and control of, on *Abies concolor* in California, **479**; insect enemies and virus disease of, **479.**

Neodiprion lecontei, investigations relating to parasites and parasitism of, in Canada, **119, 241, 265, 447**; in Wisconsin, **336**; on *Pinus resinosa*, **265, 336**; demeton as systemic insecticide against, **336.**

Neodiprion nigroscutum, on *Pinus banksiana* in Michigan, **242.**

Neodiprion pratti banksianae, **241**; orientation of larvae of, on pine needles, **449**; interaction between food-plant and parasite of, **265.**

Neodiprion sertifer (on pine), in Canada, **241, 265, 446**; in Germany, **74, 277, 278**; in Holland, **38**; in U.S.S.R., **146, 147**; in U.S.A., **136**; bionomics of, **74, 146, 277, 278**; parasites and biological control of, **39, 74, 147, 241, 265, 277, 278, 446**; Reduviid predacious on, **278**; diseases of, **39, 136, 278**; map of distribution of, **268.**

Neodiprion swainei, in Canada, **241, 265**; in U.S.A., **242**; on *Pinus banksiana*, **242, 265**; parasite of, **265.**

Neoleucopis (see *Leucopis*).

Neolygus spp., on oak and hickory in Ohio, **58**; experiments on types of injury caused to peach by, **58.**

Neomysia subvittata, predacious on *Neodiprion abietis* in California, **479.**

Neopareophora litura, bionomics and parasites of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **446.**

Neoseiulus (see *Typhlodromus*).

nephantidis, Elasmus; *Perisierola.*

Nephantis serinopa, parasites and biological control of, on coconut in India, **382**; sprays against, **382, 383.**

Nephotettix apicalis (*bipunctatus*) *cincticeps*, sprays affecting, on rice in Japan, **471**; egg parasite of, **471.**

Nephrotoma pratensis, bionomics of, on peas in Italy, **361**; BHC soil treatment against, **361.**

Neurotoxins, rôle of ionisation in toxicity of, to insects and mammals, **247.**

neustria, Malacosoma.

New Britain (and neighbouring islands), pests of coconut and oil palm in, **182, 267, 464**; Dynastid on banana and Manila hemp in, **182**; natural enemies and biological control of *Promecotheca papuana* in, **267.**

New Brunswick, insects on blueberry in, **119, 446**; pests of conifers in, **69, 120, 121, 264, 343, 444**; aphids on potato in, **340, 442**; insect enemies and biological control of pests in, **69, 119, 121, 343, 444**; parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* introduced into Ontario from, **446.**

New Caledonia, *Stephanoderes hampei* on coffee and loquat in, **208**; fungus infesting *S. hampei* in, **209.**

New Guinea, pests of banana in, **182**; coconut pests in, **182, 464**; coffee pests in, **181, 320**; miscellaneous pests in, **320.**

New Jersey, orchard pests in, **63, 64, 92, 500**; *Fiorinia externa* in, **338**; parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **63, 64**; spread of *Neodiprion sertifer* into Indiana from, **136.**

New Mexico, *Scolytus ventralis* on conifers in, **185**; *Entomobrya unostrigata* injuring seedling cotton in, **260**; *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **241, 335, 422.**

New South Wales, *Aphis craccivora* on pulse crops in, **474**; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana in, **81, 82**; *Geoplana coerulea* infesting *C. sordidus* in, **82**; establishment of *Epinotia lantana* on *Lantana* in, **475.**

New York, *Amphimallon majalis* in, **426**; pests of conifers in, **338, 343**; *Bruchophagus kolobovae* on *Lotus* spp. in, **339**; orchard pests in, **17, 92, 263, 327, 328, 329, 422**; pests of ornamental plants in, **46, 259, 328**; pests and virus diseases of vegetables in, **18, 19, 336, 402, 429**; virus disease of *Argyrotaenia velutinana* in, **422**; parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* imported into, **343**; insects in imported fruits in, **421.**

New Zealand, aphids on crucifers, etc., in, **76, 304**; Coccids on forest trees in, **182**; virus disease of lupins in, **482**; Australian termites established in, **159**; natural enemies of *Brevicoryne brassicae* in, **76**; *Hylemyia seneciella* on ragwort in, and its dispatch to Australia, **207, 208.**

Newfoundland, *Evergestis pallidata* on crucifers in, **321**; natural enemies and biological control of insects on conifers in, **121, 343.**

Nezara viridula, on cotton in British Guiana, **285**; types of damage to maize by, in Louisiana, **425.**

ni, Trichoplusia.

Niagara 1240 (see Ethion).

Nialate (see Ethion).

Nicaragua, spread of *Ceratitis capitata* into, **347.**

nicevillei, *Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).

Nickel Sulphate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**

Nicotiana rustica, experiments with strains of aster-yellows virus and, **483.**

Nicotiana tabacum (see Tobacco).

Nicotine, fixed compound of, in mixed spray against *Cydia pomonella* and mites, **17**; ineffective in lime-sulphur against *Hoplocampa testudinea*, **272, 273**; as spray against other insects, **217, 497**; lack of latent toxicity of, to *Ceratitis capitata*, **255**; effect of, on larvae of *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **486**; action of, on locust nervous system, **149**; metabolism of, in insects, **26.**

Nicotine Sulphate, in sprays: against aphids, **311, 331, 332, 412**; against Coccids, **126, 127, 144, 204**; against *Empoasca devastans*, **177**; against *Thrips tabaci*, **315**; toxicity of, to natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **331, 332**; and soap, **127, 204, 311**; other agents in sprays of, **204.**

nidulans, *Eupteromalus*.

niger, *Lasius*.

Nigeria, mealybugs and swollen-shoot of cacao in, **99, 172, 173**; *Bemisia tabaci* and cassava mosaic in, **173**; Coleoptera infesting stored products in, **236, 464, 499**; insects in timber in, **397, 398**; *Laemophloeus glabriculus* imported into Britain from, **299.**

Nightshade (see *Solanum gracile*).

nigra, *Saissetia*.

nigricana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

nigricans, *Tachina*.

nigricella, *Coleophora* (see *C. serratella*).

nigricornis, *Blaptocampus*.

nigripes, *Aphidius*.

nigrirostris, *Hypera*.

nigrita, *Eurytoma*; *Xystrocera*.

nigritarius, *Ichneumon*.

nigritus, *Aphelinus*.

nigriventris, *Psychoda*.

nigrocellulata, *Cremifania*.

nigronervosa, *Pentalonia*.

nigroscutum, *Neodiprion*.

nigrum, *Dermolepida*.

Nilaparvata lugens, sprays affecting, on rice in Japan, **471**; egg parasite of, **471.**

niobe, *Argyrostagma*.

Nipaecoccus vastator (*perniciosus*), bionomics of, on *Citrus*, etc., in India, **178.**

Niptus hololeucus, established in Britain, **370.**

Nirit (see 2,4-Dinitrophenyl Thiocyanate).

nitidus, *Campoplex* (*Eulimneria*).

Nitrogen, effects on pests of content of, in plants, **21, 103, 187, 188, 296, 297, 330, 331**; sources of, in diets for insects, **297, 325.**

Nitrous Oxide, responses of selected strains of *Oncopeltus fasciatus* to, **403, 404.**

njalensis, *Pseudococcus*.

nobilitata, *Thereva*.

nodiceps, *Cryptognatha*.

Nomadacris septemfasciata, in Tanganyika, **200, 202, 371, 498**; influence of photoperiod on imaginal diapause in, **498**; behaviour of hoppers of, **200–201**; potassium concentration in blood of, **202**; effects of burning grassland on, **371, 372**; tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **159.**

norvegicus, *Calocoris*.

Norway, *Hylecoetus dermestoides* on birch logs in, **236**; parasites of *Hylemyia* spp. in, **120.**

Nosema polyvora, **29.**

notata, *Raphidia*.

Nova Scotia, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **237, 238**; forest pests in, **69, 117, 443**; *Hylemyia brassicae* on swedes in, **507**; wireworms in, **318, 448**; natural enemies and biological control of insect pests in, **69, 121, 237, 238, 443, 507**; fungus infesting wireworms in, **448**; *Typhlodromus* spp. predacious on Tetranychids in, **508.**

novae-zealandiae, *Syrphus*.

novarum-hebridarum, *Nasutitermes*.

nubilalis, *Pyrausta*.

numismatica, *Toumeyella*.

nursei, *Xanthopimpla*.

nutrix, *Gonodonta*.

Nyasaland, pests of stored cereals in, **233–235.**

Nylon, fabric insects injuring, **258.**

nymphaeata, *Nymphula*.

Nymphalis io, experiment with *Muscina stabulans* and, **191.**

Nymphula nymphaeata, on rice in Hungary, **151.**

Nysius raphanus, insecticides against, on vegetables in Rio Grande Valley, **258.**

O.

Oak, Lepidoptera on, in Austria, **455, 456**; insects on, in France, **154, 279, 280**; pests of, in Germany, **105, 492, 493**; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Hungary, **2**; pests of, in Poland, **458, 459**; pests of, in U.S.S.R., **145, 300, 356**;

Mirids on, in U.S.A., **58**; Coleoptera in timber of, **105, 414**.

Oak Shoot Moth (see *Stenolechia gemmella*).

Oat-apple Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum insertum*).

Oats, *Penthaleus major* on, in Argentina, **137**; *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **52, 166, 219–223, 487**; *Delphacodes pellucida* and virus disease of, in Britain and Finland, **407**; wireworms on, in France, **491**; association of *Fusarium poae* with *Pediculoides graminum* on, in Manitoba, **482**; effects of infestation by *Oscinella frit* on, **52, 220, 221, 236**; time of sowing and varieties of, in relation to *O. frit*, **221, 222**; not attacked by *Mayetiola dactylidis* or *M. destructor*, **51, 276**.

Oats (Stored), *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* in, **308**; experiment with *Calandra oryzae* and, **497**; (meal), development of *Trogoderma granarium* in, **424**.

obesi, Microtermes.

obesus, Dysmicoccus.

obliqua, Diacrisia.

obliquus, Listroderes costirostris.

obliterata, Angitia (*Horogenes*); *Aphidecta.*

obscura, Leucopis (*Neoleucopis*).

obscurata, Brachymeria.

obscuripes, Formica.

obscurus, Agriotes; *Hylastes* (*Hylastinus*); *Sciopithes.*

obsoletana, Choristoneura (*Archips, Tortrix*).

obtectus (*obsoletus*, auct.), *Acanthoscelides.*

occidentalis, Frankliniella; *Praon*; *Typhlodromus.*

occidentis, Coleophora (see *C. serratella*).

occidua, Gymnoclytia.

ocellana, Spilonota.

ocellata, Anatis.

Ocneria dispar (see *Lymantria*).

octasema, Nacoleia.

oculata, Chrysopa.

Odontotermes assmuthi, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **290**.

Odontotermes gurdaspurensis, insecticide treatments of nests of, in India, **205**.

Oebalus, status and synonymy of, **32**; list of species of, **32**.

Oebalus ornatus, in Brazil, **32**.

oeceticola, Itoplectis (*Pimpla*).

Oecophylla longinoda, reducing damage to coconut by *Pseudotheraptus wayi* in Zanzibar, **169**; effects of insecticides on, **169, 170**.

Oecophylla smaragdina, fostering *Coccus viridis* in Ceylon, **509**; protecting coconut from *Amblypelta* in Solomon Islands, **168**.

Ohio, *Hylastes obscurus* on clover in, **427**; pests of conifers in, **330, 338**; orchard pests in, **58, 225, 261**; natural enemies of *Euschistus variolarius* in, **225**.

Oil Emulsion, against Coccids, **144, 182, 210, 211, 262, 287, 337, 381, 420, 474**; against other insects, **109, 292, 434**; against mites, **62, 225, 250, 262, 414**; types of oil for, **62, 210, 250, 262, 292**; and injury to plants, **62, 144, 292, 337**; effect of, on transpiration of *Citrus*, **326**; and DDT, **58, 144, 207, 210**; and dinitro compounds, **17, 211, 254**; and endrin, **58, 62**; and lead arsenate, **207**; and fixed nicotine, **17**; and phosphorus insecticides, **210, 254, 262, 337, 420**; and ryania, **17**; frost not affecting concentrate of tar distillate and, **495**.

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).

Oils, aircraft or fog-generator applications of DDT in, **136, 215, 479**; evaporation rates of droplets of solutions of DDT in, **352**; treatments of trees or timber with insecticides or wood-preservatives in, **186, 260, 379, 397, 398**; increasing attractiveness of logs to beetles, **398**; other uses of, as solvent or carrier for insecticides, **159, 161, 169, 258, 372, 373**. (See Kerosene.)

Oils, Vegetable (see Cottonseed, Maize, Olive, Sesame and Sunflowerseed Oils).

Oklahoma, *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, **93**; *Hylemyia cilicrura* on spinach in, **225**; parasites of *Toxoptera graminum* on wheat in, **434**.

oleae, Dacus; *Parlatoria*; *Saissetia.*

oleivora, Phyllocoptruta (*Phyllocoptes*).

Oligonychus coffeae, bionomics and predators of, on tea and jute in India, **369**.

Oligonychus indicus, Coccinellid predacious on, on sorghum in Mysore State, **180**.

Oligonychus peruvianus, spray against, on cotton in Peru, **319**.

Oligonychus punicae (on avocado), population study of, in California, **266**; in Guatemala, **224**; predators of, **224, 266**.

Olive, new Eriophyid on, in Egypt, **467**; *Dacus oleae* on, in Mediterranean countries, **109, 231, 232, 299, 359, 360, 413**; pests of, in U.S.A., **403**; insecticide residues in fruits of, **232, 299**.

Olive Oil, insecticide residues in, **299, 300**.

Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).

omnivagus, *Neolygus*.

omnivorus, *Psychophagus*.

Omorgus (see *Campoplex*).

Omotoma (see *Winthemia*).

Oncometopia undata, bionomics and relation to phony peach disease of, in U.S.A., **226, 227.**

Oncopeltus fasciatus, haemolymph proteins of, **176**; responses of selected strains of, to nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide, **403, 404**; rôle of ionisation in action of neurotoxins on, **247.**

Oncopera fasciculata, factors influencing abundance of, in pastures in South Australia, **288, 475**; cultural measures against, **288.**

Oncopera intricata, in pastures in Tasmania, **476**; insecticides against, **476, 477.**

One-spot Stink Bug (see *Euschistus variolarius*).

Onion, *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Canada, **318, 443**; *Acrolepia assectella* on, in Italy, **362**; *H. antiqua* on, in Japan, **321**; *Acrolepia* spp. on, in U.S.S.R., **145, 146**; *Thrips tabaci* on, in U.S.A., **26**; *Myzus ascalonicus* reared on, **102**; seed-treatment of, **318.**

Onion Maggot (see *Hylemyia antiqua*).

Onion Moth (see *Acrolepia assectella*).

Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).

onobrychidis, *Eurytoma*.

Onobrychis sativa, insects in seeds of, in Poland, **459, 460.**

Ontario, pests of conifers in, **122, 227, 239, 282, 343, 446, 503, 504**; pests of lucerne in, **124**; orchard pests in, **70, 123, 229, 237**; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on gooseberry in, **237**; pests of vegetables in, **123, 124, 228, 246, 281, 318, 449, 501**; grasshoppers in, **341, 506**; *melanoplus* transmitting tobacco ringspot virus to soy bean in, **30**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **29, 122, 123, 237, 281, 343, 446, 504**; protozoa infecting *Pieris rapae* in, **29.**

onusta, *Macronoctua*.

Ooencyrtus, parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in China, **141.**

oophagus, *Psyllechthrus*.

operculella, *Gnorimoschema*.

Operophtera brumata (on fruit trees), in Austria, **6**; in England, **271, 272, 354**; bionomics of, **6, 271, 272**; parasite of, **272**; method of inducing mass oviposition by, **6**; sprays against, **354.**

ophiopsis, *Raphidia*.

opifera, *Sarcophaga*.

Opius, parasite of *Hydrellia griseola* in Japan, **320**; introduced into Morocco from Hawaii against *Ceratitis capitata*, **359.**

Opomyza, on grasses in Britain, **487.**

Opomyza florum, on wheat in Britain, **37, 488**; not found on grasses, **488.**

orana, *Adoxophyes*.

Orange, *Coccus viridis* on, in Ceylon, **509**; pests of, in Persia, **512**; types of damage to, by Eriophyids in Transvaal and India, **148, 206**; pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 254, 328, 378**; effect of oil sprays on transpiration in, **326**; residues of phosphorus compounds in fruits of, **139, 140, 184.**

Orasema, parasite of *Solenopsis* in Argentina, **67.**

orbiculata, *Capulinia*.

orbitalis, *Pristomerus*.

Orchids, new weevil on, in Brazil, **380.**

Orchis, *Drepanothrips reuteri* on, in France, **154.**

ordinarius, *Apanteles*.

Oregon, aphids and bean yellow mosaic in, **15**; *Sitona hispidulus* on clover in, **435**; insects on conifers in, **186, 340**; pests of holly in, **64, 467**; *Scutigerella immaculata* in, **251.**

oregonensis, *Listronotus*.

Oribius destructor, on coffee in New Guinea, **181, 320.**

Oribius hostis, on coffee in New Guinea, **181, 320.**

Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).

Oriental Migratory Locust (see *Locusta migratoria manilensis*).

orientalis, *Blatta*.

oriolus, *Exenterus*.

orionis, *Taeniothrips*.

Orius albidipennis, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**

Orius insidiosus, effect of amiton oxalate on, **500.**

Orius laevigatus, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**

Orius majusculus, sprays affecting abundance of, on apple in Britain, **488.**

orizicola, *Sogata*.

Orlon, damage to, by fabric insects, **258.**

ornatus, *Diplazon*; *Myzus*; *Oebalus*.

ornithogalli, *Prodenia*.

orthogonia, *Agrotis*.

Orthorix, *Panonychus ulmi* controlled by sprays of, **126.**

Oryctes rhinoceros, on coconut in India, **18, 384**; fungus infesting, **18.**

oryzae, *Calandra* (*Sitophilus*); *Chlorops*; *Latheticus*; *Pachydiplosis*.

Oryzaephilus mercator, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; in stored maize in Nyasaland, **234.**

Oryzaephilus surinamensis (in stored cereals), in Britain, **307, 308, 309;** in Canada, **161;** in Nyasaland, **234;** in Philippines, **392;** DDT-treated sacks against, **392;** malathion against, **161, 162;** phosphine fumigation against, **307, 308, 309.**

Oscinella, on grasses in Britain, **487.**

Oscinella alopecuri, **166.**

Oscinella frit, in Britain, **52, 166, 219–223, 487, 488;** in Poland, **459;** on oats, **52, 166, 219, 220, 221, 222;** effects on oats of infestation by, **52, 220, 221, 236;** differences in infestation of varieties of oats by, **222;** on rye, **166, 219, 459;** time of sowing of rye in relation to, **459;** on wheat, **166, 487, 488;** on other cereals, **166;** on grasses, **166, 219, 487, 488;** forms of, **166, 487;** bionomics of, **219, 220;** migration of larvae of, from grasses to cereals, **167;** use of resistant grasses to reduce infestation by, **488;** traps for, **220;** insecticides against, **222, 223.**

Oscinella vastatrix, on grasses in Britain, **487;** not migrating to wheat, **487.**

osculator, *Bracon*; *Phaeogenes*.

ostreaeformis, *Quadraspidiotus* (*Diaspidiotus*).

ostricolorella, *Euzophera*.

Otiorhynchus ovatus, insecticides against, on strawberry in Vancouver Island, **229.**

Otiorhynchus sulcatus, attraction of, by roots and carbon dioxide, **209;** insecticides against, on strawberry in Vancouver Island, **229.**

oudemansi, *Brevipalpus* (see *B. geisenheyneri*).

ovatus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).

ovatus, auct., *Alphitobius* (see *A. diaperinus*).

Ovex (see p-Chlorophenyl p-Chlorobenzenesulphonate).

Oxygen, method for determining consumption of, by *Pseudococcus maritimus*, **314;** effects on *Calandra oryzae* of depletion of, in stored grain, **472;** treatment of Narcissus bulbs with carbon dioxide and, against *Merodon equestris*, **273, 274.**

P.

pabulorum, *Muscina*.

Pachydiplosis oryzae, bionomics of, on rice in India, **179, 180, 386;** measures against, **386.**

Pachymerus acaciae, auct., (see *Caryedon gonagra*).

pachymerus, *Ichneumon*.

Pachynematus scutellatus, bionomics of, on spruce in Czechoslovakia, **43.**

Pachyneuron altiscutum, parasite of *Cremifania* and *Leucopis* spp. in Canada, **121.**

Pachypasa truncata, bionomics and control of, on wattle in South Africa, **453.**

Pachyrhina (see *Nephrotoma*).

Pachystola mamillata, bionomics and control of, on *Albizia malacocarpa* in French Cameroons, **393.**

pacificus, *Tetranychus*.

packardii, *Melanoplus*.

padi, *Anuraphis* (see *A. helichrysi*); *Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*).

Paederus alfierii, bionomics of, predacious on noxious insects in Egypt, **309, 310.**

Pagiocerus fiorii, on maize in Ecuador, **424;** insecticides against, in stored maize, **424.**

Pales pavida, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary and Japan, **4, 454.**

pales, *Hylobius*.

palitans, *Praon*.

palliatus, *Ptinus*.

pallidata, *Evergestis*.

pallidus, *Creontiades*; *Steneotarsonemus*.

pallipes, *Euussuria*; *Meteorus*.

pallorana, *Tortrix*.

Palorus ratzeburgi, phosphine fumigation against, in stored rye in Britain, **309.**

paludosa, *Tipula*.

pampina, *Eucirroedia*.

pampuae, *Coptotermes*.

Panama, campaign to prevent spread of *Ceratitis capitata* into, **347;** virus disease of rice in, **31.**

Pandanus, *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus* on, in India, **384.**

Pandanus tectorius, *Lycaugesia longipalpis* on, in India, **101.**

paniceum, *Stegobium*.

Panicum colonum, *Aphis maidis* on, in Egypt, **310.**

Panicum miliaceum, *Aphis maidis* and virus disease of, in China, **391.**

Panolis flammea (on pine), bionomics, natural enemies and control of, in Germany, **215, 216;** in Poland, **459.**

Panonychus citri (on *Citrus* in U.S.A.), study of populations and predators of, **266;** tests and uses of sprays against, **139, 250, 254, 262, 328;** development of resistance to acaricides in, **254.**

Panonychus pilosus (see *P. ulmi*).

Panonychus ulmi (Fruit-tree Red Mite), in Britain, **306, 463, 464, 488, 489, 500;** in Canada, **123, 124, 125, 126, 342, 445, 508;** in France, **211, 212;** in Japan, **34;** in Switzerland, **492;** in U.S.A., **17, 134,**

135, 261, 263, 328, 329, 419, 420, 431, 500; on strawberry, **492**; on walnut, **431**; effect of plant nutrients on, **330, 331**; effects of temperature and humidity on eggs of, **34, 263**; techniques for biological studies on, **445, 446**; predators of, **123, 306, 463, 488, 489, 508**; effects of fungicides on predators and, **125, 126, 488, 489**; sprays against, **17, 124, 125, 135, 211, 212, 261, 328, 329, 342, 419, 420, 464, 495, 500**; acaricide-resistant strains of, **134, 261, 342, 464**; phosphorus compounds increasing populations of, **431, 492**; effects of DDT on, **306, 492.**

Pantomorus godmani, on wattle in South Africa, **453, 454**; insecticides against, on greenhouse *Citrus* in Florida, **321.**

Pantomorus xanthographus, insecticides against, on vines in Chile, **286.**

Paper Chromatography, use of, in insect taxonomy, **265.**

Papuana, on vegetables and strawberry in New Guinea, **320.**

Papuana woodlarkiana (*laevipennis*), on banana in Territory of Papua and New Guinea, **182.**

papuana, Promecotheca.

Paragus aegyptius, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**

Paramecops farinosa, bionomics of, on *Calotropis gigantea*, in India, **177.**

paranensis, Schistocerca (see *S. cancellata*).

Paranthrene tabaniformis, bionomics of, on poplar in China, **79.**

Paraoxon, insecticidal and anticholinesterase activity of, **139**; action of, on locust nervous system, **149**; produced in parathion exposed to ultraviolet light, **139**; as parathion metabolite in blood and milk of cow, **224.**

Parasitic Hymenoptera, review of biology of, **140.**

Parasitylenchus, in galleries of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Parasitylenchus dispar f. *rugulosi*, n., importance of, as parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Paratanus, gen. n., **285.**

Paratanus exitiosus, transmitting yellow wilt of beet in Argentina, **285**; type of genus, **285.**

Paratanus sativae, sp. n., on lucerne in Ecuador, **285.**

Paratanus yusti, sp. n., on potato and lucerne in Ecuador, **285.**

Paratetranychus peruvianus (see *Oligonychus*).

Parathion, against aphids, **14, 19, 26, 217, 243, 244, 254, 331, 332, 342, 391, 411, 431, 463**; strains of aphids resistant to, **325, 430, 439**; against Cicadellids, **177, 262, 319, 342, 471**; against Coccids, **17, 127, 144, 210, 211, 254, 262, 337, 377, 420, 474**; against other Hemiptera, **189, 204, 205, 471**; against Curculionids, **7, 17, 22, 27, 286, 322**; against Elaterids, **212, 363, 364, 450, 462, 491**; against other Coleoptera, **8, 208, 209, 262, 395, 497**; against fruit-flies, **72, 299, 300, 359, 360, 361, 381**; lack of latent toxicity to fruit-flies, of, **255**; against other Diptera, **106, 107, 194, 223, 226, 246, 247, 320, 329, 386, 469**; against *Gryllotalpa*, **410, 411**; against Noctuids, **179, 260, 262, 378, 381, 422**; against Pyralids, **7, 260, 340, 381, 395**; against other Lepidoptera, **17, 85, 94, 135, 138, 229, 260, 329, 330, 342, 413, 419, 422, 436, 456, 492, 494**; against *Pristiphora abietina*, **108**; against Thysanoptera, **26, 154, 316, 335, 468, 469**; against mites, **24, 62, 211, 225, 254, 262, 322, 342, 387, 420, 430, 468, 469**; strains of mites resistant to, **134, 254, 261, 342**; mites favoured by, **176, 492**; effects of, on parasites and predators, **210, 211, 331, 332, 342, 471, 474**; toxicity of, to bees, **14, 43, 66**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **28, 43, 66, 106, 111, 160, 212, 255, 293, 330, 331, 332, 452**; entry of, through cuticle of *Eurygaster integriceps*, **273**; action of, on locust nervous system, **149**; entomogenous fungus affected by, **474**; effects of, on plants, **19, 62, 246, 420**; residues of, on lucerne, **15**; toxicity of, to mammals, **111**; in cow's blood and milk, **224**; metabolism and derivatives of, in plant and animal tissues, **203, 224**; not oxidised by *Chlorella*, **62**; effect of ultraviolet light on properties of, **139**; extent and mechanism of inhibition of cholinesterases by, **112, 139, 203**; in bait-sprays, **72, 381**; in baits, **410, 411**; in dusts, **24, 27, 212, 247, 320, 359, 360, 363, 381, 394, 410, 411, 430, 456, 491**; in granules, **226**; in sprays, **7, 14, 17, 19, 22, 26, 43, 62, 66, 85, 94, 106, 107, 108, 138, 210, 211, 217, 223, 225, 229, 244, 246, 247, 254, 255, 262, 286, 299, 316, 319, 322, 329, 330, 335, 337, 340, 342, 359, 360, 361, 364, 377, 378, 386, 387, 391, 395, 411, 413, 419, 420, 422, 431, 436, 463, 468, 469, 471, 474, 492, 494, 497**; applied from aircraft, **108**; seed treatment with, **212, 247**; tobacco seedlings treated with, **363**; soil treatment with, **8, 22, 246, 247, 450, 462, 491**; study of movement of, in soil types, **333**; and copper compounds, **359, 360, 361**; and DDT, **17, 18, 135, 204, 360, 419**; and demeton, **254**; and dieldrin, **26, 286**; and endrin, **395**; and malathion, **229, 322**; and methyl-parathion (see Metacide); and oil emulsions, **210, 254, 262, 337, 420**; and toxaphene, **378, 381**; and Trithion, **322**; applied in weed-killer, **246**; frost not affecting emulsion concentrate of, **495**; labelled with radioactive tracer, **224, 333.**

Paratrechina longicornis, 10 DRDK eradicating, on coconut in Zanzibar, **170.**

pardalina, Locustana.

Paris Green, spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **146**; in bait for cutworms, **409.**

Parlatoria oleae, overwintering stage of, **312, 362**; on fruit trees in Italy, **362**; bionomics of, on privet in Maryland, **312.**

Parlatoria pergandii (on *Citrus*), overwintering stages of, in Italy, **362**; amiton oxalate against, in Texas, **500.**

Parnara guttata, on rice in China, **142.**

Parummaculata, Conchyloctenia (*Aspidomorpha*) *punctata.*

parvipennis, Casca.

parvulus, Pleurotropis.

pascuorum, Muscina.

Paspalum virgatum, Diatreae impersonatella on, in Guadeloupe, **450.**

pastranai, Hemiteles; *Nemeritis* (*Idechthis*).

patruelis, Dieuches.

pauperculus, Stethorus.

pavida, Pales.

Pea, *Contarinia pisi* on, in Britain, **406**; *Etiella zinckenella* on, in Bulgaria, **7**; pests of, in Canada, **89, 318**; *E. zinckenella* not attacking, in experiments in Egypt, **316**; *Micropeza corrigiolata* on, in Germany, **103**; pests of, in Hungary, **3, 5**; *Nephrotoma pratensis* on, in Italy, **361**; pests of, in U.S.A., **18, 300**; *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting virus disease of, **18, 19**; factors in resistance of varieties of, to *M. pisum*, **89**; dates of sowing of, in relation to pests, **7, 406**; seed treatments for, **318**; cholinesterase assay of Sevin residues on, **477.**

Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum pisum*).

Pea Meal, treatment of bacon with pyrethrins in, **183.**

Peach, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Algeria, **9**; Trypetids on, in Brazil, **72, 381**; pests of, in Canada, **123, 126, 229, 237, 238**; prevention of establishment of *Cydia molesta* on, in British Columbia, **71**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **413**; pests of, in France, **112, 210, 363**; *Myzus persicae* on, in Germany, **347, 348**; *C. capitata* on, in Holland, **108**; pests of, in U.S.A., **27, 29, 30, 58, 63, 92, 135, 225, 226, 227, 326, 403, 431, 436, 467, 479**; Cicadellids and virus diseases of, **27, 226, 227, 483**; pathogenicity of virus of, to *Colladonus montanus*, **484**; accumulation of DDT in soil under sprayed, **346**; (fruits), *Cydia molesta* introduced into British Columbia in, **71**; fumigation of, against insects, **8, 421.**

Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).

Peach Moth, Oriental (see *Cydia molesta*).

Peach Silver Mite (see *Aculus cornutus*).

Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).

Peach Tree Borer, Lesser (see *Aegeria pictipes*).

Pear, *Tetranychus telarius* on, in South Africa, **500**; *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, **272**; pests of, in Canada, **237, 238**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in China, **268**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Egypt, **413**; *Panonychus ulmi* on, in France, **211**; pests of, in Germany, **193, 349**; pests of, in Switzerland, **41, 117**; *Eriophyes pyri* on, in U.S.S.R., **357**; *Cydia pomonella* on, in U.S.A., **419**; *Scythropia crataegella* on, in Yugoslavia, **149.**

Pear Gall-mite (see *Eriophyes pyri*).

Peat, in bait-pellets for grasshoppers, **342.**

Peccary Skins, Dermestids infesting, **152.**

Pectinophora (see *Platyedra*).

pectoralis, Spermophagus (see *Zabrotes subfasciatus*).

pedalis, Polyblastus.

pedator, Xanthopimpla.

Pediculoides graminum, fungus associated with, on cereals in Canada, **482**; endrin against, **482.**

Pediculoides scolyti, destroying *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Pediculoides ventricosus, destroying *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351**; possibly hindering control of *Promecotheca papuana* by parasites in New Britain, **267.**

Pediobius metallicus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Germany, **276.**

Pegomyia hyoscyami betae, control of, on beet in France, **112.**

pelargonii, Macrosiphum (see *M. malvae*).

pelekassi, Aculus.

Peleteria robusta, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Chile, **286.**

pellionella, Tinea.

pellucida, Camnula; *Delphacodes.*

Pemphigus betae, effect of fungus disease on behaviour of, on beet in Alberta, **509.**

penicillifera, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).

Pennisetum typhoides, pests in stored, in Nyasaland, **235;** development of *Trogoderma granarium* on grain and flour of, **302.**

Pennsylvania, pests of apple in, **332;** pests of conifers in, **28, 93, 338;** light-trap collections of aphids in, **91.**

Pentachloronaphthalene, treatment of timber with, against termites, **158.**

Pentachlorophenol, mothproofing of cloth with, **302;** treatment of boards with, against *Trogoxylon impressum*, **414;** tests and uses of, against termites, **158, 159, 251, 252, 379.**

pentagona, *Pseudaulacaspis* (*Diaspis*).

Pentalonia nigronervosa, tests of systemic insecticides against, on banana in Egypt, **411.**

Pentatrichops (see *Capitophorus*).

Penthaleus major, dust against, on cereals in Argentina, **137.**

Pepper, protecting dried prawns from mites, **467.**

Pepper, Red (see *Capsicum*).

pergandii, *Parlatoria.*

Peridroma saucia (*margaritosa*), damage to strawberries by, in Wisconsin, **339;** insecticides ineffective against, **339.**

Perilampus aeneus, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Hungary, **2.**

Perilampus ruficornis, parasite of *Lymantria dispar* in Austria, **455.**

Perilampus tristis, hyperparasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496.**

Perileucoptera (see *Leucoptera*).

Perilloides (*Perillus*) *bioculatus*, predacious on *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in Ontario, **281.**

Periodical Cicada (see *Magicicada septendecim*).

Periplaneta americana, haemolymph protein of, **176;** effect of arsenic trioxide on reduced glutathione in, **16;** metabolism of insecticides in, **26, 61;** rôle of ionisation in action of neurotoxins, on, **247.**

Perisierola, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

Perisierola nephantidis, use of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **382.**

Periwinkle (see *Vinca rosea*).

Perkinsiella saccharicida, establishment of *Tytthus mundulus* against, in Mauritius, **196.**

perniciosi, *Prospaltella.*

perniciosus, *Pseudococcus* (see *Nipaecoccus vastator*); *Quadraspidiotus* (*Aspidiotus*, *Comstockaspis*, *Diaspidiotus*).

pernyi, *Antheraea.*

perplexa, *Coccinella trifasciata.*

perpusilla, *Pyrilla.*

perrisi, *Estonoborus.*

perseae (Günther), *Copturomimus* (*Copturus*).

perseae Hust., *Copturomimus* (see *C. hustachei*).

Persia, Pentatomids on cereals in, **189;** pests of orange in, **512;** pests of pistachio in, **294, 295;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **198;** use of parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **189.**

persicae, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*); *Myzus* (*Aphis*, *Myzodes*).

Persimmon, *Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans* on, in Brazil, **72.**

Perthane (see Ethyl-DDD).

Peru, cotton pests in, **319, 320;** phases of *Schistocerca cancellata* in, **267;** Dermestids infesting skins exported from, **152.**

peruvianus, *Dermestes*; *Oligonychus* (*Paratetranychus*).

Pestox (see Schradan).

Pestox III H, **106.**

Petrobia latens, BHC ineffective against, on wheat in Argentina, **137;** in British Columbia, **445;** oviposition of, in traps, **445.**

Phaeogenes eurydoxae, sp. n., parasite of Tortricids in Japan, **78.**

Phaeogenes invisor (parasite of *Tortrix* spp.), in Austria, **456;** in France, **280;** in Germany, **493.**

Phaeogenes maculicornis, importance of, parasitising *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **279, 280;** parasite of, **280.**

Phaeogenes osculator (*nanus*), parasite of *Enarmonia rufimitrana* in France, **280.**

Phaeogenes scutellaris (see *P. maculicornis*).

Phaeogenes spiniger, parasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78.**

Phaeogenes stimulator (see *P. invisor*).

Phaeorrhoea, *Euproctis* (see *E. chrysorrhoea*).

Phalera bucephala, susceptibility of other Lepidoptera to polyhedral virus from, **486, 487.**

phaseoli, *Melanagromyza* (*Agromyza*).

Phaseolus (see Beans).

Phaseolus aconitifolius, *Callosobruchus analis* in stored seeds of, in India, **294.**

Phaseolus aureus, *Callosobruchus analis* in stored seeds of, in India, **294;** development of *Trogoderma granarium* on seeds and flour of, **302.**

Phaseolus mungo, *Planolestes cornutus* in, in Ghana, **299**; poor development of *Trogoderma granarium* on seeds of, **302**.

Phaseolus radiatus (see *P. aureus*).

Pheidole, 10 DRDK eradicating, on coconut in Zanzibar, **169, 170**.

Pheidole megacephala, measures against, damaging polythene insulation of telephone cables in Queensland, **207**; not protecting coconuts from *Amblypelta* in Solomon Islands, **168**.

Pheidole punctulata, associated with *Pseudotheraptus wayi* on coconuts in Zanzibar, **169**.

Phenacoccus hirsutus (see *Maconellicoccus*).

Phenol, in solution for detecting insects in wheat grains, **412**.

2-Phenyl-1,3-indandione, development of *Tribolium confusum* in rodent baits containing, **324**.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl-dimethycarbamate (see Pyrolan).

philadelphi, *Aphis*.

Philadelphus coronarius, relation of *Aphis fabae* and related species to, in Germany, **348, 349**.

Philaenus leucophthalmus, in Ontario, **124**; in U.S.A., **63, 135, 253, 427**; on apple and peach, **63**; on *Lotus corniculatus*, **427**; on lucerne, **124**; types and inheritance of resistance to, in lucerne, **253**; on strawberry, **135**; sprays against, **124, 135, 427**.

Philippines, *Pieris canidia* on cabbage in, **113**; *Lymantria lunata* on *Citrus*, etc., in, **392**; maize pests in, **181, 391**; pests of stored maize in, **392**; parasites of *L. lunata* in, **393**; *Heterobostrychus aequalis* imported into U.S.A. from, **436**.

Philophylla heraclei (see *Acidia*).

Phleum pratense, *Mayetiola dactylidis* not breeding on, **51**.

Phlyctaenia rubigalis (see *Udea*).

phoenicis, *Brevipalpus*.

Phoenix canariensis, *Brevipalpus phoenicis* on, in greenhouse in Austria, **279**.

Phoenix dactylifera (see Date Palm).

Phorbia (see *Hylemyia*).

Phormia regina, haemolymph proteins of, **176**.

Phosdrin (dimethyl 2-methoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl phosphate), against *Aceria tulipae*, **62**; against Lepidoptera, **94, 135, 260, 261, 263, 332, 422, 433**; against *Therioaphis maculata*, **25, 325**; strain of *T. maculata* resistant to, **325**; susceptibility of natural enemies of *T. maculata* to, **25, 26, 331, 332**; against other insects, **14, 26, 226, 259**; toxicity of, to bees, **66**; in dusts, **66, 226, 260, 261**; in sprays, **14, 25, 26, 62, 94, 135, 226, 259, 263, 325, 332, 422, 433**; other agents in sprays containing, **332**; effects and metabolism of, in cows, **223**; hydrolised by human plasma, **223**; labelled with radioactive tracer, **116, 223**; toxicity to aphids and rats and translocation and degradation in plants of isomers composing, **116**.

Phosphamidon (see Dimethyl 2-Chloro-2-diethylcarbamoyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).

Phosphine, as fumigant (see Aluminium Phosphide).

Phosphorus, as plant nutrient, effect of, on pests, **21, 103, 330, 331**.

Phosphorus, Radioactive, method of labelling grasshoppers with, **506**; uses of, in investigations of mealybugs and swollen-shoot of cacao, **511, 512**; insecticides labelled with, **61, 116, 214, 333, 500**.

Phosphorus Compounds, reviews of mode of insecticidal action of, **141, 203**.

Phostex (mixture of bis(dialkyloxyphosphinothioyl)disulphides), in spray against *Anuraphis helichrysi*, **254**; in dusts against *Tetranychus* spp., **24, 430**; not toxic to bees, **66**.

Phostoxin, **465**.

Photoperiod, effect of, on diapause in insects and mites, **33, 230, 282, 358, 498, 499**.

Phryxe (see *Zenillia*).

Phygadeuon, distribution of species of, parasitising *Hylemyia* spp. in Europe, **120**.

Phygadeuon fumator, **120**.

Phygadeuon trichops, attempted introduction of, into Canada, **120**.

Phyllanthus floribunda, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**.

Phyllocoptes, characters of, **467**.

Phyllocoptes gracilis, bionomics and control of, on bush fruits in Washington, **224, 225**; *Seius* predacious on, **224**.

Phyllocoptes oleivora (see *Phyllocoptruta*).

Phyllocoptruta oleivora (on *Citrus*), in Cyprus, **500**; in India, **206**; in Israel, **97**; in Texas, **500**; blotching of oranges caused by, **206**; amiton oxalate against, **500**; technique of rearing, **97**.

Phyllopertha (see *Anomala*).

phyllophora, *Heptagrotis*.

Phylloxera vitifoliae (on vines), in Argentina, **137**; in California, **480**; tests of rootstocks for resistance to, **480**.

Physalis floridana, used in experiments with *Myzus persicae* and virus diseases, **46, 115.**

Phytodietus, parasite of Tortricids in France, **279, 280.**

Phytodietus fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **343**; competition of, with *Winthemia fumiferanae*, **343.**

Phytodietus segmentator, **279, 280.**

Phytoecia coerulea, bionomics of, on flax in Hungary, **358.**

Phytomyza ilicicola (*ilicis*, auct.), Thimet against, on *Ilex opaca* in Connecticut, **256, 257.**

Phytomyza rufipes, types of injury to crucifers by, in Austria, **194**; parathion against, **194.**

Phytophaga (see *Mayetiola*).

Phytoseiulus, **120.**

Phytoseius macropilis, doubtful value of, as predator on *Panonychus ulmi* in England, **306.**

Picea (see Spruce).

Picea engelmanni, *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in British Columbia, **343**; Scolytids on, in U.S.A., **185, 478, 479**; use of trap logs of, against *Dendroctonus engelmanni*, **478, 479.**

Picea glauca, Tortricids on, in Canada, **86, 227, 239, 240, 282, 505**; effect of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on growth of, **227**; factors affecting attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265.**

Picea jezoensis, *Eurydoxa sapporensis* on, in Japan, **78.**

Picea mariana, factors affecting development of *Choristoneura fumiferana* on, in Canada, **86, 505.**

piceae, *Chermes* (*Adelges*); *Resseliella.*

piceus, *Alphitobius* (see *A. laevigatus*); *Attagenus* (see *A. megatoma*); *Hylobius* (*Hypomolyx*).

picipes, *Meligethes*; *Stethorus.*

picitarsis, *Ceutorhynchus.*

Picrasma, tests of systemic and spray treatments of cotton with extract of, against *Aphis gossypii* and mites, **138, 139, 382.**

pictipes, *Aegeria* (*Synanthedon*).

pictus, *Poekilocerus.*

Pieris brassicae (on crucifers), in Germany, **29, 277**; effect of larval density on adult morphology of, **484**; parasite of, **29, 277**; tests of *Bacillus thuringiensis* against, **110, 277**; technique for testing pathogenic organisms against, **109**; differences in susceptibility of, to virus diseases, **457, 486, 487**; tests of systemic insecticides against, **164, 165.**

Pieris canidia, insecticides against, on cabbage in Philippines, **113.**

Pieris rapae (on crucifers), in Canada, **29, 121, 343**; in Europe, **29**; in U.S.A., **29, 260, 402, 421**; parasites of, **29, 121, 343**; microsporidia in, **29**; use of other disease agents against, **402**; insecticides against, **260, 261, 421**; dusts reducing parasitism of, by *Apanteles glomeratus*, **29.**

Piesma quadratum, experiments on transmission of leaf-crinkle disease of beet in Germany, **39**; not transmitting leaf-crinkle to wild Chenopodiaceae, **40.**

Piestopleura flavimanus, bionomics of, parasitising *Thomasiniana lavandulae* in France, **153.**

Piezostethus (see *Xylocoris*).

Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).

Pigs, endrin not stored in tissues of, **183.**

Pikonema alaskensis, experiments with *Sturmia bohemica* and, **265.**

pilipyga, *Hylemyia.*

pilleriana, *Sparganothis.*

pilosa, *Coelostomidia.*

pilosus, *Metatetranychus* (see *Panonychus ulmi*).

Pimpla aethiops (*aterrima*), parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **454.**

Pimpla behrensiella (see *Itoplectis*).

Pimpla examinator (see *P. turionellae*).

Pimpla instigator, parasite of *Boarmia bistortata* in Germany, **104**; parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **3.**

Pimpla maculator (see *Itoplectis*).

Pimpla oeceticola (see *Itoplectis*).

Pimpla pomorum (see *Ephialtes*).

Pimpla roborator (see *Ephialtes*).

Pimpla rufata (see *Apechthis*).

Pimpla turionellae (parasite of Lepidoptera), in France, **279**; in Hungary, **3**; in Yugoslavia, **496**; rearing of, on artificial medium, **90.**

Pimpla zenobia, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138.**

pinastri, *Hylobius.*

Pine, Saturniid on, in South Africa, **453**; *Rhyacionia buoliana* on, in Argentina, **137**; pests of, in Australia, **206, 476**; *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Britain, **270**; pests of, in Canada, **69, 86, 87, 119, 121, 224, 239, 240, 446, 503, 504, 507**; *Dendrolimus* spp. on, in China, **78, 141**; pests of, in Germany, **72, 73, 74, 215, 216, 277**; *Neodiprion sertifer* on, in Holland, **38**; pests of, in Hungary, **460, 461**; pests of, in Poland, **459**; *R. buoliana* on, in Uruguay, **137**; sawflies on, in U.S.S.R., **146, 147**;

pests of, in U.S.A., **28, 69, 93, 133, 136, 242, 336, 436, 478**; wood-staining fungus transmitted by *Ips grandicollis* in, **476**; orientation of *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* on needles of, **449**; attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265**; injection of systemic insecticide into, against *N. lecontei*, **336**; treatment of logs of, against Coleoptera, **476, 478**; (timber), absorption of preservatives against *Hylotrupes bajulus* by, **113**; termites attacking, **159**.

Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra*).

Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).

Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).

Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).

Pine, Monterey (see *Pinus radiata*).

Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).

Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).

Pine Beetle, Southern (see *Dendroctonus frontalis*).

Pine Cone Beetle, Monterey (see *Conophthorus radiatae*).

Pine Looper (see *Bupalus piniarius*).

α-Pinene, chlorinated mixture of isomers of (see Strobane).

Pineus (see *Chermes*).

Pingasa, sprays controlling, on *Cedrela* in Queensland, **207**.

pini, *Dendrolimus*; *Diprion*; *Ips*.

piniarius, *Bupalus*.

pinicola, *Ernobius*; *Leucopis* (*Neoleucopis*).

piniperda, *Myelophilus* (*Blastophagus*).

pinivora, *Acantholyda*.

Pinnaspis, methyl-demeton against, on cotton in Peru, **319**.

Pinnaspis strachani (*minor*, auct.), on cotton in British Guiana, **285**.

Pinthaeus sanguinipes, predacious on *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4**.

Pinus banksiana, pests of, in Canada, **239, 507**; pests of, in U.S.A., **242, 478**; orientation of *Neodiprion pratti banksianae* on needles of, **449**; attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265**; treatment of logs of, against Coleoptera, **478**.

Pinus contorta (including var. *latifolia*), pests of, in Alberta, **86, 87, 224**; effects of defoliation by *Recurvaria starki* on, **86, 87**.

Pinus jeffreyi, new Anobiids on, in California, **133**.

Pinus massoniana, *Dendrolimus punctatus* on, in China, **78**.

Pinus nigra, pests of, in Canada, **69, 504**; *Chermes strobi* on, in U.S.A., **69**.

Pinus ponderosa, new Anobiid on, in California, **133**; *Barbara margarotana* on, in Hungary, **460**.

Pinus radiata, termites attacking trees and timber of, in Australia, **159, 206**; *Conophthorus radiatae* on, in California, **133**.

Pinus resinosa, pests of, in U.S.A., **93, 336**; attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265**; injection of systemic insecticides into, against *Neodiprion lecontei*, **336**.

Pinus strobus, pests of, in Canada, **69, 121, 239**; *Chermes strobi* on, in U.S.A., **69**.

Pinus sylvestris, *Bupalus piniarius* on, in Britain, **270**; pests of, in Canada, **69, 239, 240, 503, 504**; *Chermes strobi* on, in U.S.A., **69**; attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265**; experiments on treatment of wood of, against *Hylotrupes bajulus*, **113**.

Pinus taeda, *Dysmicoccus obesus* on, in Delaware, **436**.

Pinus virginiana, *Toumeyella* on, in U.S.A., **28**.

pinus, *Choristoneura*.

Piophila casei, bionomics of, on bacon in Britain, **182, 183**.

Piperonyl Butoxide, as synergist with pyrethrins, **183, 258, 259, 291, 384, 412, 415, 424**; malathion antagonistic to, **161**; spectrofluorometry for determining traces of, **139**.

pisi, *Contarinia*; *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) (see *M. pisum*).

pisorum, *Bruchus*.

Pissodes approximatus, bionomics of, on pine in Ontario, **503, 504**; natural enemies of, **504**.

Pissodes validirostris, in pine cones in Hungary, **460**.

Pistachio (see *Pistacia vera*).

Pistacia, review of insects and mites associated with, **294**.

Pistacia vera, pests of, in Persia, **294, 295**.

pistaciae, *Anapulvinaria* (*Pulvinaria*); *Lepidosaphes*.

pistaciicola, *Recurvaria*.

pisum, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*).

Pival (2-pivalyl-1,3-indandione), *Tribolium confusum* not developing in rodent bait containing, **324**.

Plaesius javanus, *Cosmopolites sordidus* not controlled by, in Jamaica, **284**.

Plagiognathus, sprays against, on *Lotus corniculatus* in Vermont, **427**.

planipalpis, *Hylemyia*.

Planococcus citri, on vines in Georgian Republic and South Africa, **144, 175**;

transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao in West Africa and Trinidad, **171, 172**; on cotton in Peru, **319**; natural enemies and biological control of, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **17, 64, 65**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **144, 171, 175, 319**; honeydew of, as food for *Dacus dorsalis*, **317.**

Planococcus lilacinus, map of distribution of, **268.**

Planolestes, gen. n., **299.**

Planolestes cornutus, in stored products in Africa, **299**; in Madagascar, **299.**

Planolestes laevicornis, sp. n., on *Acacia horrida* in South Africa, **299**; type of genus, **299.**

Plant Protection, bibliographies of, for 1948–49 and 1952, **40, 512.**

Plantago major, experiments with strains of aster-yellows virus and, **483.**

Plantanus orientalis, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **454.**

Plants, tests and review of literature on, as sources of insecticides, **72, 204.**

Plastic Sheets, use of, for fumigation, **410, 421.**

Plathypena scabra, *Polistes* predacious on, on soy beans in North Carolina, **20.**

platura, auct., *Hylemyia* (see *H. cilicrura*).

Platyedra, key to larvae of species of, infesting cotton, **46.**

Platyedra gossypiella (on cotton), **46**; in Egypt, **408, 409, 410, 414**; in India, **73**; in U.S.A., **73**; shedding of bolls caused by, **410**; amino acid requirements of, **325**; parasite of, **73**; tests of insecticides against, **256, 408, 409**; measures against resting larvae of, **409, 410, 414, 415**; effect of hot-water treatment of cottonseed on, **21.**

Platyedra malvella, **46.**

Platyedra scutigera, **46.**

Platyedra vilella, establishment of, on *Althaea* in New York, **46.**

Platygaster herrickii, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Germany, **276.**

Platygaster hiemalis, bionomics of, parasitising *Mayetiola destructor* in Germany, **276.**

Platygaster mayetiolae, parasite of *Mayetiola dactylidis* in Britain, **51.**

Platynota stultana, experiments with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, in California, **323.**

Platyparea poeciloptera, bionomics and control of, on asparagus in France, **110.**

plebeiana, *Crocidosema.*

plebeja, *Tibicen* (*Cicada*).

Plemeliella abietina, in spruce seeds in Hungary, **460.**

Pleocoma minor, haemolymph proteins of, **176.**

Pleurotropis parvulus, introduced parasite of *Promecotheca papuana* in New Britain, **267.**

plexippus, *Danaus.*

Plodia interpunctella (in stored cereals), in Canada, **161**; imported into Germany, **457**; in Mexico, **440**; in Nyasaland, **234, 235**; in Philippines, **392**; DDT-treated sacks against, **392**; malathion against, **161**; strain of *Bacillus thuringiensis* infecting, in Czechoslovakia, **44**; as host for *Nemeritis canescens*, **389**; effect of temperature on diapause of, **451.**

plorabunda, *Chrysopa.*

plorans, *Eyprepocnemis.*

plotnikovi, *Eurytoma.*

Plum, *Operophtera brumata* on, in Britain, **272**; *Bryobia arborea* on, in British Columbia, **238**; *Scolytus rugulosus* on, in France, **350, 351**; *Arctia caja* on, in Germany, **193**; mites on, in Switzerland, **117**; pests of, in U.S.A., **254, 467**; insecticides causing injury to, **254**; methyl-bromide fumigation of boxed fruits of, against insects, **421.**

Plum Aphis, Leaf-curling (see *Anuraphis helichrysi*).

Plum Aphis, Mealy (see *Hyalopterus pruni*).

Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).

Plum Nursery Mite (see *Aculus fockeui*).

plumosus, *Chironomus.*

Plusia chalcites, effect of sowing date on infestation of maize by, in Philippines, **391.**

Plusia gamma (see *Autographa*).

Plutella maculipennis (on crucifers), bionomics of, in Canada, **123**; in Malaya and Singapore, **180**; in U.S.A., **260, 421**; insecticides against, **180, 181, 260, 421**; not infected with virus diseases of other Lepidoptera, **487.**

Pnigalio longulus, parasite of *Lyonetia clerkella* in Germany and Switzerland, **109**; *P. mediterraneus* recorded as, **109.**

Pnigalio mediterraneus, sp. n., parasite of *Dacus oleae* in Mediterranean basin, **109.**

Poa pratensis, Diptera infesting, in Britain, **487, 488**; *Mayetiola dactylidis* not ovipositing on, **51.**

Podisus spp., predacious on *Argyrotaenia* (*Eulia*) *velutinana* in Quebec, **83.**

Podocarpus spicatus, treatment of timber of, against termites, **159**.

poeciloptera, Platyparea.

Poekilocerus pictus, on *Calotropis gigantea* in India, **177**.

Pogonomyrmex barbatus barbatus, insecticide treatments of nests of, in Mexico, **32**.

Pohutukawa (see *Metrosideros excelsa*).

pohutukawa, Eriococcus.

Poinciana regia, treatment of wood of, with mahogany extracts against *Cryptotermes brevis*, **466**.

Poland, forest pests in, **458, 459**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **210, 355**; pests of rape in, **460**; *Oscinella frit* on rye in, **459**; insects infesting sainfoin seeds in, **459, 460**; parasites of insect pests in, **460**.

polaris, Myzus.

Polistes spp., factors influencing destruction of insects on tobacco by, in North Carolina, **19, 20**.

Polyblastus flavicauda, effect of parathion on parasitism of *Pristiphora abietina* by, in Denmark, **108**.

Polyblastus pedalis, bionomics of, parasitising *Neopareophora litura* in New Brunswick, **446**.

Polychlorocyclohexene Sulphide, as spray against *Stephanoderes hampei*, **208, 209**.

Polychrosis botrana (see *Lobesia*).

Polydrusus calabricus, bionomics and control of, on almond in Italy, **197, 198**.

Polyethylene, *Pheidole megacephala* injuring cable insulation of, **207**; as bag lining against mites infesting dried prawns, **467**.

Polyethylene Glycol Monoisooctyl Phenylether, Orthorix (*q.v.*) containing, **126**.

Polygonum, *Aphis maidis* on, in Egypt, **310**.

Polygonum convolvulus, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in Ontario, **124**.

Polyrachis, not affected by 10 DRDK on coconut in Zanzibar, **170**.

Polythene (see Polyethylene).

Polyvinyl Acetate, in coatings for *Citrus* trees against *Anoplophora malasiaca*, **388**.

Polyvinyl Alcohol, in coatings for *Citrus* trees against *Anoplophora malasiaca*, **388**.

Polyvinyl Chloride, fumigation tents of cotton fabric coated with, **410**.

pomi, Aphis.

pomonella, Cydia (*Carpocapsa*).

pomorum, Anthonomus; *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).

ponderosae, Dendroctonus.

popa, Eupelmus.

Popillia japonica, DDT sprays against, on maize in North Carolina, **257**; thermal death points of adults of, **328**.

Poplar, *Paranthrene tabaniformis* on, in China, **79**; *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in France, **213**; *Quadraspidiotus gigas* on, in U.S.S.R., **356**.

Population Studies, of insects, **162, 266, 425, 426, 440, 502**; of Tetranychid mites, **266, 445**.

populi, Smerinthus.

porthetriae, Apanteles.

Porto Rico, *Bemisia tabaci* and virus diseases of plants in, **268**; survey of plant mites of, **300**.

Portugal, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* in, **210**; *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* in, **354**.

postica, Gonometa; *Hypera* (see *H. variabilis*).

Potamon, injuring rice in Indonesia, **337**; insecticide-treated, as bait for *Leptocorisa acuta*, **337**.

Potasan (O,O-diethyl O-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl phosphorothioate), spectrofluorometry for determining traces of, **139**.

Potassium, factors affecting concentration of, in blood of *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **202**; (as plant nutrient), *Tetranychus telarius* favoured by deficiency of, **103**; *Toxoptera graminum* little affected by, **21**.

Potassium Aluminium Sulphate, not affecting *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Antimony Tartrate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Bromide, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Chloride, causing paralysis in *Nomadacris septemfasciata*, **202**; not affecting *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Iodide, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Permanganate, use of, in technique for rearing *Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, **363**.

Potassium Sulphate, not affecting *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potassium Tartrate, not affecting *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Potato, *Taeniothrips orionis* on, in Alaska, **321**; *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Australia, **81**; pests of, in Britain, **35, 36, 50, 52**; pests of, in Canada, **84, 124, 127, 129, 281, 340, 345, 442, 449**; *G. operculella* on, in Cyprus, **465**; new Cicadellid on, in Ecuador, **285**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in European countries, **210, 295, 355, 358,** 465, 485; pests of, in India, **101, 386**; *Papuana* on, in New Guinea, **320**; pests of, in U.S.A., **129, 243, 248, 249, 329**; aphids and virus diseases of, **40, 45, 46, 115, 150, 345, 442**; effects of composition of leaves of, on fecundity of *L. decemlineata*, **295–297, 352**; demeton as systemic insecticide for, **35, 36**; weathering of DDT deposits on, **125**; (tubers), tainted by BHC, **450**; occurrence and control of *G. operculella* in, **160, 386, 387, 465**; use of, for rearing Coccids, **479, 501**.

Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).

Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).

praetiosa, Bryobia.

Praon aguti, parasite of, in Massachusetts, **130**.

Praon flavinode, parasite of *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311**.

Praon occidentalis, parasite of aphids in Quebec, **84**.

Praon palitans, introduced parasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **331**; susceptibility of, to aphicides, **331**.

prasina, Chrysopa ventralis.

pratensis, Nephrotoma (*Pachyrhina*).

pratti, Neodiprion.

Prawns, Dried, pests of, in Kerala, **467, 468**.

Prince Edward Island, establishment of *Leucopis obscura* against *Chermes piceae* in, **69, 121**; Diptera infesting swedes in, **187, 507**; fly predacious on *Hylemyia brassicae* in, **507**.

Principe, *Aspidiotus destructor* on coconut, etc., in, **415, 416**; natural enemies and biological control of *A. destructor* in, **416**.

Prionoxystus robiniae, technique for rearing, **338**.

Pristiphora, bionomics and parasite of species of, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **446**.

Pristiphora abietina, parasites and control of, on spruce in Denmark, **107, 108**.

Pristiphora erichsonii (Larch Sawfly), in Canada, **89, 502**; morphological comparison of females of, from Britain, Canada and Japan, **176**; map of distribution of, **268**; sampling technique for surveys of, **502, 503**; trap for emerging adults of, **89**; paper chromatography of, **265**.

Pristiphora idiota, on blueberry in New Brunswick, **446**.

Pristocera depressa, parasite of *Agriotes obscurus* in Hungary, **6**.

Pristomerus orbitalis, parasite of *Coleophora frischella* in France, **108**.

Pristomerus vulnerator, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496**.

Privet, *Parlatoria oleae* on, in Maryland, **312**.

Privet Rust Mite (see *Aculus ligustri*).

procerus, Trox.

proclia, Aphytis.

Prodenia eridania (see *Laphygma*).

Prodenia litura (on cotton in Egypt), shedding of bolls caused by, **410**; pupal stage of, **317**; insects predacious on, **149, 309, 310**; polyhedral virus of, **96**; insecticides against, **149, 408**.

Prodenia ornithogalli (in U.S.A.), response of, to ultraviolet light-traps, **23**; parasite of, **438**.

profuga, Schizonycha.

Prolasioptera berlesiana, destroying eggs of *Dacus oleae* in Italy, **359**.

Promecotheca papuana, outbreaks and natural enemies of, on coconut in New Britain, **267**.

pronubana, Cacoecimorpha (*Tortrix*).

2-Propionyl-1,3-indandione, experiment with *Tribolium confusum* and rodent bait containing, **324**.

Propyl Isome (d-n-propyl 6,7-methylenedioxy-3-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene-1,2-dicarboxylate), as synergist for ryania, **17**.

Propyl 6-Methyl-3-cyclohexene-1-carboxylate, as attractant for *Ceratitis capitata*, **184**.

Prospaltella, parasite of *Fiorinia externa* in Maryland, **338**.

Prospaltella berlesei (parasite of *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* in France), ecological factors affecting parasitism by, **363**; effects of insecticides on, **210, 211**.

Prospaltella gigas, sp. n., parasite of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **356**.

Prospaltella perniciosi (parasite of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*), proposed introduction of, into France, **210**; bionomics and forms of, in U.S.S.R., **356**; in U.S.A., **356**.

Prostigmine, tests of action of, on locust nervous system, **149**.

Protein Hydrolysates, in baits or bait-spray for *Ceratitis capitata*, **347, 380**.

Protocylas coimbatorensis, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Ipomoea* spp. in India, **292**.

Protoparce quinquemaculata (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, **63, 437**; response of, to ultraviolet light-traps, **23, 63**.

Protoparce sexta (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, **20, 63, 437**; response of, to ultraviolet light-traps, **23, 63**; *Polistes* spp.

predacious on, **20**; experiments with disease agents against, **437**.
Protopulvinaria (see *Pulvinaria*).
Protozoa, infecting insects, **29**, **116**, **140**, **219**, **302**.
proxima, *Campoplegidea* (*Campoplex*).
pruinosa, *Sericesthis*.
pruinosum, *Eulecanium* (*Lecanium*).
Prune, *Bryobia arborea* on, in British Columbia, **238**; *Anuraphis helichrysi* on, in U.S.A., **254**.
pruni, *Hyalopterus* (*Aphis*).
prunicola, *Bryobia rubrioculus*.
prunifoliae, *Rhopalosiphum*.
Prunus, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **454**. (See Cherry, Peach, etc.)
Prunus cerasifera, *Vasates fockeui* causing chlorotic fleck in, in New York, **327**.
Prunus nana, as primary food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Germany, **347**.
Prunus padus, *Rhopalosiphum padi* migrating to cereals and grasses from, **253** (note).
Prunus serotina, as primary food-plant of *Myzus persicae* in Germany, **347**.
Prunus serrulata, *Myzus persicae* not overwintering on, in Germany, **347**.
Prunus virginiana, used in experiments with Cicadellids and X-disease virus, **482**, **483**.
Psallus ambiguus, predacious on *Panonychus ulmi* in Britain, **463**; effect of fungicides on, **463**.
Psallus seriatus, on cotton in U.S.A., **93**, **426**, **500**; insecticides against, **426**, **500**.
Psammodes spp., soil preferences of, in tobacco fields in Southern Rhodesia, **368**.
Pseudaletia unipunctata, on wheat in Brazil, **381**; parasite of, in Canada, **121**; effect of temperature on development and outbreaks of, in China, **471**; bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **179**; response of, to ultraviolet light-traps in Louisiana, **23**; measures against, **179**, **381**; not infected with virus disease of other Lepidoptera, **487**.
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, parasites of, on peach and mulberry in France, **210**, **211**, **363**; overwintering stage of, in Italy, **362**; in Trinidad and Bermuda, **501**; life-cycle and sex determination in, **501**; factors affecting parasitism of, by *Prospaltella berlesei*, **210**, **211**, **363**; effects of insecticides on, **210**, **211**.
Pseudeurostus hilleri, in Britain, **370**.
pseudobrassicae, *Rhopalosiphum* (*Lipaphis*).
pseudococci, *Anagyrus*.
Pseudococcus adonidum, indigenous and introduced natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, **64**, **65**.
Pseudococcus citri (see *Planococcus*).
Pseudococcus gahani, indigenous and introduced natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, **64**.
Pseudococcus maritimus, indigenous and introduced natural enemies of, on *Citrus* in California, **64**; insecticides affecting oxygen consumption by, on *Euonymus*, **314**.
Pseudococcus njalensis (in Ghana), transmitting swollen-shoot of cacao, **99**, **171**, **172**; doubtful identity of viruses transmitted from *Adansonia digitata* to cacao by, **148**; measures against, **99**, **100**, **171**.
Pseudococcus vastator (*perniciosus*) (see *Nipaecoccus*).
Pseudohylesinus nebulosus, spring flights of, in British Columbia, **505**.
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, isolated from laboratory grasshoppers in Canada, **341**; experiments on field and laboratory infection of grasshoppers with, **341**, **342**, **405**.
Pseudomonas fluorescens, metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by, **61**, **62**.
Pseudonicsara szentia, sp. n., on coconut in Papua, **464**.
Pseudosarcophaga (see *Agria*).
pseudotasmaniae, *Aphodius*.
Pseudotheraptus wayi, on coconut in Zanzibar, **169**, **170**; assessment of damage by, **169**; relation of ants to, **169**, **170**; insecticides against, **169**, **170**.
Pseudotsuga menziesii (*taxifolia*), pests of, in British Columbia, **129**, **341**, **343**; resistance in greenhouse clones of, to *Chermes cooleyi* in Denmark, **107**; *Coleophora laricella* on, in Germany, **104**; insects infesting cones of, in Hungary, **460**, **461**; pests of, in U.S.A., **136**, **185**, **432**, **433**; effect of log age of, on *Trypodendron lineatum*, **129**.
pseudotsugae, *Dendroctonus*.
pseudovata, *Brachymeria*.
Psila rosae (on carrot), in Canada, **246**, **346**; in Holland, **318**; insecticides against, **246**, **318**; paper chromatography of, **265**.
Psilocorsis faginella, bionomics and parasites of, on *Fagus grandifolia* in Nova Scotia, **443**.
Psychoda spp., on *Cortinellus edodes* in Japan, **390**.
Psychophagus omnivorus, parasitising *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **3**, **5**; parasite of, **5**.

Psylla mali, **495**; sprays against, on apple in England, **354**.
Psyllechthrus oophagus, gen. et sp. n., egg-parasite of *Trioza erytreae* in Belgian Congo, **176**.
psylloides, *Gibbium*.
Pteromalus, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **454**.
Pteromalus puparum, parasite of *Pieris rapae* in Quebec, **29**.
Pteroptrix longicornis, parasite of *Quadraspidiotus* spp. in U.S.S.R., **356**.
Pterostichus vulgaris, in Washington, **433**; feeding on Douglas-fir seeds, **433**.
Ptinids, studies on biology and distribution of species of, associated with stored products, **369–370**.
Ptinus clavipes, **369**; established in Britain, **370**; pairing of, with *P. c. mobilis*, **365**.
Ptinus clavipes mobilis, **369**, **370**; established in Britain, **370**; gynogenetic mode of reproduction of, **365**.
Ptinus fur, in warehouses in Britain, **370**; pairing of, with *P. clavipes mobilis*, **365**.
Ptinus hirtellus (see *P. clavipes*).
Ptinus latro, auct. (see *P. clavipes mobilis*).
Ptinus lichenum, **370**.
Ptinus palliatus, **370**.
Ptinus pusillus, established in Britain, **370**; pairing of, with *P. clavipes mobilis*, **365**.
Ptinus sexpunctatus, in warehouses in Britain, **370**.
Ptinus subpilosus, **370**.
Ptinus tectus, established in Britain, **370**; tests of malathion against, in stored wheat, **162**.
Ptychomyia selecta, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4**.
pudibunda, *Dasychira*.
Pullus (see *Scymnus*).
Pulvinaria, bionomics and control of, on peach in British Columbia, **126**, **127**; insect enemies of, **126**.
Pulvinaria pistaciae (see *Anapulvinaria*).
Pulvinaria pyriformis, sprays against, on avocado in Florida, **377**.
Pulvinaria vitis, experiments with Coccinellids and, in Ontario, **123**.
pulvinosa, *Dictyneis*.
punctata, *Conchyloctenia* (*Aspidomorpha*); *Hypera*.
punctatum, *Anobium*.
punctatus, *Dendrolimus*.
puncticollis, *Cylas*; *Semiotellus*.
puncticornis, *Leucopis*.
punctifascia, *Anadiasa*.
punctiventris, *Cleonus* (*Bothynoderes*).
punctulata, *Pheidole*.
punctulatus, *Ephialtes*.
punctum, *Stethorus*.
punicae, *Oligonychus*.
puparum, *Pteromalus*.
pupivora, *Trichospilus*.
pusilla, *Fenusa*; *Liriomyza*.
pusillus, *Cryptolestes* (*Laemophloeus*); *Ptinus*.
Pycnopsis brachyptera, on wattle in South Africa, **454**.
Pyemotes ventricosus (see *Pediculoides*).
pygmaea, *Heteropeza*.
Pygostolus sticticus, parasite of *Rhyacionia buoliana* in Argentina, **138**.
Pyrausta nubilalis, in Egypt, **411**; in Iowa, **243**; in Yugoslavia, **150**; on maize, **150**, **243**, **411**; factors in resistance of varieties of maize to, **12**; on tomato and *Capsicum*, **150**; timing and tests of sprays against, **243**, **411**; method for mass production of eggs of, **346**; *Winthemia fumiferanae* reared on, **343**.
Pyrausta nubilalis salentialis (on maize in Philippines), effect of sowing date on infestation by, **391**; sprays against, **181**.
Pyrazoxon (diethyl 3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl phosphate), in spray against *Tetranychus telarius*, **23**.
Pyrenone, **255**, **424**.
Pyrenone Grain Protectant, **412**.
Pyrethrins (see Pyrethrum).
Pyrethrum (including extracts), tests and uses of, against pests of stored products, **97**, **183**, **387**, **412**, **415**, **424**, **468**; study of metabolism of, by stored-product beetles, **291**, **292**; coffee sacks dusted with, against *Stephanoderes hampei*, **208**; toxicity of, to *Attagenus megatoma*, **258**; in dusts against *Nysius raphanus*, **259**; treatment of coconut and *Pandanus* with, against *Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, **384**; ineffective in spray against *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, **170**; toxicity of, to *Therioaphis maculata*, and Coccinellids, **332**; lack of latent toxicity to *Ceratitis capitata* of, **255**; and DDT, **170**, **387**; with piperonyl butoxide, **183**, **258**, **259**, **291**, **292**, **384**, **412**, **415**, **424**; with mixtures of piperonyl butoxide and sulfoxide, **291**, **292**; effect of light and storage on mixture of piperonyl butoxide and, **412**; proprietary preparation of, **255**, **384**, **412**, **424**.
pyri, *Eriophyes*.
pyriformis, *Pulvinaria* (*Protopulvinaria*).
Pyrilla perpusilla, BHC against, on sugar-cane and wheat in India, **29**.
Pyrilloxenos (see *Halictophagus*).
Pyrocone-E, **384**.

Pyroderces rileyi, endrin reducing infestation of maize by, in Louisiana, **58.**
Pyrolan (1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolyl-dimethylcarbamate), lack of latent toxicity to *Ceratitis capitata* of, **255.**

Q.

Quadraspidiotus forbesi, sprays against, on apple in U.S.A,, **17.**
Quadraspidiotus gigas, parasites of, on poplar in U.S.S.R., **356.**
Quadraspidiotus ostreaeformis, parasites of, in U.S.S.R., **356.**
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus (on fruit trees), in North Africa, **354;** in California, **479;** in European countries, **210, 354, 356, 362;** in U.S.S.R., **355, 356;** reared on potato tubers, **479;** bionomics of, **362, 479, 480;** parasites and biological control of, **210, 356.**
quadratum, Piesma.
quadridentata, Ascogaster.
quadrilineata, Zophosis.
quadrimaculatus, Callosobruchus (see *C. maculatus*).
Quebec, apple pests in, **83, 85, 118, 344, 345;** *Hylastes obscurus* on clover in, **82;** *Choristoneura fumiferana* on conifers in, **86, 264, 282, 343;** *Gracillaria syringella* on lilac in, **346;** aphids and virus diseases of potato in, **84, 345;** pests of other vegetables in, **29, 82, 89, 121, 346, 443;** beneficial insects in, **29, 83, 84, 121, 343, 344, 345;** liberation of parasite of *C. fumiferana* in, **343.**
Queensland, pests of *Cedrela* in, **207;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on fig in, **474;** *Gnorimoschema operculella* in, **81;** *Sericesthis pruinosa* in, **472;** sorghum midge and its parasites in, **80;** ant damaging polythene insulation of cables in, **207;** establishment of *Epinotia lantana* on *Lantana* in, **475.**
Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus tryoni*).
quercalbae, Neolygus.
Quercus (see Oak).
Quercus petraea, Tortricids on, in France, **279.**
quinquedecimpunctata, Anatis.
quinquemaculata, Protoparce.
quinquenychus, Tetranychus (see *T. tumidus*).
quinquepunctatus, Tychius (*Aoromius*).
quinquesignata, Hippodamia.

R.

R-7707 (see Amiton).
RP-7175 (see Endothion).
radiatae, Conophthorus.
radicis, Hylobius.
Radioactive Isotopes, effect of γ-rays from, on *Trogoderma sternale*, **131;** as tracers (see next entry).
Radioactive-tracer Methods, for labelling grasshoppers, **506;** uses of, for investigation on mealybugs and swollen-shoot of cacao, **511, 512;** in investigations on insecticides, **60, 61, 116, 214, 223, 224, 233, 333, 500.**
Radish, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Japan, **320;** *H. brassicae* on, in Ontario, **228.**
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Railway Sleepers, termite attacking, **107.**
Rainfall, in relation to insects, **150, 154, 174, 175, 225, 284, 291, 349, 351.**
rapae, Diaeretus (*Aphidius*); *Pieris*; *Trybliographa.*
rapax, Hemiberlesia; *Sarcophaga* (*Helicobia*).
Rape, *Meligethes* spp. on, in Germany, **274, 275;** *Athalia rosae* on, in Hungary, **2;** pests of, in Poland, **460;** *Ceutorhynchus picitarsis* on, in Switzerland, **491;** seeds of, as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **376.**
Rape Sawfly (see *Athalia rosae*).
raphanus, Nysius.
Raphidia flavipes, destroying insects on spruce in Germany, **494;** not of value against *Ips typographus*, **494.**
Raphidia notata, destroying insects on spruce in Germany, **494;** not of value against *Ips typographus*, **494.**
Raphidia ophiopsis, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194.**
rapidus, Adelphocoris.
Raspberry, pests of, in Britain, **52, 167, 462, 463;** insects causing unequal ripening of fruits of, in Germany, **103,** insects on, in Holland, **167, 319;** *Phyllocoptes gracilis* on, in U.S.A., **224;** relations between strains of *Amphorophora rubi*, varieties and virus diseases of, **167, 462, 463;** Cicadellid-borne virus of, **319.**
Rata, Northern (see *Metrosideros robusta*).
Rata, Southern (see *Metrosideros umbellata*).
rata, Eriococcus.
rathvoni, Anatis; *Lichnanthe.*
ratzeburgi, Palorus.
Ravens, destroying *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **366, 367.**

Rayon, experiments with insects and fabrics containing, **258, 301.**

Recurvaria, new parasite of, on lodgepole pine in Alberta, **224.**

Recurvaria nanella, sprays against, on apple in Hungary, **4.**

Recurvaria pistaciicola, on pistachio in Persia, **295.**

Recurvaria starki, estimation of effects of defoliation of lodgepole pine by, in Alberta, **86.**

Red-banded Leaf-roller (see *Argyrotaenia velutinana*).

regina, *Phormia*.

Regional Insect Control Project, scope and report of, **198.**

repanda, *Mocis*.

repleta, *Agrotis*.

resinator, *Apechthis*.

Resseliella piceae, in seeds of *Abies* spp. in Hungary, **460.**

reticulana, *Capua* (see *Adoxophyes orana*).

Reticulitermes flavipes, scheme for eradication of, in timber in Austria, **107**; in Canada and U.S.A., **107**;

Reticulitermes hesperus, evaluation of soil insecticides against, **251.**

Reticulitermes lucifugus (with subsp. *santonensis*), injuring building timber in France, **154.**

reuteri, *Drepanothrips*.

reversa, *Sarcophaga*.

Reviews: Balduf (W. V.), Obligatory and Facultative Insects in Rose Hips, **352**; Ebeling (W.), Subtropical Fruit Pests, **403**; Eden (T.), Tea, **147**; Ernould (L.) & Van Steyvoort (L.), Atlas des ennemis et maladies de la betterave (revd. edn.), **152**; Gangolly (S. R.) and others, The Mango, **147**; Heinze (K.), Phytopathogenic Viruses and their Vectors, **511**; Hopkins (J. C. F.), Tobacco Diseases . . . **40**; Martin (Hubert), The Scientific Principles of Crop Protection (4th edn.), **141**; Shchegolev (V. N.), Ed., The Entomologist's Glossary and Reference Book (2nd edn.), **512**; Simmons (S. W.), Ed., DDT (vol. II), Human and Veterinary Medicine, **375**; Steinhaus (E. A.) & Smith (R. F.), Ed., Annual Review of Entomology (vol. IV), **140**; Sweetman (H. L.), The Principles of Biological Control (revd. edn.), **154**; Tempany (Sir H.) & Grist (D. H.), An Introduction to Tropical Agriculture, **297**; Ubrizsy (G.) & Reichart (G.), Protection of our cultivated Plants, **1.**

Rhabditis, infesting *Hylemyia seneciella*, **208.**

Rhagoletis completa (see *R. suavis completa*).

Rhagoletis cerasi, bionomics of, on cherry and *Berberis* in U.S.S.R., **143**; measures against, **143.**

Rhagoletis suavis completa (Walnut Husk Fly), in California, **431**; on peach, **431**; preparation and use of bait for, **431**; differentiation of sexes of, **464.**

Rhammatocerus viatorius, outbreak of, in Venezuela, **137, 512.**

Rhamnus alnifolia, *Aphis abbreviata* on, in Maine, **245.**

Rhaphitelus maculatus, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

rhenanus, *Typhlodromus*.

rhinoceros, *Oryctes*.

Rhizopertha dominica (in stored cereals), in Britain, **308, 309**; in Egypt, **412**; importation and overwintering of, in Germany, **456, 457**; in Nyasaland, **234**; in Philippines, **392**; fumigants against, **308, 309, 313**; tests and uses of other insecticides against, **162, 392, 400, 412**; action of inert dusts on cuticle of, **177, 178.**

Rhodes Grass Scale (see *Antonina graminis*).

Rhodesia, Southern, concentric ring blotch of *Citrus* in, **148**; pests of tobacco in, **167, 368, 499**; natural enemies of insects in, **365, 454, 499**; fungi infesting Lamellicorns in, **167, 454.**

rhododendronis, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

rhombota, *Synchalara* (*Agriophara*).

Rhopalicus tutela, parasite of *Scolytus rugulosus* in France, **351.**

Rhopalosiphoninus latysiphon, transmitting virus diseases of potato in Germany and Austria, **40, 150**; taken in traps in New Zealand, **304.**

Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae tulipaellus, on beets in Switzerland, **195**; transmitting beet yellows virus, **195.**

Rhopalosiphum crataegellum (see *R. insertum*).

Rhopalosiphum erysimi, auct. (see *R. pseudobrassicae*).

Rhopalosiphum fitchii, sprays against, on apple in New York, **329**; parasitised by *Aphelinus nigritus*, **434.**

Rhopalosiphum insertum, sprays against, on apple in England, **353**; synonymy of, **353.**

Rhopalosiphum maidis (see *Aphis*).

Rhopalosiphum padi (European Bird-cherry Aphis), food-plants and nomenclature of, **253** (note); effect of temperature on apple-grain aphid recorded as, in Japan, **389.**

Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae, doubtful identity of, **253** (note).
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, trapping of, over crucifers in New Zealand, **304**; toxicity of phosphorus insecticides to, **293**.
Rhopalotus chalcidiphagus, sp. n., parasite of *Psychophagus omnivorus* in Hungary, **5**.
Rhopobota naevana ilicifoliana, on holly in British Columbia and U.S.A., **64**; insecticides against, **64**.
Rhubarb, *Arctia caja* on, in Germany, **193**; *Hydroecia micacea* on, in Scotland, **52**.
Rhyacionia buoliana (on pine), in Argentina and Uruguay, **137, 138**; insecticides against, in Michigan, **93, 94**; in Poland, **459**; parasites of, **137, 138**.
Rhynchophorus ferrugineus, bionomics and control of, on coconut, etc., in India, **383–385**; mite attacking, **384**.
Rhynocoris annulatus, predacious on *Neodiprion sertifer* in Germany, **278**.
ribesii, *Syrphus*.
ribis, *Bryobia*.
Rice, pests of, in Ceylon, **289, 469**; pests of, in China, **142**; association of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* with, in Egypt, **313**; *Schoenobius incertulas* on, in Formosa, **339**; pests of, in Hungary, **151**; pests of, in India, **179, 206, 385, 386, 451**; pests of, in Indonesia, **337**; pests of, in Japan, **320, 471, 511**; insects and virus diseases of, in Japan and American countries, **31, 95, 481**; varieties of, resistant to hoja blanca virus, **31**.
Rice (Stored), pests in, **235, 299**; experiments with stored-product beetles and, **302, 387, 497**.
Rice Leaf-miner, Smaller (see *Hydrellia griseola*).
Rice Stem Maggot (see *Chlorops oryzae*).
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
richteri, *Solenopsis*, *saevissima*.
Ricinus communis (see Castor).
Rickettsiella (*Rickettsia*) *melolonthae*, effect of temperature and, on vertical movements of *Melolontha* larvae, **151**.
rileyi, *Pyroderces*.
rimosalis, *Evergestis*.
robae, *Acropyga*.
robiniae, *Prionoxystus*.
roborator, *Ephialtes* (*Pimpla*).
robusta, *Hypsipyla*; *Peleteria*.
robustus, *Dexicrates*; *Homaspis*.
Rock Phosphate, as dust against Coleoptera in stored wheat, **412**; and sulphur, **412**; as carrier for insecticides, **410**.
roddi, *Bruchophagus*.
Rogas spectabilis, parasite of *Dendrolimus superans* in China, **141**.
rogersii, *Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon*) *malvae*.
Rogor (see O,O-Dimethyl S-(Methylcarbamoyl)methyl Phosphorodithioate).
Rosa (see Rose).
rosaceana, *Choristoneura* (*Archips*, *Tortrix*).
rosae, *Athalia*; *Eurytoma*; *Macrosiphum*; *Psila* (*Chamaepsila*).
rosanus, *Archips* (*Tortrix*).
Rose, *Myzus ascalonicus* on, in Germany, **102**; *Tetranychus telarius* on, in U.S.A., **328, 379**; species of, as food-plants of *Macrosiphum solanifolii* in Maine, **245, 249**; monograph on insects associated with fruits of, in North America, **352**.
Rose Beetle, Fuller (see *Pantomorus godmani*).
roseus, *Anuraphis*.
rostrata, *Aelia*.
Rosy Apple Aphis (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Rosy Rustic Moth (see *Hydroecia micacea*).
Rotenone, in dusts against *Epilachna varivestis*, **435**; strain of *E. varivestis* resistant to, **435**; varying effectiveness of, against Lepidopterous larvae, **100, 260, 339**; not increasing effectiveness of DDT spray against *Pseudotheraptus wayi*, **170**; tests of toxicity of, to *Therioaphis maculata* and its natural enemies, **331, 332**. (See Derris.)
rotundata, *Tetramopria* (*Ashmeadopria*).
RP 7175 (see Endothion).
Rubber Tents, for fumigation, **410**.
rubecula, *Apanteles*.
rubi, *Amphorophora*.
rubidus, *Chilocorus*.
rubigalis, *Udea* (*Phlyctaenia*).
rubrioculus, *Bryobia*.
Rubus, susceptibility of species and hybrids of, to strains of *Amphorophora rubi*, **167**. (See Blackberry, Loganberry and Raspberry.)
rudipennis, *Listronotus* (see *L. oregonensis*).
rufa, *Formica*.
rufata, *Apechthis* (*Pimpla*).
ruficollis, *Dysdercus*.
ruficorne, *Sinoxylon*.
ruficornis, *Perilampus*.
rufimitrana, *Enarmonia* (*Eucosma*, *Semasia*).
rufipes, *Megaselia*; *Necrobia*; *Phytomyza*.
ruforum, *Achrysocharella*.
Ruguloscolytus (see *Scolytus*).
rugulosi, *Parasitylenchus dispar*.

rugulosus, *Scolytus* (*Ruguloscolytus*).
Rumania, miscellaneous pests in, **190, 191, 355.**
rumicis, auct., *Aphis* (see *A. fabae*).
ruralis, *Sylepta.*
rustica, *Athlia.*
Ryania, in dusts against *Diatraea saccharalis*, **438, 439;** in sprays against other Lepidoptera, **17, 332, 411, 419;** effects of, on other insects and mites, **17, 18;** other agents in sprays containing, **17, 332, 411.**
Rye, *Oscinella frit* on, in Britain, **166, 219;** *Delphacodes pellucida* and virus disease of, in Britain and Denmark, **407;** *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Germany, **275, 276;** *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Hungary, **1;** *Pediculoides graminum* and fungus infesting, in Manitoba, **482;** *O. frit* on, in Poland, **459;** *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Yugoslavia, **496;** experiments with *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor* and, **91, 131.**
Rye (Stored), phosphine fumigation against insects and mites in, **309;** experiments with *Calandra* spp. and, **497, 498.**
Rye Grass, Italian (see *Lolium multiflorum*).
Rye Grass, Perennial (see *Lolium perenne*).

S.

S.P.C. (see Polychlorocyclohexane Sulphide).
Sabadilla, tests of toxicity of, to bees, **66.**
Sabulodes caberata, in California, **323;** not feeding on leaves treated with *Bacillus thuringiensis*, **323.**
saccharalis, *Diatraea.*
sacchari, *Saccharicoccus.*
saccharicida, *Perkinsiella.*
Saccharicoccus sacchari, map of distribution of, **268.**
Saccharum spp., *Schizotetranychus* on, in Bihar, **387.** (See Sugar-cane.)
Sacks, treatment of, with insecticides against pests of stored products, **161, 392;** effect of types of, on insect infestation of groundnuts, **499.**
saevissima, *Solenopsis.*
Sahlbergella singularis, insecticides against, on cacao in Ghana, **163, 164;** technique of rearing, **163.**
Sainfoin (see *Onobrychis sativa*).
Saissetia nigra, on cotton in British Guiana, **285.**
Saissetia oleae, parasites of, in California, **257, 258.**
salentialis, *Pyrausta nubilalis.*
Salix (willow), *Monochelus calcaratus* on, in South Africa, **453;** *Cryptorhynchus lapathi* on, in France, **213.**
Salix babylonica, *Hyphantria cunea* on, in Japan, **454.**
salmani, *Coleophora* (see *C. fuscedinella*).
Salt (see Sodium Chloride).
saltatrix, *Meromyza.*
Sand, use of, for protecting stored potatoes from *Gnorimoschema operculella*, **387;** insecticides applied to soil in, **142, 175, 318;** absorption of systemic insecticides from, by plants, **164, 165.**
sanguinea, *Cycloneda.*
sanguinipes, *Pinthaeus.*
Sanninoidea (see *Aegeria*).
santonensis, *Reticulitermes lucifugus.*
Sappaphis mali (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
sapporensis, *Eurydoxa.*
Sarcophaga, studies on species of, parasitising grasshoppers in Canada, **70, 128, 129;** fungus infesting, **70.**
Sarcophaga aculeata, **70, 128.**
Sarcophaga coloradensis, **129.**
Sarcophaga kellyi, **70, 128, 129.**
Sarcophaga l'herminieri, **128, 129.**
Sarcophaga opifera, **128, 129.**
Sarcophaga rapax, **129.**
Sarcophaga reversa, **128, 129.**
Saskatchewan, *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor* in, **91;** strain of *Melanoplus bivittatus* in, **266;** parasite of *Hylemyia* in, **89;** nematode in *Bombus* spp. in, **281.**
sativae, *Paratanus.*
saucia, *Peridroma.*
Sauracris, parasite of, **398.**
savignyi, *Aiolopus.*
Sawdust, in rearing medium for *Prionoxystus robiniae*, **338.**
Sawfly, Apple (see *Hoplocampa testudinea*).
Sawfly, Larch (see *Pristiphora erichsonii*).
Sawfly, Rape (see *Athalia rosae*).
Sawfly, Wheat Stem (see *Cephus cinctus*).
scabra, *Plathypena.*
scabrata, *Micrapata.*
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Scale, Rhodes Grass (see *Antonina graminis*).
Scale, Rufous (see *Selenaspidus articulatus*).
Scale Insects, ants associated with, **9, 100, 112, 175, 337, 436, 509, 510;** insect enemies of, **17, 28, 75, 92, 181, 329, 338, 416, 420, 474, 510;** fungi infesting, **416, 474;** relation of, to

swollen-shoot of cacao, **99, 100, 171, 172, 173**; new species of, **9, 112, 182, 379, 380.**

Scambus (see *Ephialtes*).

Scapanes australis, on banana and coconut in Papua, **182.**

Scapanes grossepunctatus, on *Musa* spp. and coconut in New Britain, **182.**

Scaphytopius acutus, on lucerne in Washington, **27, 29**; transmitting western X-disease of peach and cherry, **27**; experiments with X-disease virus and, **483**; parasite of, **27**; endrin sprays controlling, **29.**

Scapteriscus didactylus, on cotton in British Guiana, **285.**

Scatophaga stercoraria, predacious on other Diptera in Canada, **507.**

Schedorhinotermes, attacking pine timber in Australia, **206.**

Schedorhinotermes marjoriae, nesting on coconut in Solomon Islands, **48**; in building timber, **48.**

Schedorhinotermes solomonensis, in building timber in Solomon Islands, **48.**

Schistocerca cancellata (*paranensis*), morphology of phases of, in Peru, **267.**

Schistocerca gregaria, in East Africa, **54–56, 98, 159, 365, 366, 373, 398, 399**; in Libya, **373**; in Persia, **198**; effect of atmospheric turbulence on flying swarms of, **98, 99**; metabolic rates in, **204**; factors affecting sexual maturation of, **11, 12**; studies on oviposition and hatching of eggs of, **54–56, 365, 366, 388**; effects of crowding parents or offspring on phase characters and weight of, **53, 54, 388**; colour patterns and phases of hoppers of, **198–200**; insect enemies of, **54, 55, 365, 398, 399**; birds destroying hoppers of, **366, 367**; tests and uses of insecticides against, **159, 160, 373**; regional project for control of, **198.**

Schistocerca paranensis (see *S. cancellata*).

Schizonycha, on *Dolichos lablab* and sorghum in Sudan, **408**; seed dressings against, **408.**

Schizonycha profuga, in tobacco fields, in S. Rhodesia, **167, 168, 368**; soil preferences of, **368**; Scoliid parasite of, **368**; fungi infesting, **167, 168, 369.**

Schizotetranychus, on sugar-cane and *Saccharum spontaneum* in Bihar, **387**; acaricides against, **387.**

schlechtendali, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

Schleichera oleosa (*trijuga*), *Tessaratoma javanica* on, in India, **292**; *Deloryctis corticivora* on, in Java, **163.**

schoenei, *Tetranychus*.

Schoenobius incertulas (on rice), parasites of, in China, **142**; insecticides against, in Formosa, **339.**

schoutedeni, *Helopeltis*.

Schradan, against aphids, **14, 23, 138, 164, 165, 243, 244, 256, 293, 331, 332, 380, 430, 431**; strain of *Chromaphis juglandicola* possibly resistant to, **430**; toxicity of, to natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **331, 332**; against *Eulecanium* spp., **430**; increasing populations of *E. cerasorum*, **431**; against other Hemiptera, **14, 259**; against Lepidoptera, **164, 165, 433**; against *Monarthropalpus buxi*, **106, 107**; against mites, **22, 23, 62, 138, 139, 256, 430**; *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by, **431**; not affecting bees or honey, **14**; in sprays, **14, 22, 23, 106, 107, 243, 244, 256, 259, 293, 331, 332, 380, 430, 433**; residues of, on sprayed lucerne, **15**; tests of systemic action and other methods of application of, **62, 138, 139, 164, 165, 243, 244**; affecting germination of wheat, **62**; oxidation and increase of anticholinesterase activity of, in insects, mammals and plants, **61**; not oxidised by *Chlorella*, **62**; infra-red spectra of metabolites of, **61**; labelled with ^{32}P, **61**; and diazinon, **244**; and tris(dimethylamino)-phosphine oxide, **14**; proprietary preparations containing, **14, 106.**

schultzei, *Frankliniella*.

Sciopithes obscurus, insecticides ineffective against, on strawberry in Vancouver Island, **229.**

Scirtothrips, on cotton in Arizona, **422.**

Scirtothrips dorsalis, on *Capsicum* in Ceylon, **468, 469**; *Capsicum* viruses not transmitted by, **468**; insecticides against, **468, 469.**

Scobicia declivis, introduced timber infested by, in California, **436**; BHC against, **436.**

Scolothrips sexmaculatus, predacious on *Eotetranychus multidigituli* in Illinois, **20.**

scolyti, *Pediculoides*.

Scolytus multistriatus, insecticides against, transmitting Dutch elm disease in Connecticut, **261, 424.**

Scolytus rugulosus, bionomics of, on stone fruits in France, **350, 351**; natural enemies of, **351.**

Scolytus ventralis, bionomics and distribution of, on conifers in North America, **185, 186**; staining fungus associated with, **186**; natural enemies and control of, **186.**

Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).

scotti, *Macropsis*.
Screwpine (see *Pandanus*).
scripta, *Sphaerophoria*.
scrobicollis, *Psammodes*.
scrupulosa, *Teleonemia*.
scutellaris, *Phaeogenes* (see *P. maculicornis*).
scutellatus, *Monochamus*; *Pachynematus*.
Scutellista cyanea, bionomics of, parasitising *Saissetia oleae* in California, **257**.
scutigera, *Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).
Scutigerella immaculata, insecticides against, in Oregon, **251**.
Scymnus, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311**; predacious on *Oligonychus coffeae* in India, **369**.
Scymnus impexus, established against *Chermes piceae* in New Brunswick, **69**, **444**; influence of light and temperature on movements of, **444**, **445**.
Scymnus sordidus, predacious on mealybugs in California, **17**, **64**.
Scyphophorus interstitialis (*acupunctatus*), bionomics and control of, on sisal in East Africa, **198**.
Scythropia crataegella, bionomics and parasites of, on fruit trees and hawthorn in Yugoslavia, **149**.
secalis, *Mayetiola* (see *M. destructor*).
securis, *Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).
Seed-corn Maggot (see *Hylemyia cilicrura*).
Segestidea hanoverana, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **464**.
Segestidea insulana, on coconut in Lihir Islands, **464**.
segetum, *Agrotis* (*Euxoa*).
segmentator, *Phytodietus*.
Seius, predacious on *Phyllocoptes gracilis* in Washington, **224**.
selecta, *Ptychomyia*.
Selenaspidus articulatus, populations of, on *Coffea* spp. in Ecuador, **337**; sprays against, **337**.
Semasia rufimitrana (see *Enarmonia*).
semiflavus, *Aphelinus*.
Semiotellus puncticollis, parasite of *Mayetiola dactylidis* in Britain, **51**.
semistriatus, *Microphanurus*.
seneciella, *Hylemyia*.
Senecio jacobaea, *Hylemyia seneciella* on, in New Zealand and its shipment to Australia, **207**, **208**.
seniculum, *Apion*.
septemfasciata, *Nomadacris*.
septempunctata, *Coccinella*.
septendecim, *Magicicada*.
seriatus, *Psallus*.
sericans, *Xaniopelma*.
sericata, *Lucilia*.
Sericesthis pruinosa, bionomics of, in lawns and pasture in Australia, **472**, **473**; natural enemies and diseases of, **473**; insecticides against larvae of, **473**, **474**.
serinopa, *Nephantis*.
serratella, *Coleophora*.
serricorne, *Lasioderma*.
sertifer, *Neodiprion* (*Diprion*).
Servaisia (see *Sarcophaga*).
Sesame Oil, as synergist for nicotine sulphate, **203**, **204**.
Sesamia cretica, sprays against, on maize in Egypt, **411**.
Sesamia inferens, on rice in China, **142**.
Setaria italica, aphids transmitting new virus disease of, in China, **390**, **391**.
Sevin (1-naphthyl N-methylcarbamate), against aphids, **256**, **420**; against other Hemiptera, **14**, **135**, **262**, **426**; against Coleoptera, **256**, **262**, **435**; against *Frankliniella*, **426**; against Noctuids, **256**, **261**, **262**, **263**, **378**; against other Lepidoptera, **135**, **256**, **261**, **332**, **333**, **419**, **432**; toxicity of, to bees, **66**; laboratory tests of toxicity of, to insects, **14**, **66**, **255**, **256**; effect of, on mites, **135**, **256**; toxicity of, to goldfish, **432**; cotton damaged by, **427**; in dusts, **66**, **256**, **261**, **435**; in sprays, **14**, **135**, **255**, **256**, **262**, **263**, **332**, **378**, **419**, **420**, **426**, **432**; and captan or glyodin, **332**; cholinesterase assay of residues of, **477**.
sexmaculatus, *Eotetranychus*; *Scolothrips*.
sexpunctata, *Cicindela*.
sexpunctatus, *Ptinus*.
sexta, *Protoparce*.
Sheep, endrin not stored in tissue of, **183**.
Sheepskins, Dermestids infesting, **152**.
Shell OS-1808 (see Diethyl 2-Ethoxycarbonyl-1-methylvinyl Phosphate).
shikotsensis, *Campoplex* (*Omorgus*).
Shorea, **436**.
Shorea stenoptera, Cucujid imported into Britain from Borneo in nuts of, **299**.
sibiricus, *Dendrolimus* (see *D. superans*).
Sida rhombifolia, *Aspidiotus destructor* on, in Principe, **416**.
Sierra Plum Rust Mite (see *Aculus wagnoni*).
sigillatus, *Gryllodes*.
Silica, preparation and use of aerogels of, against termites and other pests, **379**.
Silk, injury to, by insects, **258**, **301**.
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*) .
Silvanus mercator and *surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Silver Fir (see *Abies alba*).
Silver Nitrate, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96**.

Silver-spotted Tiger Moth (see *Halisidota argentata*).
similalis, Loxostege.
similis, Psammodes.
simplex, Chilo (see *C. suppressalis*).
Sinapis alba, Athalia rosae on, in Hungary, **2.**
Singapore, *Plutella maculipennis* on cabbage in, **180.**
singularis, Sahlbergella.
Sinoxylon ruficorne, bionomics of, on wattle in South Africa, **454.**
siro, Acarus.
Sisal (see *Agave sisalana*).
Sisal Weevil (see *Scyphophorus interstitialis*).
Siteroptes graminum (see *Pediculoides*).
Sitodiplosis mosellana, method of trapping, over wheat in Britain, **51.**
Sitona cylindricollis, on *Melilotus* in U.S.A., **249;** evaluation of preferences of, for varieties of *M. alba*, **249.**
Sitona hispidulus, insecticides against, on *Trifolium hybridum* in Oregon, **435.**
Sitona lineatus, demeton treatments protecting tick beans against, in Britain, **35, 36.**
Sitophilus (see *Calandra*).
Sitotroga cerealella (in stored cereals), imported but not established in Germany, **457;** in Kenya, **97;** in Mexico, **440;** in Nyasaland, **233;** in Philippines, **392;** on field cereals, **97, 233;** measures against, in stored maize, **97, 392.**
Six-spotted Leafhopper (see *Macrosteles fascifrons*).
Skellysolve B, **252.**
Sloanea woollsii, treatment of timber of, against termites, **158.**
smaragdina, Oecophylla.
Smerinthus cerisyi, haemolymph proteins of, **176.**
Smerinthus populi, experiments with *Muscina stabulans* and, **191.**
Smilax kraussiana, Helopeltis schoutedeni on, in Belgian Congo, **395.**
smithi, Clemora.
smithii, Amathes (*Graphiphora*).
Smoke, to dislodge Pentatomids from trees, **292.**
Snake Gourd (see *Trichosanthes anguina*).
Snowberry Rust Mite (see *Aculus symphoricarpi*).
Soap, in nicotine-sulphate sprays, **127, 204, 311;** as emulsifier for oil, **381.**
Sodium arsenate, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **159;** in baits for grasshoppers, **313;** evaluation of sand and soil treatments with, against *Reticulitermes hesperus*, **251, 252.**
Sodium Bromide, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**
Sodium Carbonate, in nicotine-sulphate spray, **204.**
Sodium Chloride, not affecting larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96;** preventing infestation of dried fish and prawns by pests, **467.**
Sodium Chromate, Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **159.**
Sodium Cyanide, for generating hydrogen cyanide (*q.v.*), **410.**
Sodium Fluoride, activation of latent virus of *Aporia crataegi* by, **457;** Tanalith U (*q.v.*) containing, **159.**
Sodium Fluoroacetate, tests of, as systemic insecticide against aphids and *Pieris brassicae*, **164, 165.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in baits, **179, 313, 409.**
Sodium Hydroxide, in bait for *Rhagoletis suava completa*, **431.**
Sodium Iodide, toxicity of, to *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, in bait for *Rhagoletis suava completa*, **431.**
Sodium Pentachlorophenate, evaluation of sand and soil treatments with, against *Reticulitermes hesperus*, **251, 252;** treatments of wood with, alone or in mixture against insects and fungi, **270, 398.**
Sodium Sulphate, not affecting larvae of *Tineola bisselliella*, **96.**
Sogata furcifera, sprays affecting, on rice in Japan, **471;** egg parasite of, **471.**
Sogata orizicola, and virus disease of rice in American countries, **31, 481.**
Soil, apparatus for removing insects from samples of, **227, 406;** types of, in relation to insecticide treatments, **57, 252, 333;** effect of insecticides on fertility of, **290;** metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by micro-organisms in, **61;** bioassay of insecticide residues in, **249.**
solani, Macrosiphum (*Aulacorthum, Myzus*).
solanifolii, Macrosiphum.
Solanum gracile, Membracid transmitting virus disease of, to tomato in Florida, **45.**
Solanum melongena, Bemisia tabaci not transmitting *Capsicum* virus to, **468.**
Solanum tuberosum (see Potato).
Solenopsis saevissima richteri, economic status and natural enemies of, in Argentina, **67.**
solitaria, Thaumetopoea.

Solomon Islands, *Amblypelta* spp. and associated ants on coconut in, **168, 169**; termites in, **48.**

solomonensis, *Schedorhinotermes.*

Solubea (see *Oebalus*).

Somali Peninsula, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **55, 98, 99, 198, 366.**

sommeri, *Hypopholis.*

sonchi, *Amphorophora* (see *A. lactucae*); *Aphidius.*

Sooty Mould, associated with Coccids, **28, 510**; adverse effect of, on *Coccus viridis*, **510.**

sordidus, *Aphanus*; *Cosmopolites*; *Scymnus.*

sorghicola, *Contarinia.*

Sorghum, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in South Africa, **399**; *Aphis maidis* on, in Egypt, **310**; pests of, in India, **179, 180**; effects on Kansas biotypes of *A. maidis* of feeding on varieties of, **376**; types of, infested by *C. sorghicola* in Queensland, **80**; Melolonthid on, in Sudan, **408**; *Automeris illustris* on, in Venezuela, **94**; as food for *Locusta migratoria manilensis*, **470**; *A. maidis* not transmitting virus of *Setaria italica* to, **391**; fumigation of seed of, against *C. sorghicola*, **81**; development of *Trogoderma granarium* on flour or seeds of, **302, 424.**

Sorghum Midge (see *Contarinia sorghicola*).

Soy Bean, grasshoppers and tobacco ringspot virus in, in North America, **30**; *Plathypena scabra* on, in North Carolina, **20**; *Sylepta ruralis* on, in Japan, **451**; conversion of aldrin and heptachlor to epoxides in, **57.**

Soy-bean Cake, in bait for soil insects, **78.**

Soy-bean Proteins, in diets for insects, **317, 322.**

Spain, *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **210**; virus disease of wheat in, **407**; parasite of *Dacus oleae* in, **109.**

Sparganothis pilleriana, insecticides against, on strawberry in Switzerland, **492.**

Sparganothis sulfureana, injury to young pines by, in Ontario, **239, 240.**

Sparganothis unifasciana, injury to young pines by, in Ontario, **239, 240.**

Spartium junceum, *Etiella zinckenella* reared on, in Egypt, **316.**

spectabilis, *Rogas.*

spectra, *Tettigella.*

Spermophagus pectoralis (see *Zabrotes subfasciatus*).

spermotrophus, *Megastigmus.*

speyeri, *Mycophila.*

Sphaerophoria flavicauda, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**

Sphaerophoria scripta, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Hungary, **461.**

Sphaerostilbe, infesting *Aspidiotus destructor* in Principe, **416.**

Sphaerostilbe aurantiicola (*coccophila*), parathion reducing control of *Aonidielli aurantii* by, in Queensland, **474.**

Sphaerularia, characters and key to species of, **404.**

Sphaerularia bombi, in *Bombus* spp. in Saskatchewan, **281.**

Sphaerularia hastata, sp. n., in *Dendroctonus* spp. and *Coeloides dendroctoni* in British Columbia, **281.**

Sphaerularia ungulacauda, sp. n., in *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae* in British Columbia, **404.**

Sphenophorus maidis, aldrin soil treatment against, on maize in South Carolina, **13.**

Spicaria rileyi (see *Beauveria*).

Spiders, destroying *Cephalcia abietis*, **194.**

Spilonota ocellana (on apple), in Hungary, **4**; in Quebec, **85, 344**; bionomics of, **344**; parasites of, **344, 345**; sprays against, **4, 85.**

Spinach, *Hylemyia cilicrura* on, in U.S.A., **225**; changes in transmissibility by aphids of virus from, **407**; tainted by BHC, **411.**

spiniger, *Phaeogenes.*

Spiny Boll Worm (see *Earias insulana*).

spiraecola, *Aphis.*

splendana, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

Spodoptera mauritia, damaging lawns in Hawaii, **510**; bionomics, natural enemies and disease of, **510.**

Sprays, applied from aircraft, **76, 95, 108, 136, 298, 479**; apparatus for dispersing insect virus in, **215**; review of low-volume application of, in orchards, **85**; comparison of high and low-volume, against *Aphis fabae*, **217**; study of deposits from on cacao foliage, **180**; application and effectiveness of, on peasant cotton in Uganda, **418**; techniques of applying, to vegetation against locusts, **372, 373.**

Spruce, Tortricids on, in Canada, **42, 86, 227, 239, 240, 282, 343, 505**; sawflies on, in Czechoslovakia, **43, 194**; *Pristiphora abietina* on, in Denmark, **107**; pests of, in Germany, **73, 457, 458, 494**; pests of, in Hungary, **460, 461**; *Eurydoxa sapporensis* on, in Japan, **78**; pests of, in Poland, **459**; pests of, in U.S.A., **185, 338, 478, 479**; species of, as food-plants for

Choristoneura fumiferana, **86**; effect of *C. fumiferana* on growth of, **227**; regeneration of, in forest devastated by *C. fumiferana*, **282, 283**; climatic factors influencing outbreaks and distribution of *Ips typographus* on, **457, 458**; factors affecting attraction of *Sturmia bohemica* to sawfly larvae on, **265**; *Reticulitermes flavipes* in timber of, **107**.

Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).

Spruce, Engelmann (see *Picea engelmanni*).

Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).

Spruce Budworm (see *Choristoneura fumiferana*).

sputator, *Agriotes*.

stabulans, *Muscina*.

ståli, *Idiocerus*.

starki, *Recurvaria*.

Stegobium paniceum, bionomics of, in stored turmeric in India, **450**; in stored wheat, **162**; fumigants against, **450**; malathion against, **162**.

Steneotarsonemus pallidus, sprays against, on *Jasminum sambac* in Hawaii, **420**.

steniella, *Bissetia*.

Stenobracon nicevillei (see *Glyptomorpha*).

Stenolechia gemmella, bionomics of, on oak in Georgian Republic, **145**.

Stephanitis, on banana in New Guinea, **182**.

Stephanoderes hampei (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **394, 466**; in New Caledonia, **208, 209**; on loquat, **208**; fungus infesting, **209**; measures against, **208, 394, 395, 466**; characters distinguishing *Xyleborus morstatti* from, **394**.

stercoraria, *Scatophaga*.

sternale, *Trogoderma*.

Stethorus, predacious on *Oligonychus coffeae* in India, **369**.

Stethorus guatemalensis, sp. n., predacious on *Oligonychus punicae* in Guatemala, **224**; introduction of, into U.S.A., **224**.

Stethorus pauperculus, predacious on mites in Mysore State, **180**.

Stethorus picipes, in British Columbia, **126**; effect of amiton oxalate on, **500**; Karathane toxic to, **126**.

Stethorus punctum, predacious on *Eotetranychus multidigituli* in Illinois, **20**.

sticticus, *Pygostolus*.

stigma, *Chilocorus*.

stigmatera, *Agathis*.

stimulator, *Phaeogenes* (see *P. invisor*).

Stomatomyia edwardsii, parasite of *Automeris illustris* in Venezuela, **94**.

Stomorhina lunata, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **54, 365**.

strachani, *Pinnaspis*.

straminalis, *Evergestis* (see *E. pallidata*).

strandi, *Epicampoptera*.

Strangaliodes mutuarius, on vines in Chile, **287**.

Strawberry, pests of, in Britain, **52, 480, 481**; weevils on, in Canada, **229**; aphids on, in Germany, **102**; *Papuana* on, in New Guinea, **320**; pests of, in Switzerland, **492**; pests of, in U.S.A., **22, 135, 339, 480, 481**; aphids and virus diseases of, **102, 480, 481**.

striata, *Gyponana*.

striatella, *Delphacodes*.

Striglina glareola, on tea in India, **293**.

Strobane (chlorinated mixture of α-pinene isomers), in spray against *Aceria tulipae*, **62**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **255, 258**; wheat injured by, **62**.

strobi, *Chermes* (*Pineus*); *Dasyneura*.

strobilella, *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

Strontium, use of cacao seedlings containing radioactive, for studies on mealybugs, **511**; toxicity of salts of, to keratin-digesting larvae, **96**.

Strumeta (see *Dacus*).

stultana, *Platynota*.

Sturmia atropivora, parasite of *Herse convolvuli* in Kenya, **98**.

Sturmia bohemica, influence of sawfly host and food-plants on host finding by, **265**.

Sturmia idonea, parasite of *Anadiasa punctifascia* in South Africa, **453**.

Sturmia inconspicua, parasite of *Achaea lienardi* in South Africa, **453**; parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4**.

Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata, bionomics of, on lucerne in Yugoslavia, **192**; parasite of, **192**.

subfasciatus, *Zabrotes*.

subfumatus, *Amblymerus*.

subopacus, *Dorilas*.

subpilosus, *Ptinus*.

subvittata, *Neomysia*.

Sudan, *Helopeltis* on *Anacardium occidentale* in, **171**; Melolonthid on *Dolichos lablab* in, **408**.

Sugar, Cucujid infesting, **368**; in baits or in bait-sprays for fruit-flies, **9, 72, 95, 380**; alone or in mixtures for feeding insects, **27, 191, 316, 322, 477, 506**.

Sugar-cane, *Metamasius bilobus* on, in Bolivia, **456**; pests of, in Egypt, **310, 313**; pests of, in India, **29, 77, 179, 290, 291, 387, 451**; pests of, in Mauritius, **196**; *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in U.S.A., **246**; insects on, in Venezuela, **94, 136**; Lepidoptera on, in West

Indies, **116, 450**; resistance of varieties of, to Lepidoptera, **290, 291**; *Aphis maidis* not transmitting virus of *Setaria italica* to, **391.**

Suidasia medanensis, on dried anchovies in Kerala, **467**; new Glycyphagid predacious on, **467.**

Suillia, on *Cortinellus edodes* in Japan, **390.**

sulcatus, *Otiorhynchus* (*Brachyrhinus*).

Sulfoxide(1,2-methylenedioxy-4-(2-(octylsulphinyl)propyl)benzene), mixture of piperonyl butoxide and, as synergist for pyrethrum, **291.**

sulfureana, *Sparganothis.*

Sulphur, against insects on plants, **259, 468, 469**; predacious Mirid not affected by spray deposits of, **463**; low toxicity of, to bees, **66**; with rock phosphate against Coleoptera in stored wheat, **412**; against mites, **127, 148, 413, 414, 468, 469**; comparison of toxicity of, to species of *Tetranychus*, **430**; effects on mites of fungicidal use of, **38, 125, 286, 488**; reducing control of *Panonychus ulmi* by *Typhlodromus* spp., **488**; dusting with, **24, 66, 127, 259, 286, 413, 414, 430**; in mixed dusts, **60, 177, 256, 412, 468**; spraying with, **125, 127, 148, 286, 414, 468, 488**; in mixed sprays, **177, 414, 469**; as plant nutrient, favouring fecundity of *Tetranychus telarius*, **229, 230.**

Sulphur Dioxide, fumigation of empty granaries with, against *Calandra*, **7.**

Sulphuric Acid, and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrogen cyanide, **410.**

Sunflower-seed Oil, emulsion of, against *Planococcus citri*, **144.**

Sunspot Numbers, and locust outbreaks, **470.**

superans, *Dendrolimus.*

suppressalis, *Chilo.*

surinamensis, *Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).

suspectus, *Megastigmus.*

swainei, *Neodiprion.*

Swede, *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Canada, **128, 187, 507, 509**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Finland, **495.**

Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).

Sweet Clover Weevil (see *Sitona cylindricollis*).

Sweet Fern, *Coleophora fuscedinella* on, in Nova Scotia, **117.**

Sweet Potato, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**; pests of, in India, **292, 385, 386**; pests of, in Kenya, **98**; *Cylas formicarius* on, in New Guinea, **320**; vectors and host range of virus diseases of, in East Africa, **481, 482.**

Sweet Potato Weevil (see *Cylas formicarius*).

swensoni, *Diptacus.*

Swietenia mahagoni, repellency of extracts of, to *Cryptotermes brevis*, **466.**

Switzerland, pests of crucifers in, **120, 491**; forest pests in, **197, 214, 458**; orchard pests in, **41, 117, 354**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **210**; pests of strawberry in, **492**; aphids and yellows virus of beet in, **195**; members of complex of *Bryobia praetiosa* in, **117, 118**; beneficial insects in, **109, 120**; virus disease of *Enarmonia griseana* in, **214.**

Sylepta balteata, bionomics of, on tea in India, **293.**

Sylepta ruralis, bionomics of, on soy beans in Japan, **451.**

Symmictus costatus, *S. flavopilosus* possibly a synonym of, **398.**

Symmictus flavopilosus, parasite of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia and Kenya, **398, 399**; bionomics and other hosts of, **398.**

Sympherobius, predacious on mealybugs in California, **64.**

Sympherobius californicus, predacious on *Planococcus citri* in California, **17.**

symphoricarpi, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

Synanthedon (see *Aegeria*).

Synchalara rhombota, bionomics of, on tea in India, **293.**

Syria, Pentatomids on cereals in, **189, 273.**

syringella, *Gracillaria.*

Syringopais temperatella (Cereal Leafminer), on cereals and weeds in Cyprus, **100.**

Syrphids, method of evaluating destruction of aphids by, **461.**

Syrphus balteatus, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Hungary, **461.**

Syrphus corollae, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311.**

Syrphus lunulatus, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Hungary, **461.**

Syrphus novae-zealandiae, predacious on *Brevicoryne brassicae*, in New Zealand, **76**; effect of methyl-demeton on, **76.**

Syrphus ribesii, predacious on *Aphis fabae* in Hungary, **461.**

Systoechus, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **365.**

Systoechus aurifacies, sp. n., destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **54, 55**; in Arabia, **55.**

Systoechus autumnalis, destroying eggs of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **10.**

Systox (see Demeton).

Sytam, **14.**

szentia, Pseudonicsara.

T.

tabaci, Bemisia; *Thrips.*

tabaniformis, Paranthrene.

Tachina fallax, parasite of *Achaea lienardi* in South Africa, **453**; parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*, in Hungary, **4.**

Tachina fasciata moreti, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4.**

Tachina japonica, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **454.**

Tachina larvarum, parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4.**

Tachina nigricans, parasite of *Athalia rosae* in Hungary, **2.**

Taenaris myops kirschi, on banana in New Guinea, **182.**

Taeniothrips laricivorus, systemic insecticides against, on larch in Switzerland, **197.**

Taeniothrips orionis, on vegetables in Alaska, **321**; DDT against, **321.**

Talc, as carrier in dusts for treating stored cereals, **162, 424.**

tamakatakaigara, Aphycus (*Metaphycus*).

tamalpais, Aculus (*Vasates*).

Tanalith U, composition and tests of, as timber preservative against termites, **159.**

Tanganyika Territory, *Helopeltis* and secondary pests on cashew in, **170, 171**; sisal weevil in, **198**; locusts in, **98, 200, 202, 371, 498.**

Tanymecus dilaticollis, on maize and beet in Hungary, **1.**

Tar Distillates, in dormant spray against insects, **80, 319**; frost not affecting concentrate of mineral oil and, **495**; and resin wash, **80.**

targionii, Agonoscena.

Tasmania, pests of pastures in, **476.**

Taxus, *Fiorinia externa* on, in U.S.A., **338.**

Tea, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, **469, 470**; pests of, in India, **293, 369**; book on cultivation and pests of, **147.**

Tea Red Spider (see *Oligonychus coffeae*).

Technomyrmex detorquens (*albipes*), fostering *Coccus viridis* in Ceylon, **509.**

tectus, Ptinus.

tecumseh, Ephialtes (*Scambus*).

Tedion (2,4,5,4′-tetrachlorodiphenyl sulphone), in sprays: against *Magicicada septendecim*, **13**; against Tetranychids, **135, 212, 319, 328, 414**; effect of, on Tetranychid eggs, **212, 319, 328**; and toxaphene, **414.**

Tegonotus hassani, sp. n., on olive in Egypt, **467.**

telarius, Tetranychus.

Telenomus, bionomics of, parasitising eggs of *Dendrolimus punctatus* and *Lymantria* in China, **141, 142.**

Telenomus beneficiens, egg-parasite of Pyralids in China, **142.**

Telenomus dendrolimusi, egg-parasite of *Dendrolimus* spp. in China, **141, 142.**

Telenomus dignus, egg-parasite of *Schoenobius incertulas* in China, **142.**

Telenomus mitsukurii, egg-parasite of *Lagynotomus assimulans* in China, **142.**

Telenomus nawai, egg-parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in Hawaii, **510.**

Teleonemia scrupulosa, introduced into Timor from Java against *Lantana*, **334.**

Telephone Cables, ant injuring polythene insulation of, **207.**

temperatella, Syringopais.

Temperature, instrument for recording, in microenvironment of lucerne, **335**; apparatus for providing gradient of, **240**; rearing cabinet with control for, **464**; effects of: on locusts and grasshoppers, **200, 201, 313, 388, 470**; on other insects, **33, 34, 48, 49, 74, 84, 132, 143, 144, 151, 178, 186, 220, 225, 231, 232, 245, 246, 256, 270, 271, 274, 282, 295, 298, 301, 303, 310, 312, 320, 328, 349, 350, 351, 353, 355, 362, 373, 374, 389, 444, 451, 456, 457, 458, 462, 471, 490, 493, 504**; on mites, **34, 263**; on fumigant action of Dow ET-57, **339**; on toxicity of other insecticides, **70**; on quality of stored insecticides, **494, 495.**

Tenebrio molitor, phosphine fumigation against, in stored rye in Britain, **309.**

tenebrioides, Zabrus.

Tenebroides mauritanicus, DDT- treated sacks against, in stored maize in Philippines, **392**; in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; as test insect in fumigation with methyl bromide, **71.**

tenellus, Circulifer.

Tennessee, *Euzophera ostricolorella* on *Liriodendron tulipifera* in, **259**; *Trogoderma sternale* in crushed maize in, **130.**

tentatrix, Euthera.

Tephroclystia, on spruce in Hungary, **461.**

TEPP (see Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate).

terebrellum, Hyphantidium.

Termites, in Australia, **158, 159, 206, 207**; in Austria, **107**; in Canada, **107**; in France, **154**; in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; in India, **205, 290**; in New Zealand, **159**; in Solomon Islands, **48**;

in U.S.A., **107, 379**; damaging sugar-cane, **290**; attacking trees, **48, 206**; attacking stored groundnuts, **417**; infesting timber, **48, 107, 154, 158, 159, 206, 207, 379, 466**; timbers resistant to, **113, 158, 466**; tests of preservatives for timber and hardboard against, **158, 159**; treatment of wood with mahogany extracts against, **466**; other measures and experiments against, **107, 205, 251, 290, 379.**

ternarius, Bombus.

terricola, Bombus.

Tessaratoma javanica, measures against, on *Schleichera oleosa* in India, **292.**

testaceipes, Aphidius.

testudinea, Hoplocampa.

Tetracampe diprioni, egg-parasite of *Neodiprion sertifer* in Germany, **74, 277**; bionomics of, **74.**

2,4,5,4′-Tetrachlorodiphenyl Sulphone (see Tedion).

Tetrachloroethylene, colorimetric determination of, in fumigated wheat, **183.**

Tetrachloronaphthalene, as timber preservative against termites, **158.**

O,O,O′,O′-Tetraethyl S,S′-Methylene Bisphosphorodithioate (see Ethion).

Tetraethyl Pyrophosphate, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **331, 332**; action of, on locust nervous system, **149**; metabolism of, by bovine rumen fluid, **224.**

Tetram 75 (see Amiton Oxalate).

Tetramopria aurocincta, parasite of *Compsilura concinnata* in Hungary, **5.**

Tetramopria rotundata, parasite of *Compsilura concinnata* in Hungary, **5.**

Tetramopria tetratoma, parasite of *Compsilura concinnata* in Hungary, **5.**

Tetranychus, on cotton in British Guiana and Egypt, **285, 413, 414**; on *Capsicum annuum* in Hungary, **358**; acaricides against, **358, 413, 414**; comparison of reaction to acaricides of species of, **430**; technique of rearing, **446.**

Tetranychus althaeae (see *T. telarius*).

Tetranychus antillarum (see *T. tumidus*).

Tetranychus atlanticus, on cotton in U.S.A., **24, 322**; on maize in Yugoslavia, **150**; tests of acaricides against, on lima beans, **322**; resistance to phosphorus compounds in strains of, **322.**

Tetranychus cinnabarinus, on cotton in U.S.A., **24, 156, 322, 430**; effects of humidity on, **156**; acaricides against, **24, 430**; strain of, resistant to phosphorus compounds, **322**; reddish-brown form of *T. telarius* distinct from, in Britain, **174.**

Tetranychus desertorum, on cotton in U.S.A., **24, 156, 430**; effects of humidity on, **156**; toxicity of acaricides to stages of, **430.**

Tetranychus gloveri (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **132, 133, 156**; on *Eichhornia* and dahlia, **133**; effects of humidity on, **156**; toxicity of acaricides to stages of, **430**; characters and crossing experiments indicating distinctness of, from *T. tumidus*, **132, 133.**

Tetranychus lobosus, on cotton in U.S.A., **156, 430**; effects of humidity on, **156**; toxicity of acaricides to stages of, **430.**

Tetranychus mcdanieli, fungicide spray controlling, on apple in British Columbia, **126.**

Tetranychus pacificus, on cotton and walnut in California, **322, 430**; lima beans experimentally infested by, **322**; acaricides against, **322, 430**; resistance to phosphorus compounds in strains of, **322.**

Tetranychus quinquenychus (see *T. tumidus*).

Tetranychus schoenei, on cotton in North Carolina, **24.**

Tetranychus telarius, **413**; in South Africa, **500**; in Brazil, **138, 382**; forms of, in greenhouses in Britain, **174**; in Canada, **123, 125, 126, 129, 342, 508**; in Germany, **103**; in Mysore, **180**; in Switzerland, **492**; in U.S.S.R., **230**; in U.S.A., **22, 23, 24, 129, 135, 156, 256, 328, 329, 379, 430**; on beans, **22, 23, 103, 111, 129**; on cotton, **24, 138, 156, 230, 256, 382**; on fruit trees, **125, 126, 135, 328, 329, 330, 342, 500**; on small fruits, **22, 135, 492**; on roses, **328, 379**; on walnut, **430**; on other plants, **129, 174, 229**; effects of humidity on, **156**; investigations on diapause in, **174, 230**; effects of plant nutrients on, **103, 229, 330, 331**; relations of Coccinellids to, **123, 180**; *Typhlodromus* spp. destroying eggs of, **508**; silica aerogels against, **379**; other dusts against, **24, 256**; sprays against, **22, 23, 24, 111, 135, 256, 328, 329, 342, 430, 500**; effects of fungicide sprays on, **125, 126**; root or seed treatments with systemic acaricides against, **111, 138**; laboratory tests of acaricides against, **111, 256, 319**; differences in susceptibility to acaricides in strains of, **174, 342**; DDT and parathion increasing infestation by, **129, 492.**

Tetranychus tumidus (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **24, 132, 156, 430**; on *Eichhornia*, **132**; effects of humidity on, **156**; toxicity of acaricides to stages of, **430**; characters and indicating

distinctness of *T. gloveri* from, **132, 133**; synonymy of, **133**.
Tetranychus urticae (see *T. telarius*).
Tetrastichus, parasitising *Chilo zonellus* in India, **179**; possibly parasitising *Contarinia sorghicola* in Queensland, **80**.
Tetrastichus carinatus, parasite of *Mayetiola destructor* in Germany, **276**.
Tetrastichus epilachnae, parasite of *Subcoccinella vigintiquatuorpunctata* in Yugoslavia, **192**.
Tetrastichus flora, parasite of *Monarthropalpus buxi* in Austria, **106**.
Tetrastichus marcovitchi, developing on *Cecidomyia balsamicola* killed by systemic insecticide in Wisconsin, **336**.
Tetrastichus tibialis, parasite of *Eurytoma onobrychidis* in Poland, **460**.
Tetrastichus whitmani, developing on *Cecidomyia balsamicola* killed by systemic insecticide in Wisconsin, **336**.
tetratoma, *Tetramopria* (*Ashmeadopria*).
Tetropium abietis, *Scolytus ventralis* favouring infestation of conifers by, in U.S.A., **186**.
Tettigella spectra, forms, biology and natural enemies of, on graminaceous crops in India, **451**.
Texas, pests of cereals in, **21, 438**; pests of *Citrus* in, **500**; cotton pests in, **67, 68, 245, 256, 257, 260, 426**; *Dendroctonus frontalis* on pine in, **93**; pests of vegetables in, **26, 258, 439**; vetch Bruchid in, **336**; *Tetranychus tumidus* on *Eichhornia* in, **133**; natural enemies and biological control of *Antonina graminis* on grasses in, **92, 329, 330**; new Coccinellid introduced into, against mites, **224**.
Textiles, Ptinids damaging, **370**; experiments on damage to natural and synthetic, by other insects, **258, 301**. (See Woollen Fabrics.)
Thanasimus formicarius, predacious on bark-beetles in Germany, **494**; Raphidiids destroying eggs of, **494**.
Thaumetopoea solitaria, on pistachio in Persia, **295**.
theivora, *Gracillaria*.
Thelohania hyphantriae, infecting *Hyphantria cunea* in Czechoslovakia, **116**.
theobroma, *Distantiella*.
theobromae, *Leucothrips*.
Thereva nobilitata, predacious on *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195**.
Therioaphis maculata, on lucerne in U.S.A., **16, 24, 25, 241, 325, 331, 334, 335, 352, 422, 423, 439**; bionomics of, **24**; production of sexuales and eggs by, **439**; effects of feeding by, **16**; varieties of lucerne in relation to, **377, 422, 423**; method for studying microenvironment of, **335**; dissemination of fungi pathogenic to, **352**; insecticides against, **25, 26, 241, 325, 331, 332, 334, 422, 423**; occurrence and mode of development of resistance to phosphorus insecticides in, **325, 326, 439, 440**; effects of insecticides on natural enemies of, **331, 332**; not parasitised by *Aphelinus nigritus*, **434**.
Thermobia domestica, in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; injury to textiles by, **258**.
Theronia atalantae, parasite of Lepidoptera, in Hungary, **3**.
Thimet (O,O-diethyl S-ethylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate), against aphids, **23, 65, 66, 135, 138, 241, 242, 244, 254, 320, 423**; against Cicadellids, **95, 262**; ineffective against Coleoptera, **66, 262**; against *Frankliniella* spp., **93, 245, 246**; against Lepidoptera, **94, 135, 262, 330, 409, 419**; against other insects, **134, 256, 257, 336, 434**; against Tetranychids, **23, 135, 138**; toxicity of dusts of, to bees, **66**; in sprays, **23, 94, 135, 244, 254, 262, 330, 419**; seed treatments with, as systemic insecticide, **65, 66, 93, 95, 134, 138, 139, 245, 246, 409, 427, 428**; other tests and uses of, as systemic insecticide, **66, 134, 241, 256, 257, 320, 336, 423, 434**; effect of, on plants, **134, 138, 139, 427, 428**; residues of, in wheat, **134**; metabolism of, by soil microorganisms, **61, 62**; and DDT, **94**.
Thiobacillus thiooxidans, metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by, **61, 62**.
Thiodan (6,7,8,9,10,10-hexachloro-1,5,5a,6,9,9a-hexahydro-6,9-methano-2,4,3-benzodioxathiepin-3-oxide), against Coleoptera, **60, 67, 262, 435, 476**; against Lepidoptera, **60, 67, 260, 261, 262, 378, 422**; against other insects, **262, 426, 434**; in dusts, **60, 67, 260, 435**; in sprays, **60, 262, 378, 422, 426, 434, 476**; treatment of logs with, **476**; and DDT, **67**.
Thiometon (see O,O-Dimethyl S-2-(Ethylthio)ethyl Phosphorodithioate).
Thiram (bis(dimethylthiocarbamoyl)disulphide), seed treatments with mixtures of insecticides and, **19, 318, 489, 490, 491**.
thomasi, *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*).
Thomasiniana lavandulae, bionomics and insect enemies of, on *Lavandula* spp. in France, **153**.
thoreauini, *Thysanus*.
Thrips lini (*linarius*), on flax in Hungary, **1**.

Thrips tabaci, transmitting kromnek virus of tobacco in South Africa, **40**; on cotton in Egypt, **315**; on onion and cabbage in U.S.A., **26, 334, 335**; insecticides against, **26, 315, 334, 335.**

Thrips, Greenhouse (see *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*).

Thrips, Larch (see *Taeniothrips laricivorus*).

Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).

Thuja, *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Ohio, **330.**

thurberiella, *Bucculatrix*.

Thyraeella collaris, bionomics of, parasitising *Acrolepia assectella* in Italy, **362**; parasite of, **362.**

Thyridanthrax, doubtful record of, from egg-pods of *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **10.**

Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis, bionomics and control of, on conifers in Ohio, **330.**

Thysanoptera, of Arizona, **422**; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **40, 468**; predacious on mites, **20.**

Thysanus merceti, bionomics of, as primary parasite of *Hemiberlesia* spp. in California, **68**; parasite of, **68.**

Thysanus thoreauini, primary parasite of *Hemiberlesia* in California, **68.**

tibialis, *Hippodamia tredecimpunctata*; *Tetrastichus*.

Tibicen plebeja, *Bacillus* isolated from, in Yugoslavia, **150.**

Tifa Machine, **215.**

tigrina, *Coenosia*.

tiliae, *Typhlodromus*.

tiliarum, *Typhlodromus*.

Timber, Coleoptera in, **105, 397, 398, 414, 436**; *Lasius brunneus* infesting, **367**; termites attacking, **107, 113, 158, 159, 206, 207, 379, 466**; termite-resistant species of, **113, 158, 466**; treatments of, **158, 159, 367, 379, 397, 398, 436, 466.**

Timberlakia europaea, failure of introduction of, from France into Texas against *Antonina graminis*, **329.**

Tinea pellionella, **302.**

Tineola bisselliella, bionomics, laboratory culture and diseases of, **301, 302**; use of, for evaluating mothproofing treatments of cloth, **302, 405**; investigations on damage to textiles other than wool by, **258, 301**; differences in toxicity of metallic salts to, **96.**

Tiphia, parasite of Lamellicorns in S. Rhodesia, **368.**

Tipnus unicolor, in warehouses in Britain, **370.**

Tipula paludosa, types and structure of viruses of, **158.**

Toad (see *Bufo*).

Tobacco, *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in China, **79**; pests of, in France, **363, 364**; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **167, 368, 499**; pests of, in U.S.A., **19, 20, 30, 63, 437**; insects and virus diseases of, **30, 40, 114, 115, 152, 268, 349, 468**; book on diseases of, in Africa, **40**; question of metabolism of nicotine by insects feeding on, **26**; use of, for rearing *Agrotis ypsilon*, **502**; injured by BHC, **364.**

Tobacco (Stored), dispensing systems for fumigation of warehouses containing, against *Lasioderma serricorne*, **418.**

Tobacco Hornworm (see *Protoparce sexta*).

Tockus erythrorhynchus, destroying *Schistocerca gregaria* in Ethiopia, **366.**

Tomatin, repellent to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **486.**

Tomato, pests of, in U.S.A., **45, 329, 439**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in fruits of, in Yugoslavia, **150**; insects and virus diseases of, **45, 468.**

Tomato Hornworm (see *Protoparce quinquemaculata*).

Tomato Russet Mite (see *Aculus lycopersici*).

tomentosus, auct., *Byturus* (see *B. urbanus*).

Tomocera (see *Moranila*).

Torocampus (see *Lamachus*).

Torrubiella, infesting *Schizonycha profuga* in S. Rhodesia, **168.**

Tortrix alleniana, injuring young conifers in Ontario, **239, 240**; bionomics and parasites of, **239.**

Tortrix obsoletana (see *Choristoneura*).

Tortrix pallorana, injuring young conifers in Ontario, **239, 240**; bionomics and parasites of, **239, 240.**

Tortrix pronubana (see *Cacoecimorpha*).

Tortrix rosaceana (see *Choristoneura*).

Tortrix rosana (see *Archips*).

Tortrix viridana (Oak Tortrix), bionomics and outbreaks of, in Austria and Germany, **455, 456, 492, 493**; in France, **279, 280**; insect enemies of, **279, 280, 456, 493**; disease of, **493**; effect of encouraging birds against, **492, 493.**

Tortrix xylosteana (see *Archips*).

Torulopsis utilis, metabolism of phosphorus insecticides by, **61.**

Toumeyella, malathion against, on *Pinus virginiana* in U.S.A., **28**; Coccinellid predacious on, **28.**

Toumeyella numismatica, **28.**

Toxaphene, against aphids, **124, 340, 468**; toxicity of, to natural enemies of *Therioaphis maculata*, **331, 332**; against Mirids, **124, 397, 426, 427, 453**; against other Hemiptera, **124, 177, 259, 427, 453**; ineffective against *Pulvinaria*, **127**; against Curculionids, **22, 67, 250 ,251, 384, 423**; toxicity of, to strains of *Anthonomus grandis*, **65**; against other Coleoptera, **414, 454**; against *Gryllotalpa*, **410, 411**; against Noctuids, **67, 231, 260, 263, 378, 381, 408, 409, 422, 427**; mode of action of, on *Agrotis segetum*, **364**; against other Lepidoptera, **138, 205, 260, 330, 381, 382, 387, 395, 408, 409, 413, 422, 452, 453**; against *Oscinella frit*, **223**; question of resistance in *Liriomyza pusilla* to, **329**; against Thysanoptera, **246, 426, 468**; against mites, **414, 468**; low toxicity of, to bees, **66**; in baits, **409, 410, 411**; in dusts, **66, 67, 259, 260, 364, 381, 387, 397, 410, 411**; in granules, **423**; in sprays, **22, 67, 124, 127, 138, 177, 205, 223, 231, 246, 250, 251, 263, 329, 330, 340, 378, 382, 384, 395, 408, 409, 413, 414, 422, 426, 427, 452, 453, 454, 468**; other uses of, **384, 414**; effect of temperature on toxicity of, **65**; bioassay of, in soil samples, **249**; and BHC, **395**; and DDT, **66, 67, 340, 378, 427**; and phosphorus compounds, **65, 67, 378, 381, 404, 414, 426**; temperature altering interaction of, with malathion, **65**; and sulphur, **66, 414**; and Tedion, **414**.

Toxoptera aurantii, transmitting tristeza virus of *Citrus* in Florida, **60**.

Toxoptera graminum, transmitting virus disease of *Setaria italica* in China, **390**; on wheat in U.S.A., **21, 264, 434**; transporting *Aceria tulipae*, **264**; effect of fertilisers on populations of, **21**; parasites of, **434**.

tragica, Elodia.

Tranosema arenicola, parasite of Tortricids in France, **279, 280**; killed by *Itoplectis maculata*, **280**.

transversa, Drosophila.

transversoguttata, Coccinella.

Traps, for alate aphids, **36, 37, 248, 304**; for *Cosmopolites sordidus*, **284**; for *Meligethes*, **275**; for adult Scolytids, **505**; for fruit-flies, **72, 413**; for Diptera infesting cereals, **51, 220**; for sawflies emerging from soil, **89**; for ovipositing Tetranychids, **445**. (See also Light-traps.)

travancoricus, Glycycometus.

tredecimpunctata, Hippodamia.

Trees, injection of systemic insecticides into, against pests, **197, 335, 336.**

Trialeurodes vaporariorum, studies on host-parasite interactions between *Encarsia formosa* and, **266, 267, 443.**

Triaspis curculionis (see *Aliolus*).

Triaspis kurtogaster, parasite of *Conotrachelus nenuphar* in Quebec, **345.**

Tribolium, measures against, in stored bulk maize in South Africa, **399.**

Tribolium castaneum, in Britain, **309**; in Egypt, **412**; in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; in Nigeria, **499**; in Nyasaland, **234, 235**; in Philippines, **392**; in stored cereals, **161, 162, 234, 235, 309, 392, 412**; in stored groundnuts, **417, 499**; effects of paper sacks on infestation by, **499**; fumigants against, **178, 309**; other measures and experiments against, **161, 162, 392, 412**; action of inert dusts on cuticle of, **177, 178**; toxicity of extract of *Adhatoda vasica* to, **204**; study of metabolism of pyrethrum by, **291**; used to test persistance of insecticides on cacao, **163.**

Tribolium confusum, malathion dust against, in stored cereals in Canada, **161**; in stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**; in stored maize in Nyasaland, **234, 235**; thermal death points of adults of, **328**; resistance of rodent baits to infestation by, **324**; used in tests of toxicity and action of insecticides and in insecticide treatments, **111, 313, 333, 339, 400**; in experiments relating to survival and control of insects in aircraft, **256, 328, 339.**

Trichlorobenzene, breakdown product of BHC in heated flour, **233.**

N-(Trichloromethylthio)-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (see Captan).

Trichlorophenol (and its sodium salt), not protecting timber from termites, **158.**

Trichlorophenyl p-Chlorophenyl Sulphone (see Tedion).

Trichocladius bicinctus (see *Cricotopus*).

trichodactyla, Hylemyia.

Trichodes laminatus, predacious on *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in Cyprus, **10.**

Trichogramma, egg-parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **194**; use of, against *Cydia pomonella* in U.S.S.R., **146.**

Trichogramma cacoeciae, egg-parasite of *Archips rosanus* in France, **353.**

Trichogramma dendrolimi, egg-parasite of *Hyphantria cunea* in Japan, **454.**

Trichogramma evanescens, egg-parasite of *Schoenobius incertulas* in China, **142**;

parasitising eggs of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496**; *C. pomonella* not controlled by mass releases of, in U.S.S.R., **146**.

Trichogramma japonicum, egg-parasite of Pyralids in China, **142**.

Trichogramma minutum (parasitising eggs of Lepidoptera), in Bihar, **291**; in Quebec, **83, 344**.

Tricholaena rosea, new Eriophyid on, in Brazil, **467**.

tricholaenae, Catarhinus.

Trichomma enecator, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Yugoslavia, **496**.

Trichoplusia ni (in U.S.A.), on cotton, **67, 256**; on crucifers, **260, 261, 402, 421**; parasite of, **438**; tests and use of disease agents against, **323, 402**; insecticides against, **67, 256, 260, 261, 421**.

trichops, Phygadeuon.

Trichosanthes anguina, Leptoglossus membranaceus on, in Ceylon, **289**.

Trichospilus pupivora, use of, against *Nephantis serinopa* in India, **382**.

Triclistus globulipes, parasite of *Choristoneura murinana* in France, **279**.

trifasciata, Coccinella.

trifolii, Apion.

Trifolium, species of, in relation to *Macrosiphum pisum* and pea enation mosaic in New York, **19**. (See Clover.)

Trifolium alexandrinum, preferred food of *Eyprepocnemis plorans* in Egypt, **313**.

Trifolium hybridum, **19**; *Apion* spp. on, in Finland, **304**; *Sitona hispidulus* on, in Oregon, **435**.

Trifolium incarnatum, **19**; *Hypera* spp. on, in Georgia, **423**.

Trifolium medium, Bruchophagus gibbus on, in U.S.S.R., **339**.

Trifolium pratense, *Apion* spp. on, in Czechoslovakia and Finland, **43, 304**; *Micropeza corrigiolata* on, in Germany, **103**; *Bruchophagus gibbus* on, in U.S.S.R., **339**; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **250, 427**; not attacked by *B. kolobovae*, **339**; use of, for rearing *Agrotis ypsilon*, **502**.

Trifolium repens, **19**; not attacked by *Sericesthis pruinosa*, **473**.

Trifolium repens latum, **19**; *Hypera punctata* on, in Kentucky, **250**.

Trifolium subterraneum, Oncopera fasciculata in pastures containing, in South Australia, **475**; not attacked by *Sericesthis pruinosa*, **473**.

Trigonogenius globulus, in Britain, **370**.

Trinervitermes heimi, insecticides against, on sugar-cane in Bihar, **290**.

Trinidad, *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in, **284**; *Elasmopalpus lignosellus* on sugar-cane in, **116**; Cucujid in stored sugar in, **368**; mealybugs and swollen-shoot of cacao in, **172**; other injurious Coccids in, **112, 501**; *Diatraea impersonatella* probably introduced into Guadeloupe from, **450**; *Cryptognatha nodiceps* introduced into Principe from, **416**.

Trioxys utilis, introduced parasite of *Therioaphis maculata* in California, **331**; susceptibility of, to aphicides, **331**.

Trioza erytreae, new egg-parasite of, on *Citrus* in Belgian Congo, **176**.

tripunctata, Geomyza.

triquetra, Homalodisca.

Tris(dimethylamino)phosphine Oxide, mixture of schradan and, in spray against *Magicicada septendecim*, **14**.

tristis, Anasa; *Perilampus.*

Trithion (O,O-diethyl S-p-chlorophenylthiomethyl phosphorodithioate),against aphids, **25, 26, 135, 254, 332, 431**; strains of *Therioaphis maculata* resistant to, **325**; against Coccids, **126, 322**; against Lepidoptera, **135, 262, 340, 419, 432**; against other insects, **13, 27, 135, 262**; against Tetranychids, **24, 125, 135, 254, 322, 420**; resistance to, in strains of Tetranychids, **254, 261, 322**; toxicity of, to predacious Coccinellids, **332**; tests of toxicity of, to bees, **66, 67**; apple injured by, **135**; in dusts, **24, 66**; in sprays, **13, 25, 26, 27, 67, 125, 126, 135, 254, 261, 262, 322, 340, 419, 420, 431, 432**; and oil emulsion, **254**; mixture of parathion and malathion with, **322**.

tritici, Contarinia; *Frankliniella.*

Tritneptis klugii, parasite of *Neodiprion abietis* in California, **479**.

Triton B-1956, **433**.

Triton X-100, **205, 322**.

Triton X-155, **61**.

Trogoderma granarium, in Arizona, **423**; in Britain, **307, 309, 375**; in Cyprus, **465**; imported into Germany, **457**; in Nigeria, **499**; in Nyasaland, **235**; effects of paper sacks on infestation by, **499**; in stored groundnuts, **499**; in cereals and cereal products, **235. 307, 309, 375, 457, 465**; effects of larval food on, **235, 236, 302, 423**; other bionomics of, **235, 375**; fumigants against, **178, 179, 235, 307, 309, 465**; other measures and experiments against, **161, 162, 465**; morphology of geographical strains of, **236**.

Trogoderma sternale, in stored maize in Tennessee, **130**; effect of γ-rays on, **130, 131.**

Trogoxylon impressum, insecticides against, in floor boards in Egypt, **414.**

Troilus luridus, in nests of *Hyphantria cunea* in Hungary, **4.**

Tropaeolum, used in tests of systemic insecticides against *Aphis fabae*, **111.**

Tropical Agriculture, book on, **297.**

Trox procerus, destroying eggs of *Schistocerca gregaria* in Eritrea, **365.**

truncata, Pachypasa.

Trybliographa rapae (parasite of *Hylemyia* spp.), in Canada, **88, 89**; in Finland and Norway, **120.**

tryoni, Dacus (*Strumeta*).

Trypodendron lineatum (infesting logs in British Columbia), studies of adult activity of, **505**; effect of log age on infestation by, **129.**

Tsuga, Fiorinia externa on, in U.S.A., **338.**

Tsuga canadensis, Hylemyia laricicola on, in Hungary, **460.**

Tsuga heterophylla, Lepidoptera on, in Canada, **87, 88**; use of, for rearing *Acleris variana*, **88.**

Tsuga mertensiana, Scolytus ventralis on, in U.S.A., **185.**

tsugae, Exenterus.

tuberis, Epitrix.

d-Tubocurarine, not affecting locust nervous system, **149.**

tulipae, Aceria; *Anuraphis.*

tulipaellus, Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae.

tumidicostalis, Chilo.

tumidus, Tetranychus.

turcicus, Cryptolestes (*Laemophloeus*).

Turf, *Sericesthes pruinosa* in, in Australia, **472, 473**; *Anomala horticola* in, in Britain, **47**; *Spodoptera mauritia* damaging, in Hawaii, **510**; *Entomobrya unostrigata* in, in U.S.A., **260.**

turionellae, Pimpla.

Turkey, Pentatomids on cereals in, **189.**

Turmeric, *Stegobium paniceum* in stored rhizomes of, in India, **450.**

Turnip, *Myzus persicae* on, in Britain, **114**; *Evergestis pallidata* on, in Canada, **321**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Finland, **495**; aphids transmitting virus disease of, in Holland, **152**; *Papuana* on, in New Guinea, **320**; pests of, in U.S.A., **27, 259**; sowing dates and varieties of, in relation to *Hylemyia* spp., **495**; malathion spray residues on, **325.**

Turnip Rape, *Meligethes* spp. on, in Germany, **275.**

tutela, Rhopalicus.

Two-spotted Mite (see *Tetranychus telarius*).

Tychius, quinquepunctatus, bionomics of, on peas in Hungary, **5**; natural enemies and diseases of, **5.**

Typhlodromus, predacious on other mites and insects in Britain, **488, 489**; in British Columbia, **342**; effects of sprays on, **342, 488, 489**; subgenera and synonymy of, **120**; descriptions of known and new species of, **120, 489, 508.**

Typholodromus corticis, sp. n., bionomics and rearing of, predacious on Tetranychids in Nova Scotia, **508.**

Typhlodromus cucumeris, predacious on *Bryobia praetiosa* in British Columbia. **239.**

Typhlodromus fallacis (predacious on Tetranychids), effect of fungicides on, on apple in British Columbia, **126**; in Illinois, **20.**

Typhlodromus finlandicus, experiments with *Panonychus ulmi* and, in England, **306.**

Typhlodromus occidentalis (predacious on Tetranychids), effects of sprays on, on apple in Canada, **126, 342**; used in study of dispersion in predator-prey relation, **155.**

Typhlodromus rhenanus, predacious on *Eriophyes pyri* in U.S.S.R., **357.**

Typhlodromus tiliae, predacious on Tetranychids in Canada, **238, 508**; effect of, on population of *Panonychus ulmi* in England, **306, 488**; bionomics and rearing of, **489, 508**; effect of fungicides on, **488.**

Typhlodromus tiliarum, experiments with *Panonychus ulmi* and, in England, **306.**

Typhlodromus umbraticus, experiments with *Panonychus ulmi* and, in England, **306.**

typographus, Ips.

Tyroglyphus, malathion against, in stored cereals in Canada, **161.**

Tyroglyphus castellanii (see *Tyrophagus*).

Tyroglyphus farinae, control of, by *Cheyletus* in stored wheat in Britain, **218**; treatments against, **218.**

Tyrophagus castellanii, technique of rearing, on mould cultures, **441, 442.**

tyrrhea, Gonimbrasia.

Tytthus mundulus, establishment of, against *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Mauritius, **196.**

U.

Udea rubigalis, experiment with *Bacillus thuringiensis* and, in California, **323.**

Uganda, cotton pests in, **218, 219, 406, 418;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **366;** *Planolestes cornutus* in stored maize in, **299;** virus disease of *Heliothis armigera* in, **406.**

ulmi, *Panonychus* (*Metatetranychus*).

Ultraviolet Light, effects of, on stages of *Anthrenus flavipes*, **303;** changes caused by, in parathion, **139;** in traps: for aphids, **91, 434;** for moths, **23, 63, 349;** for *Trypodendron lineatum*, **505;** effect of height on catches of insects by, **434.**

umbraticus, *Typhlodromus*.

undata, *Oncometopia*.

undecimpunctata, *Coccinella*.

ungulacauda, *Sphaerularia*.

unicolor, *Bruchidius*; *Tipnus*.

unifasciana, *Sparganothis*.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, *Tetranychus telarius* on cotton in, **230;** *Eurygaster integriceps* in, **142, 143, 145, 189, 355, 357;** other Pentatomids on cereals in, **357;** forest pests in, **103, 145, 146, 147, 300, 356, 357, 462;** orchard pests in, **143, 146, 355, 356, 357, 462;** pests of vegetables in, **144, 145, 146, 210, 355;** *Planococcus citri* on vines in, **144;** food-plants and identity of species of *Bruchophagus* in, **339;** beneficial insects in, **146, 147, 356, 357;** Chrysopid disseminating *Beauveria bassiana* in, **145;** use of *Trichogramma* against *Cydia pomonella* in, **146;** mite predacious on *Eriophyes pyri* in, **357;** reference book on economic entomology in, **512.**

unipuncta, *Pseudaletia* (*Cirphis*, *Leucania*).

United States of America, cotton pests in, **73, 500;** forest pests in, **42, 69, 300, 340, 478, 479;** pests of leguminous crops in, **30, 249, 300, 428, 439, 482;** *Miastor* associated with mushrooms in, **269;** orchard pests in, **83, 92, 117, 226, 227;** book on pests of subtropical fruits in, **403;** pests of ornamental plants in, **30, 31, 193, 318;** *Reticulitermes flavipes* in, **107;** pests of stored cereals in, **401, 402;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **30, 31, 226, 227, 317, 482;** beneficial insects in, **69, 224, 300;** importation of parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* into, **73;** virus disease of *Heliothis* spp. in, **406;** *Brevipalpus inornatus* intercepted on lemon from Italy in, **193, 194;** Philippine Bostrichid imported into, in hickory wood, **436.** (See also under the individual States.)

unostrigata, *Entomobrya*.

urbanus, *Byturus*.

Urocystis cepulae, seed-treatment of onion against, in Ontario, **318.**

urozonus, *Eupelmus*.

urticae, *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).

Uruguay, importance and parasites of *Rhyacionia buoliana* on pine in, **137, 138.**

Utah, *Therioaphis maculata* on lucerne in, **439;** *Entomobrya unostrigata* in, **260.**

utahensis, *Cephalonomia*.

utilis, *Trioxys*.

V.

Vaccinium (see Blueberry).

Vacuum Fumigation, **313.**

validirostris, *Pissodes*.

Vanessa cardui, parasite of, in Arizona, **438.**

Vanessa io (see *Nymphalis*).

vaporariorum, *Trialeurodes*.

variabilis, *Hypera*.

variana, *Acleris*.

varicolor, *Eupelmus*.

varicornis, *Leptocorisa*.

variegata, *Meromyza*.

varitarsum, *Agrypon*.

varivestis, *Epilachna*.

Vasates, redescription of, **467;** list of species transferred to *Aculus* (*q.v.*) from, **467.**

vastator, *Nipaecoccus* (*Pseudococcus*).

vastatrix, *Oscinella*.

Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes costirostris obliquus*).

velutinana, *Argyrotaenia* (*Eulia*).

Venezuela, Saturniid on cereals in, **94;** Homoptera and virus disease of rice in, **31, 95;** insects on sugar-cane in, **94, 136;** outbreak of *Rhammatocerus viatorius* in, **137, 512;** beneficial insects in, **94, 136.**

ventralis, *Chrysopa*; *Scolytus*.

ventricosus, *Pediculoides* (*Pyemotes*).

Venturia inaequalis, effect of sprays against, on mites on apple in British Columbia, **125.**

Verania vincta, predacious on *Oligonychus coffeae* in India, **369.**

verbasci, *Anthrenus*; *Campylomma*.

Vermiculite, as granular carrier for insecticides, **423.**

Vermont, pests of *Lotus corniculatus* in, **427.**

versuta, *Graphocephala*.

Verticillium, associated with *Hylecoetus dermestoides* in birch logs, in Norway, **236**.

vestitus, *Hylesinus* (*Chaetoptelius*).

Vetches (*Vicia*), *Macrosiphum pisum* transmitting pea enation mosaic to, in New York, **19**; *Bruchus brachialis* on, in Texas, **336**.

viatorius, *Rhammatocerus*.

Viburnum opulus, experiments with *Aphis fabae* and, in Germany, **348**.

Vicara, not injured by fabric insects, **258**.

Vicia (see Vetches).

Vicia faba (see Beans, Broad).

viciae, *Megoura*.

vicina, *Calliphora*.

vigintiestriatus, *Diorymerellus*.

vigintiquatuorpunctata, *Subcoccinella*.

vilella, *Platyedra*.

Vinca rosea, used in experiments with Cicadellids and X-disease virus, **482**, **483**.

vincta, *Verania*.

Vine, Grape, pests of, in South Africa, **175**; *Phylloxera vitifoliae* on, in Argentina, **137**; pests of, in Chile, **286**, **287**; *Lobesia botrana* on, in Egypt, **413**; mites on, in Europe, **108**; *Drepanothrips reuteri* on, in France, **153**, **154**; *Planococcus citri* on, in Georgian Republic, **144**; pests of, in U.S.A., **403**, **480**; tests of rootstocks of, for resistance to *Phylloxera vitifoliae*, **480**.

Vine, Mealybug (see *Planococcus citri*).

violaceum, *Apion* (see *A. marchicum*).

virens, *Apion*.

virescens, *Dinarmus* (see *Cyrtoptyx dacicida*); *Heliothis*.

virgata, *Aelia*; *Ferrisiana*.

Virginia, *Epilachna varivestis* in, **435**; *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **418**; *Protoparce* spp. in, **63**.

Virginia, West, Coccid on *Pinus virginiana* in, **28**.

viridana, *Tortrix*.

viridescens, *Meligethes*.

viridis, *Coccus*.

viridula, *Nezara*.

Virus Diseases (of insects), in Lepidoptera, **2**, **44**, **87**, **96**, **188**, **214**, **215**, **302**, **402**, **406**, **407**, **422**, **437**, **453**, **454**, **457**, **486**, **487**, **510**; in sawflies, **136**, **195**, **278**, **479**; in parasites of *Cephalcia abietis*, **195**; in *Tipula paludosa*, **158**; laboratory experiments with, **87**, **188**, **214**, **215**, **406**, **407**, **422**, **437**, **457**; field utilisation of, **136**, **214**, **215**, **402**, **406**, **422**, **437**, **453**; survey of data on use of, **140**; characteristics and structure of viruses causing, **44**, **96**, **158**, **188**.

Virus Diseases (in plants*), relation of aphids to, **6**, **15**, **18**, **19**, **40**, **45**, **46**, **60**, **84**, **102**, **114**, **115**, **150**, **152**, **195**, **345**, **349**, **390**, **391**, **407**, **442**, **462**, **463**, **468**, **481**, **482**, **484**; transmitted by *Bemisia tabaci*, **40**, **173**, **268**, **468**, **481**, **482**; relation of Cicadellids to, **22**, **27**, **114**, **115**, **188**, **226**, **227**, **285**, **317**, **318**, **420**, **429**, **482**, **483**, **484**; pathogenicity of, to Cicadellid vectors, **483**, **484**; relation of Delphacids to, **31**, **407**, **481**; transmitted by grasshoppers, **30**; relation of mealybugs to, **99**, **100**, **171**, **172**, **173**, **511**; Membracid transmitting, **45**; relation of *Piesma quadratum* to, **39**, **40**; relation of Thysanoptera to, **40**, **468**; relation of mites to, **62**, **263**, **377**, **468**; book on relation of invertebrate vectors to, **511**.

Viscose, experiments with *Tineola bisselliella* and, **301**.

Vitamin, probable nutritive value to insects of substances similar to, in honey or honeydew, **119**, **317**.

Vitex, *Helopeltis schoutedeni* on, in Belgian Congo, **395**.

vitifoliae, *Phylloxera*.

vitis, *Pulvinaria*.

vitium, *Margarodes*.

vitripennis, *Mormoniella* (*Nasonia*).

Viviana cinerea, bionomics of, parasitising *Zabrus tenebrioides* in Yugoslavia, **497**.

vogeli, *Lepidiota*.

vorax, *Anthrenus* (see *A. flavipes*).

vosseleri, *Lygus*.

Vrydagha lepesmei, gen. et sp. n., food-plants and importance of, in West Africa, **9**; ant associated with, **9**.

vulgaris, *Chrysopa*; *Melolontha* (see *M. melolontha*); *Pterostichus*; *Zenillia* (*Phryxe*).

vulnerator, *Pristomerus*.

vulpinus, *Dermestes* (see *D. maculatus*).

vulvornata, *Epicampoptera*.

W.

wagnoni, *Aculus* (*Vasates*).

Walnut, pests of, in U.S.A., **403**, **420**, **430**, **431**.

Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).

---

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Warfarin (3-α-acetonylbenzyl-4-hydroxycoumarin), development of *Tribolium confusum* in rodent bait containing, **324.**

warreni, Hylobius.

Washington, pests of conifers in, **87, 340**; Carabids damaging Douglas-fir seed in, **433**; insects on lucerne in, **14, 27, 29**; pests and virus disease of peach in, **27, 29**; mites on bush fruits in, **224, 225**; pests of vegetables in, **129, 243, 248**; natural enemies of pests in, **27, 224**; virus disease of *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa* in, **87**; *Cydia molesta* introduced into British Columbia, from, **71.**

Wasps, silica aerogels against, in houses, **379.**

Water, hot, effect of treatment of cottonseed with, on *Platyedra gossypiella*, **21**; and formalin, treatment of bulbs with heptachlor in, against *Merodon equestris*, **228.**

Water Tunnels, Trichoptera obstructing, in Japan and California, **267.**

Watermelon, effect on, of curly-top transmitted by *Circulifer tenellus* in Arizona, **420, 421**; *Dacus cucurbitae* on, in Hawaii, **244.**

Wattle, Black (see *Acacia mollisima*).

wayi, Pseudotheraptus.

Weinmannia racemosa, Coccids on, in New Zealand, **182.**

Western Hemlock (see *Tsuga heterophylla*).

Western Hemlock Looper (see *Lambdina fiscellaria lugubrosa*).

Western Subterranean Termite (see *Reticulitermes hesperus*).

Wheat, mites on, in Argentina, **137**; pests of, in Brazil, **381**; pests of, in Britain, **37, 49, 166, 407, 487, 488**; pests of, in Canada, **187, 482**; *Aphis maidis* on, in Egypt, **310, 311**; *Mayetiola destructor* on, in Germany, **276**; *Hylemyia* spp. on, in Hungary, **1**; *Pyrilla perpusilla* on, in India, **29**; *M. destructor* on, in Italy, **362**; *Eurygaster integriceps* on, in Syria, **273**; Pentatomids on, in U.S.S.R., **355, 357**; pests of, in U.S.A., **21, 62, 134, 263, 264, 334, 362, 377, 434**; *Zabrus tenebrioides* on, in Yugoslavia, **496, 497**; FAO conference on Pentatomid pests of, in Palaearctic Region, **189**; distribution and vector of Delphacid-borne virus disease of, in Europe, **407**; *Aceria tulipae* transmitting streak mosaic of, **62, 263, 377**; relation of *A. tulipae* and streak mosaic to seeds of, **377**; association of *Fusarium poae* with *Pediculoides graminum* on, **482**; stem characters of varieties of, in relation to *Cephus cinctus*, **188**; factors affecting finding of, by *Hylemyia coarctata*, **364**; use of, for rearing *A. tulipae*, **324**; seeds of, as food for *Ctenicera aeripennis destructor*, **91, 131**; seed treatments of, with insecticides, **134, 212.**

Wheat (Stored), pests in, **161, 162, 218, 235, 245, 306, 307–309, 402, 412, 440, 457, 485**; predacious mite in, **218**; studies of development of stored-product beetles in, **236, 302, 387, 497**; method for detecting insects in grains of, **412**; experiments with fumigants for, **218, 245, 307–309, 440, 441**; treatment of, with insecticide dusts, **161, 162, 306, 401, 402, 412, 429, 440**; inert dust against Coleoptera in, **412**; spray treatments of, **218, 429**; insecticide residues in milling fractions of treated, **233, 401, 429**; determination of tetrachloroethylene residues in fumigated, **183.**

Wheat Bulb Fly (see *Hylemyia coarctata*).

Wheat Curl Mite (see *Aceria tulipae*).

Wheat Stem Sawfly (see *Cephus cinctus*).

Wheatfeed, used for rearing *Trogoderma granarium*, **235, 236.**

Wheatgrass, Crested (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).

White Spirit, penetration of, in pine timber, **114.**

White-spotted Longicorn (see *Anoplophora malasiaca*).

whitmani, Tetrastichus.

Willow (see *Salix*).

Wind, effect of, on trapping of aphids, **36**; long-distance carriage of *Aphis craccivora* by, **475**; dispersal of mealybugs by, **172**; and larvae of *Operophtera brumata*, **272**; dispersal of mites by, **175.**

Winter Moth (see *Operophtera brumata*).

Winthemia, parasite of *Laphygma frugiperda* in Chile, **286.**

Winthemia fumiferanae, parasite of *Choristoneura fumiferana* in Canada, **343**; bionomics, parasite and laboratory hosts of, **343.**

Wireworm, Eastern Field (see *Limonius agonus*).

Wireworms, surveys of importance of, on potatoes in Britain, **50**; records of species of, in Bulgaria, **461**; parasite of, **6**; insecticide treatments against, **49, 50, 78, 142, 212, 318, 363, 423, 449, 461, 491**; response of, to insecticide-treated maize seed, **323**; effect of labelling with ^{60}Co on, **323.**

Wisconsin, *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on cherry and apple in, **242**; butterfly pupae on harvested cherries in, **324**; pests of conifers in, **242, 335, 336**; lucerne pests in, **25, 253**; *Peridroma saucia* on strawberry in, **339**.

wolffi, Allothrombium.

Wood-ash, against insects in stored maize cobs, **235**.

woodi, Acarapis.

woodlarkiana, Papuana.

Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **122, 237, 496, 504**.

Wool, Raw, unsuitable as food for *Tineola bisselliella*, **301**.

Woollen Fabrics, insects damaging, **258, 303**; effects of dyeing, on *Anthrenus flavipes*, **303**; evaluation of mothproofing treatments for, **302, 405**; metallic salts protecting, from insects, **96**.

Woolly Aphis, Balsam (see *Chermes piceae*).

X.

Xaniopelma sericans, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195**.

Xanthogramma aegyptium, predacious on *Aphis maidis* in Egypt, **311**.

xanthographus, Pantomorus (*Naupactus*).

xanthomelaena, Galerucella (see *G. luteola*).

Xanthopimpla nursei, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **179**.

Xanthopimpla pedator, parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in India, **179**.

X-Rays, use of, to identify condition of sawfly prepupae within cocoons, **240, 241**.

Xenoschesis fulvipes, bionomics of, parasitising *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195**.

Xyleborus, habits of, infesting timber in West Africa, **397**; timber treatments against, **397, 398**.

Xyleborus adumbratus, imported into Germany in oak from Japan, **105**.

Xyleborus fornicatus, on tea in Ceylon, **469, 470**; adult behaviour of, **469**; sampling of infestation by, **470**.

Xyleborus germanus, distribution and doubtful importance of, in Germany, **105**.

Xyleborus morstatti, bionomics and control of, on coffee in French Cameroons, **394**; characters of, **394**.

Xylene, emulsified solutions of acaricides in, **322**.

Xylocoris spp., on stored groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417**.

Xylosandrus (see *Xyleborus*).

xylosteana, Archips (*Cacoecia, Tortrix*).

Xystrocera nigrita, on *Albizia malacocarpa* in French Cameroons, **393**.

Y.

Yeast, as food for insects alone or in rearing media, **241, 301, 302, 303, 322, 364, 387, 477, 506**.

Yeast Hydrolysates, in bait-sprays or diets for Trypetids, **9, 72, 244, 317**.

Yew (see *Taxus*).

ypsilon, Agrotis.

Yugoslavia, pests of cereals in, **150, 496, 497**; Coccinellid on lucerne in, **192**; orchard pests in, **149, 150, 495, 496**; *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **210, 355**; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on tomato and *Capsicum* in, **150**; beneficial insects in, **149, 192, 496, 497**; bacilli infecting insects in, **150**; fungus infesting *Cydia pomonella* in, **496**.

yusti, Paratanus.

Z.

Zabrotes subfasciatus, in stored beans in Mexico, **440**.

Zabrus tenebrioides, bionomics of, on cereals in Yugoslavia, **496, 497**; parasite and control of, **497**.

Zanzibar, *Helopeltis* spp. on cashew in, **170, 171**; *Pseudotheraptus wayi* and associated ants on coconut in, **169, 170**.

zea, Heliothis.

Zenillia albipila, parasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78**.

Zenillia blondeli, parasite of *Eurydoxa sapporensis* in Japan, **78**.

Zenillia hortulana, parasite of *Cephalcia abietis* in Czechoslovakia, **195**.

Zenillia libatrix (parasite of *Hyphantria cunea*), in Hungary, **4**; in Japan, **454**.

Zenillia (*Phryxe*) *vulgaris*, Lepidopterous hosts and distribution of, in Canada, **121**.

zenobia, *Pimpla* (*Coccygomimus*).

Zinc Chloride, tests of, alone and with arsenic, as timber preservative against termites, **158, 159.**

Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate, *Panonychus ulmi* favoured by sprays of, on apple, **126.**

Zinc Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate, mites on apple not affected by sprays of, **126.**

Zinc-8-hydroxyquinolinate, use of, for determining deposits from aerosols and mist sprays, **180.**

Zinc Phosphide, in baits for *Gryllotalpa*, **410, 411.**

zinckenella, *Etiella*.

Zineb (see Zinc Ethylenebisdithiocarbamate).

Zinnia, use of, to differentiate strains of aster yellows virus, **188.**

Ziram (see Zinc Dimethyldithiocarbamate).

zonellus, *Chilo*.

Zophosis quadrilineata, on groundnuts in Portuguese Guinea, **417.**

Zygobothria (see *Sturmia*).

NOTICES

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on economic entomology, whether published in entomological journals or not, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to a volume of the *Review* Series A (Agricultural) is 60s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 30s. post free. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent to the Director, Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed in Great Britain by The Eastern Press, Ltd., London and Reading